

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

NO. 6782

31 October 2025

ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUDICATION OF ROAD TRAFFIC OFFENCES ACT, 1998

ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUDICATION OF ROAD TRAFFIC OFFENCES REGULATIONS, 2025

I, **BARBARA DALLAS CREECY**, the Minister of Transport has, —

- (a) in terms of section 34 of the Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Act, 1998 (Act No. 46 of 1998), made regulations 1(1) to 15, 17 to 19, 21 to 41(1) and Schedule 1 and paragraphs 3 to 9 of Schedule 2, in the Schedule hereto; and
- (b) in terms of section 29 of the Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Act, 1998 (Act No. 46 of 1998), acting with the concurrence of the Minister of Justice and Correctional Services and the Members of an Executive Council of each province appointed in terms of section 132 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa and who is responsible for road traffic matters of each province, made regulations 1(2), 1(3), 1(4), 16, 20, 41 (2), paragraphs 1 and 2 of Schedule 2, and Schedule 3 in the Schedule hereto.



BARBARA DALLAS CREECY, (MP)
MINISTER OF TRANSPORT

Schedule

Arrangement of Regulations

CHAPTER 1

Interpretation of Regulations

Regulations

1. Definitions

CHAPTER 2

Adjudication procedure

2. Infringement notice
3. Additional requirements for infringement notices issued on forms AARTO 03 and 03a where the infringer is unknown and presumption of owner in section 73 of the National Road Traffic Act is used to identify the alleged infringer
4. Courtesy letter
5. Enforcement order
6. Nominating the driver or person in control of vehicle
7. Representations
8. Notification of result of representations

CHAPTER 3

Appeals Tribunal

9. Definitions
10. Call for nominations of members of Tribunal
11. Rules of the Tribunal

- 13. Procedure
- 14. Condonation
- 15. Record of proceedings and decisions

CHAPTER 4

Penalties, discount, fees and costs

- 16. Penalties payable in terms of Infringements
- 17. Discount
- 18. Fees
- 19. Transfer of payments

CHAPTER 5

Demerit points, disqualifications, cancellations, and rehabilitation programmes

- 20. Demerit points
- 21. Access to demerit point information
- 22. Disqualification and cancellation of documents
- 23. Rehabilitation programme

CHAPTER 6

Manner of payment

- 24. Payment in response to an infringement notice
- 25. Payment in instalments
- 26. Late payment of a penalty, fee or instalment
- 27. Refunds
- 28. Dishonoured payments

CHAPTER 7

Record keeping

- 29. Information to be recorded
- 30. National Road Traffic Offences Register

CHAPTER 8

Service of documents

- 31. Personal service
- 32. Service by postage
- 33. Electronic service
- 34. Re-service of infringement notice, courtesy letter, or enforcement order

CHAPTER 9

General

- 35. Manner of application, appeal, notification, submission, or enquiry
- 36. Suspect or unverified infringement notices, form AARTO 33, courtesy letters or enforcement orders
- 37. Obtaining of AARTO forms
- 38. Duties of issuing authority with regard to authorised officers in its employ and authorised officers who are members of the service as defined in section 1 of the South African Police Service Act, 1985 (Act No. 68 of 1995), and the AARTO 01 and AARTO 32 notices issued by such officers
- 39. Repeal of Regulations
- 40. Transitional provisions
- 41. Short title and commencement

List of Schedules

Schedule 1 – AARTO forms

Schedule 2 – Monetary value of penalty unit, penalty amount, discount, fees, disbursements and penalties in terms of section 29(b) and 32 and 34(b) of the Act

Schedule 3 - Categorisation of offences, infringements, and demerit points in terms of section 29 of the Act

CHAPTER 1

Interpretation of Regulations

Definitions

1. (1) In these Regulations,

- (a) any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall have the meaning so assigned; and
- (b) for the purposes of this subregulation, regulations 2 to 40, Schedule 1 and 2, charge codes 1000 to 5699 and charge codes 5700 to 5999 of Schedule 3, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the National Road Traffic Act or National Road Traffic Regulations shall have the meaning so assigned, unless the context indicates otherwise –

“AARTO bank account” means the bank account administered by the Authority for purposes of receiving and disbursing infringement penalties and fees;

“appeal” means an appeal lodged with the Tribunal in terms of section 29B of the Act;

“bank” means a bank as defined in terms of the Banks Act, 1990 (Act No. 94 of 1990);

“designated employee” means an employee designated by the Registrar in terms of section 29J of the Act to perform the administrative work of the Tribunal;

“fleet interface user” means a user who electronically provides the information contemplated in section 17(1)(f)(v);

“form” means a form as provided in Schedule 1 of these Regulations;

"infrastructure number" means a unique identification number allocated to a duly appointed and authorised officer on the National Traffic Information System;

"National Road Traffic Act" means the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996) and includes the National Road Traffic Regulations, 2000 made under section 75 of the National Road Traffic Act;

"personal service" means personal service as contemplated in regulation 31;

"postage" means postage by ordinary mail or registered mail as contemplated in regulation 32;

"receiving entity" means any issuing authority receiving payments in terms of the Act or payment agent appointed by the Authority to receive payments;

"review" means a review lodged with the Tribunal in terms of section 29B of the Act; and

"the Act" means the Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Act, 1998 (Act No. 46 of 1998).

(2) In these Regulations, for the purposes of charge codes 8000 to 8200 of Schedule 3, any word or expression in such codes to which a meaning has been assigned in the Cross-border Road Transport Act, 1998 (Act No. 4 of 1998) shall have the meaning so assigned, unless the context indicates otherwise.

(3) In these Regulations, for the purposes of charge codes 7000 to 7200 of Schedule 3, any word or expression in such codes to which a meaning has been assigned in the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009), and any regulations made in terms of that Act, shall have the meaning so assigned, unless the context indicates otherwise.

(4) In these Regulations, for the purposes of charge codes 6500 to 6999 of Schedule 3, any word or expression in such codes to which a meaning has been assigned in provincial road traffic or transport laws shall have the meaning so assigned, unless the context indicates otherwise.

(5) In these Regulations, for the purposes of charge codes 6000 to 6499 of Schedule 3, any word or expression in such codes to which a meaning has been assigned in road traffic or transport by-laws of a local authority, shall have the meaning so assigned, unless the context indicates otherwise.

CHAPTER 2

Adjudication procedure

Infringement notice

2.(1) An infringement notice must be issued on the appropriate form AARTO 01, AARTO 02, AARTO 03, AARTO 03a or AARTO 03b.

(2) An infringement notice must be served on the infringer as contemplated in section 17(1) of the Act –

- (a) in the case of form AARTO 03 and AARTO 03a, within 60 days of the date of commission of the infringement: or
- (b) in the case of form AARTO 01 and AARTO 02, immediately upon commission of an infringement.

(3) In the case of an unattended motor vehicle -

- (a) an authorised officer must issue and place form AARTO 31, that notifies an infringer that form AARTO 03b will be served on the infringer, on the motor vehicle; and
- (b) form AARTO 03b must be served within 60 days of the commission of the infringement.

(4) Subject to section 23 of the Act, where a person has allegedly committed an offence, form AARTO 32 must be completed by the authorised officer upon the arrest of the offender must be submitted to the issuing authority in order to record the particulars of the offence on the National Road Traffic Offences Register as contemplated in regulation 30.

(5) In the case of an offence captured on camera, the issuing authority under whose jurisdictional area the offence was committed must serve form AARTO 33 on the person alleged to have committed the offence within 60 days of the commission of the offence.

(6) Where an operator is alleged, in terms of section 49 of the National Road Traffic Act, as shown in column 9 of Schedule 3, to have committed an —

- (a) infringement, such operator must be issued and served with an infringement notice on form AARTO 03a; and
- (b) an offence, such operator must be served with a notice of summons to be issued on form AARTO 33a,

within 60 days from the date of commission of such an infringement or the offence, as the case may be.

(7) Where a juristic person, who is not an operator, is alleged, as shown in column 9 of Schedule 3, to have committed an—

- (a) infringement, such juristic person must be issued and served with an infringement notice on form AARTO 03; and
- (b) an offence, such juristic person must be served with a notice of summons to be issued on form AARTO 33,

within 60 days of the date of commission of such an infringement or the offence, as the case may be.

(8) An Infringement notice contemplated in this regulation must be served in accordance with regulation 35(4) of these Regulations.

(9) In addition to the information contemplated in section 17(1) of the Act and subject to regulation 3, an infringement notice must contain the following information:

- (a) The details of the infringer, including his or her —

- (i) identification type;
 - (ii) identification number;
 - (iii) country of issue of the identification document; and
 - (iv) driving licence code and, if applicable, the category of professional driving permit held by the infringer, or the learner's licence code or temporary driving licence code, if applicable;
- (b) contact details of the infringer, including his or her —
- (i) home telephone number, if any;
 - (ii) mobile cellular number, if any; and
 - (iii) e-mail address, if any;
- (c) the details of the motor vehicle with which the infringer has committed the infringement, including the —
- (i) motor vehicle licence number;
 - (ii) motor vehicle licence disc number (not applicable in the case of camera captured infringements and offences);
 - (iii) operator card number and any other permit or licence number as contemplated in the Act, if applicable;
 - (iv) motor vehicle description;
 - (v) make of motor vehicle; and
 - (vi) motor vehicle licence number, of drawn vehicle, if applicable;
- (d) the location, date and time where and when the infringement was committed, including the —
- (i) name of the province;
 - (ii) name of the municipality, city or town where applicable;
 - (iii) name of the suburb, where applicable; and
 - (iv) name of the street or public road or route number where the infringement was committed;

- (e) the particulars of the Infringement and the alternative infringement, if applicable, including the —
 - (i) charge code and short charge wording as shown in columns 1 and 3 of Schedule 3; and
 - (ii) penalty amount, discount amount and, if applicable, demerit points for the infringement as shown in columns 7, 8 and 6 of Schedule 3 respectively; and
- (f) with regard to the officer who issues the notice, his or her —
 - (i) surname and initials;
 - (ii) infrastructure number; and
 - (iii) the name and code of the issuing authority where he or she is employed.

Additional requirements for infringement notices issued on forms AARTO 03 and 03a where the infringer is unknown, and the presumption of owner in section 73 of the National Road Traffic Act is used to identify the alleged infringer

3.(1) An infringement that is captured by means of camera equipment and served on the owner of a motor vehicle, by application of the presumption referred to in section 73 of the National Road Traffic Act, on an infringement notice issued on form AARTO 03 or 03a, must contain the information contemplated in subregulation (2).

- (2)(a) An infringement notice for a speeding infringement must contain a photograph or image of the motor vehicle concerned together with the—
 - (i) date of infringement;
 - (ii) time of infringement;
 - (iii) speed measured; and
 - (iv) location description.
- (b) The motor vehicle must be clearly identifiable by make, model and licence number as the transgressing vehicle.

(c) Two or more vehicles may not appear in the measurement area between the sensor lines if the sensor lines are general or not lane specific, and if lane specific, the lane of violation shall be indicated.

(3)(a) An infringement notice for a traffic signal infringement must contain a photograph or image wherein the following information is clearly visible:

- (i) Date of infringement;
- (ii) time of infringement;
- (iii) yellow interval time of the traffic light preceding the red-light time;
- (iv) elapsed red-light time at time of the photograph or image;
- (v) view of the whole width of the traffic lane and intersection and at least one functioning traffic light must be visible in the photograph or image indicating the interval of the intersection;
- (vi) vehicle clearly identifiable by make, model and licence number as the transgressing vehicle; and
- (vii) the location description.

(b) In the case of a traffic signal infringement contemplated in paragraph (a), the issuing authority must have at least two photographs or images available, at the request of the infringer, indicating the position of the vehicle of the infringer and—

- (i) the first image must show the vehicle approaching or entering the intersection after a delay time has lapsed at the start of the red interval of the intersection; and
- (ii) the second image taken a fixed time or distance from the first image indicating the vehicle moving through the intersection during the red interval.

(4) A photograph or image contemplated in subregulations (2) and (3) must be adjudicated by an authorised officer of the relevant issuing authority before such photograph or image may be transferred to the National Road Traffic Offences Register for a notice to be served on the owner contemplated in subregulation (1), in order to ensure that—

- (a) all the requirements of this regulation are complied with; and

- (b) the information on the photograph or image, relating to the vehicle model, make and licence number, correlates to such information on the National Road Traffic Information System.

(5) An owner who is issued with an infringement notice, a form AARTO 33, a courtesy letter or an enforcement order that does not contain evidence of a motor vehicle licensed to him or her on the National Traffic Information System, must complete a notification on form AARTO 08a and submit such notification to the Authority in accordance with regulation 35.

(6) The Authority must process the notification contemplated in subregulation (5) and if the Authority determines that the notification on form AARTO 08A is correct and that the infringement notice, form AARTO 33, courtesy letter or enforcement order, as the case may be, was not adjudicated as contemplated in subregulation (4), and the motor vehicle is not owned by the alleged infringer or offender, such infringement notice, form AARTO 33 or subsequently issued courtesy letter or enforcement order, as the case may be, must be marked as suspect or unverified in terms of regulation 36.

Courtesy letter

4. A courtesy letter contemplated in section 19 of the Act must—
- (a) be issued on form AARTO 12; and
 - (b) be served on an infringer in accordance with regulation 35(4).

Enforcement order

5.(1) The enforcement order contemplated in section 20(1) of the Act must —

- (a) be issued on form AARTO 13; and
- (b) be served on the infringer in accordance with regulation 35(4).

(2) In the case where demerit points were incurred as contemplated in section 20(1)(b), the infringer must be notified on form AARTO 18 that the demerit points have been recorded against his or her name in the National Road Traffic Offences Register.

(3) The manner in which an infringer may apply to the Authority for the revocation of an enforcement order as contemplated in section 20(9)(a) of the Act, is by submitting a completed form AARTO 14 to the Authority in accordance with regulation 35(1).

(4) The form referred to in subregulation (3) must be accompanied by —

(a) a certified copy of proof of payment made in terms of regulation 25 or a proof that an arrangement to pay in instalments in terms of section 17(1)(f)(iii) of the Act has already been made prior to the issuing of the enforcement order; or

(b) proof that an application for—

(i) a representation in terms of section 17(1)(f)(i);

(ii) a review or appeal in terms of section 29B of the Act;

(iii) a notice in terms of regulation 3(5); or

(iv) a nomination in terms of section 17(1)(f)(v) of the driver;

has already been submitted as required prior to the issuing of the enforcement order;
or

(c) any other relevant proof which must be substantiated in writing and be to the satisfaction of the registrar.

(5) An application for the revocation of an enforcement order which is not completed and submitted in accordance with subregulation (3), after the applicant is made aware of the defects in the application and provided the opportunity to resubmit the application, will not be processed and the enforcement order will remain effective, and the Authority will notify the applicant on form AARTO 36 that the application is cancelled.

(6) If the form referred to in subregulation (3) has been submitted to—

(a) an issuing authority, such issuing authority must process the application in accordance with regulation 35(2) and inform the Authority thereof in accordance with regulation 35(5);

- (b) the Authority, the Authority must process the application process the application in accordance with regulation 35(2); and
- (c) the Authority, must notify the infringer, in accordance with regulation 35(4), of the result of the application made in accordance with subregulation (3) on form AARTO 15.

(7) An issuing authority may apply for the revocation of the enforcement order as contemplated in section 20(9)(b) of the Act by recording the application in accordance with regulation 35(5), with the reference number of the infringement notice, the particulars of the infringer and the reason for the application.

(8) The Authority must notify the infringer, in accordance with regulation 35(5), of the result of the application made in terms of subregulation (7) which notification must specify the outcome of the application for revocation.

Nominating driver or person in control of motor vehicle

6. (1) The manner in which an infringer or offender who received an infringement notice or a form AARTO 33 may nominate the driver of the motor vehicle at the time the infringement or offence was committed, as contemplated in section 17(1)(f)(v) of the Act, is -

- (a) by completing form AARTO 07 and submitting it as contemplated in regulation 35(1); or
- (b) in the case of a fleet interface user, by submitting the required information of the driver of the vehicle by electronic data exchange in accordance with regulation 35(1)(c); Provided that if a fleet interface user is not able to submit the data by electronic data exchange, the fleet interface user must comply with paragraph (a).

(2) The form contemplated in subregulation (1)(a), must—

- (a) be comprehensively completed and signed by the nominating person; and

- (b) be accompanied by a legible copy of the acceptable identification of the nominated natural person or juristic person referred to in subregulation (4).
- (3) If the form contemplated in subregulation (1) has been submitted to—
 - (a) an issuing authority that is not the issuing authority that issued the infringement notice or issued form AARTO 33, or to the Authority, such issuing authority, or the Authority as the case may be, must process the nomination in accordance with regulation 35(2) and notify the issuing authority that issued the infringement notice in accordance with regulation 35(5); or
 - (b) the issuing authority that issued the infringement notice or form AARTO 33 or the issuing authority contemplated in paragraph (a) notified the issuing authority that issued the infringement notice, such issuing authority must—
 - (i) process the nomination in accordance with regulation 35(2);
 - (ii) where the nomination submitted in accordance with subregulation (1) is successful on the basis that the information of the nominated person provided in terms of subregulation (2) is accurate, cancel the initial infringement notice or form AARTO 33, notify the infringer on form AARTO 7a that the nomination was successful, and may issue a new infringement notice or form AARTO 33 to the nominated person in terms of paragraph (iv);
 - (iii) where a nomination submitted in terms of subregulation (1) is unsuccessful—
 - (aa) due to the information of the nominated person provided in terms of subregulation (2) being inaccurate or false and the issuing authority could not enable service of an infringement notice or form AARTO 33 to the nominated person; or
 - (bb) the nominated person provided evidence that he or she was not the driver of the vehicle,

inform the infringer in accordance with regulation 35(4), on form AARTO 07b, that the nomination is unsuccessful and that the infringer shall remain liable for the penalty and fees of the initial infringement notice or offence as contemplated in section 17(5) of the Act: Provided that if the infringer provides additional information to make the nomination successful, the issuing authority must act as contemplated in subparagraph (ii): Provided further that if the issuing authority could not serve the notice due to a cause beyond the control of the infringer or offender or if the nominated driver cannot be served in the Republic, such nomination shall not be considered to be unsuccessful for the purpose of placing liability on such infringer; and

- (iv) if a nomination submitted in accordance with subregulation (1) is successful, issue and serve an infringement notice or form AARTO 33 in accordance with regulation 2 on the nominated person within 60 days from the date of the successful nomination outcome.

(4) Subject to sections 17(1)(f)(v) and 17(5) of the Act, an infringer who is a fleet interface user may nominate the proxy of a juristic person to provide the information of the alleged driver or person in control of the vehicle as contemplated in section 17(5) of the Act if—

- (a) the motor vehicle with which such infringement was committed is leased or rented to such juristic person;
- (b) such juristic person is acting on behalf of such fleet interface user; and
- (c) such juristic person is contractually required to provide such information on behalf of such fleet interface user.

- (5) An application for nomination that is not completed and submitted in accordance with subregulations (1) and (2), after the applicant has been informed of the defect, will not be processed and the consequent administrative processes in terms of the Act will be applicable to the original infringer or offender, and the applicant will be notified of the cancellation of the application on form AARTO 36.

Representations

7.(1) A representation contemplated in sections 17(1)(f)(i), 18(1) or 19(2)(b)(i) of the Act, must be submitted by an infringer to the Authority in accordance with regulation 35(1) on form AARTO 08.

(2) A representation submitted in terms of subregulation (1) must be comprehensively completed and signed by the infringer and supported by all relevant documents, where applicable.

(3) A representation which is not completed and submitted in accordance with subregulations (1) and (2), after the infringer has been informed of the defects thereof, and provided an opportunity to resubmit such representation, will not be processed and the consequent administrative processes in terms of the Act will be applicable, and the applicant will be notified that the application has been cancelled on form AARTO 36.

(4) If a representation has been submitted to—

- (a) an issuing authority, such issuing authority must process a representation in accordance with regulation 35(2) and inform the Authority in accordance with regulation 35(5); or
- (b) the Authority, the Authority must process the representation in accordance with regulation 35(2); and
- (c) the Authority, must inform the infringer of the result of such application in accordance with regulation 8.

(5) A representations officer who has received a representation as contemplated in section 18(4) of the Act must inform the issuing authority concerned, in accordance with regulation 35(5), that a representation has been received.

Notification of result of representations

8. (1) The Authority must inform an infringer, in accordance with regulation 35(4), of the decision of a representations officer by providing the infringer with the applicable completed

- (a) form AARTO 09a, "successful on all charges";
- (b) form AARTO 09b, "unsuccessful on all charges"; or
- (c) form AARTO 09c, "successful on main charge".

(2) The fee for a representation which has been rejected as contemplated in section 18(7)(b)(i) is shown in paragraph 5.10 of Schedule 2.

Chapter 3 Appeals Tribunal

Definitions

9. For the purpose of this Chapter—

"applicant" means an infringer who lodges an appeal or review against the decision of a representations officer with the Tribunal in terms of section 29B (2) of the Act.

Call for nominations of members of Tribunal

10. Nominations in response to calls for nominations of members of the Tribunal from the public as contemplated in section 29A (3) of the Act, which will be made by notice in the *Gazette* or *media*, must be submitted within a period of 30 days from the date of the notice, to the office of the Minister.

Rules of the Tribunal

11. The Tribunal may develop its own rules governing the proceedings of its sittings, the conduct of its members and other related matters and must make the rules available on the website of the Authority.

Lodging of appeals and reviews

12. (1) An appeal or review must be made by an applicant on form AARTO 10A.

(2) The form contemplated in subregulation (1) must —

- (a) include copies of additional supporting documents relating to the review, where applicable;
- (b) be accompanied by the fee specified in Schedule 2, paragraph 5.5; and
- (c) be submitted in accordance with regulation 35(1).

(3) In the event that form AARTO 10A is not completed and signed, the designated employee must notify the applicant to resubmit a comprehensively completed and signed form AARTO 10A on form AARTO 10Aa.

(4) If the applicant fails to comply with the directions contemplated in subregulation (2), the designated employee may inform the applicant on form AARTO 10Ab of his or her failure to comply and that such appeal or review is regarded as unsuccessful.

Procedure

13. (1) The Authority or the issuing authority must, upon receiving an application submitted in terms of regulation 12(1), process such an application in accordance with regulation 35(2).

(2) A designated employee must, after receipt of documents relating to an appeal or review-

- (a) process such documents in accordance with regulation 35(2);
- (b) prepare such documents for the Tribunal; and
- (c) submit all the documents to the Chairperson of the Tribunal.

(3) After receipt of the documents in relation to the appeal or review in terms of subregulation (2), the Chairperson must schedule a sitting or hearing of the Tribunal.

(4) The designated employee must notify the applicant for the appeal or review that a hearing has been scheduled on form AARTO 10Ac.

Condonation

14 (1) An application for condonation contemplated in section 29B(3) of the Act may be made on form AARTO 34 submitted in accordance with regulation 35(1).

(2) The Tribunal must inform the applicant, in accordance with regulation 35(4), of the outcome of the application made in accordance with subregulation (1) as contemplated in regulation 15(2).

(3) If an application for condonation is successful, the infringer may make an application for an appeal or review in accordance with regulation 12 within a period of 14 days from the date of the outcome of the condonation application, provided that the notice in accordance with subregulation (2), is deemed to have been received by the infringer and the Tribunal must continue with the review or appeal as contemplated in section 29B (1) of the Act.

(4) If an application for condonation is unsuccessful, the infringer must be issued with an enforcement order in accordance with regulation 5.

Record of proceedings and decisions of Tribunal

15.(1) An employee contemplated in section 29J of the Act must record and file appropriately, the hearings of the Tribunal.

(2) The Tribunal must notify the infringer, in accordance with regulation 35(4), of the decision made in relation to the appeal or review on form AARTO 10Ad.

(3) The Tribunal must inform the Authority, in accordance with regulation 35(5), of its decision made in terms of subregulation (2).

(4) Upon receipt of the decision of the Tribunal, the Authority must capture and process the details of the infringer on the National Road Traffic Offences Register in accordance with regulation 35(4).

(5) If an application for an appeal or review is successful in that the infringement is set aside, the infringement notice must be cancelled depending on the order of the Tribunal.

(6) If an application for an appeal or review is unsuccessful and the infringer fails to pay the applicable infringement penalty and fees, if any, within 32 days after the date the infringer is deemed to have been notified as contemplated in subregulation (2), the registrar must issue, in accordance with regulation 35(4), an enforcement order as contemplated in regulation 5.

(7) Pending the decision of the Tribunal as contemplated in subregulation (2), no courtesy letter or enforcement order may be issued to the infringer and no demerit points may be allocated to the infringer.

(8) The clerk of the court must inform the Authority, in accordance with regulation 35(5), of an appeal or review against the decision of the Tribunal lodged with a Magistrate's Court in terms of section 29I of the Act within 10 days after such lodgement.

(9) Pending the decision of the Magistrate's Court, no courtesy letter or enforcement order may be issued to the infringer and no demerit points may be allocated to the infringer.

(10) The clerk of the court must inform the Authority in accordance with regulation 35(5) of the decision of the Magistrate's Court in relation to the review or an appeal of the decision of the Tribunal within seven days after such a decision has been made.

(11) If an application for an appeal or review to the Magistrate's Court is successful in that the infringement is set aside, the infringement notice must be cancelled depending on the order of the court.

CHAPTER 4

Penalties, discount, fees and costs

Categorisation of offences and infringements, and penalties payable

16.(1) The activities specified in column 3 of Schedule 3 are hereby determined to be an infringement or offence as categorised in column 4 of Schedule 3.

(2) The penalty contemplated in section 29(b) of the Act, which is payable in respect of an infringement or offence as determined in subregulation (1), is calculated in accordance with the penalty units set out against it in column 5 of Schedule 3, where each unit has a monetary value as set out in paragraph (1) of Schedule 2.

(3) The rand value payable, in respect of a penalty for an infringement or offence, is calculated in accordance with paragraph 2 of Schedule 2 and is set out in column 7 of Schedule 3.

Discount

17.(1) The discount contemplated in section 17(1)(d) of the Act is set out in paragraph 3 of Schedule 2.

(2) The discounted penalty amounts payable in respect of an infringement where payment is made within 32 days after the infringement notice was served, is set out in column 8 of Schedule 3.

(3) If a representation contemplated in section 18 of the Act is received by the Authority in accordance with section 17(1)(f)(i), and the—

- (a) representation is rejected; or
- (b) representation on the main charge is allowed and the infringer admits fault on the alternative charge,

the infringer is entitled to the discount contemplated in section 17(1)(d) of the Act if payment of the discounted amount is made within 32 days after the notification of the results of such representation contemplated in regulation 8(1) is deemed to have been served on the infringer in accordance with regulation 35(4).

(4) If a representation contemplated in section 18 of the Act and received by the Authority in accordance with section 17(1)(f)(i), is rejected, the infringer who applies for an appeal or review in terms of section 29B of the Act shall be entitled to the discount if payment of the discounted amount is made within 32 days after notice of the outcome of an appeal or review contemplated in regulation 15(6) is deemed to have been served on the infringer.

(5) If an arrangement for payment of the penalty and fees in instalments is made in accordance with regulation 25, such payment must be made in the arranged instalments, in which case the infringer, despite the provisions of this regulation, is not entitled to a discount and the full penalty and applicable fees will be payable.

Fees

18.(1) The fees which may be charged for any document, order or action required to be issued, made or performed, as contemplated in section 34(d) of the Act, are set out in paragraph 5 of Schedule 2.

(2) An infringer is not liable for the fee which may be charged for—

- (a) a courtesy letter, if the infringer provides acceptable proof that he or she complied with the provisions of section 17(1)(f) of the Act before the date of issue of the courtesy letter; and
- (b) an enforcement order, if the infringer provides acceptable proof that he or she paid the penalty or outstanding fees where applicable, before the date on which the enforcement order was issued.

(3) The infringement penalties and fees shall not be payable in an instance where an application for a representation was successful, or an appeal or review was successful and the infringement notice relating thereto has been cancelled.

(4) Collection fees contemplated in section 20(8) of the Act are set out in paragraph 5.8 of Schedule 2.

Transfer of payments

19. (1) The period for the transfer of payments received as referred to in sections 20(8) and 32(2) of the Act, is as specified in paragraph 7.1 of Schedule 2.

(2) The period for the transfer of penalties received by the Authority as referred to in section 32(1) of the Act, is as specified in paragraph 7.2 of Schedule 2.

CHAPTER 5

Demerit points, Disqualification, Cancellations and Rehabilitation programmes

Demerit points

20.(1) The demerit points to be incurred by an infringer or offender, as contemplated in section 29(c) of the Act, in respect of an infringement or an offence, are set out in column 6 of Schedule 3.

(2) An infringement or offence committed by an operator in terms of section 89(1), read with section 49 of the National Road Traffic Act, is indicated in column 9 of Schedule 3 and will be charged in accordance with the charge code referred to in column 1 of Schedule 3 and the demerit points to be incurred for such an infringement or an offence, are recorded separately and indicated in column 6 of Schedule 3 as required by section 24(3)(b) of the Act.

(3) Where an infringement or offence has been committed by an operator in terms of section 89(1), read with section 49(d), (e), (f) or (g) of the National Road Traffic Act, the operator will be responsible for the payment of the penalty in terms of the section 49 charge, and the driver of the motor vehicle will be responsible for the payment of his or her penalty as indicated on form AARTO 01 or AARTO 02 in which case, the demerit points applicable to such an infringement or offence shall be allocated to that driver and specific operator for the respective infringement or offence.

(4) An infringement or offence committed by a juristic person who is not an operator for the roadworthiness of a motor vehicle in terms of section 89(1), read with section 42(1) of the National Road Traffic Act, is indicated in column 9 of Schedule 3 and will be charged in accordance with the charge code referred to in column 1 of that Schedule, and the demerit points to be incurred for such an infringement or an offence, are recorded separately and indicated in column 6 of Schedule 3.

(5) In the case of an infringement referred to in regulation 3 and where the owner fails to nominate the driver of the motor vehicle in accordance with regulation 6, such owner shall remain liable for such infringement or offence and the demerit points applicable to such an infringement or offence shall be allocated to –

- (a) the driver record of the owner in the case where the owner is a natural person;
- (b) the operator card of the motor vehicle in the case where the owner is an operator; or
- (c) the motor vehicle licence disc of the motor vehicle in the case where the owner is a juristic person who is not an operator.

(6) The total number of demerit points which, if exceeded, results in the disqualification of an infringer to drive or operate any motor vehicle, as contemplated in section 29(d) of the Act, is 15 points.

(7) In terms of section 28 of the Act, the demerit points of an infringer, operator or juristic person must be reduced by the Authority by—

- (a) one point for every three months as referred in section 28 of the Act; or
- (b) four points after the period in which a rehabilitation programme contemplated in regulation 23 has been successfully completed.

(8) A notification contemplated in section 24(4A) of the Act informing the Authority, for purposes of allocating demerit points to such an offender, of the decision of the court in relation to any conviction where an offence was committed, must be made in the manner contemplated in regulation 35(5) within 10 days from the date when the offender was convicted.

(9) If an operator or a juristic person who is not an operator is the owner of a motor vehicle as contemplated in subregulation (3), (4) or (5)—

- (a) alienates or sells such motor vehicle;
- (b) declares such motor vehicle permanently unfit for use;
- (c) exports such motor vehicle; or
- (d) reports such motor vehicle as stolen,

while the owner of such motor vehicle has demerit points recorded against the operator card or motor vehicle licence of such motor vehicle, such demerit points must—

- (i) be stored on the National Road Traffic Offences Register;
- (ii) be allocated to the operator card or motor vehicle licence of the next motor vehicle acquired by such operator or juristic person that requires an operator card or licence disc as the case may be; and
- (iii) the provisions of section 28 of the Act on the reduction of demerit points shall apply to such demerit points once such demerit points have been allocated to the next acquired motor vehicle.

Access to demerit point information

21.(1) A person contemplated in section 33 of the Act may request access to demerit point information by applying for such information on form AARTO 27.

(2) The fee payable in respect of an application referred to in subregulation (1) is set out in Schedule 2.

(3) A person contemplated in section 33(2) of the Act must obtain the written permission of the employee concerned by completing form AARTO 27 and submitting such form together with the application referred to in subregulation (1) to the Authority.

(4) The Authority must respond to an application contemplated in subregulation (1) via electronic service within five days of receiving the said application by issuing form AARTO 28, indicating the demerit points status of the person.

Notice of disqualification or cancellation of documents

22.(1) A notice contemplated in section 26(1) of the Act, by which an infringer must be informed that he or she has incurred more than the number of demerit points referred to in section 29(d) of the Act, must be on form AARTO 22, which must be issued and served by the Authority on the infringer within 10 days after the number of points was exceeded and must state-

- (a) in the case of a holder of a driving licence card or professional driving permit —
 - (i) the length and expiry date of the disqualification period; and
 - (ii) that he or she –
 - (aa) must immediately hand in any driving licence card or professional driving permit in terms of section 25(3)(a) at the issuing authority referred to in section 26(2) for retention;
 - (bb) may not drive or operate any motor vehicle during the disqualification period;
 - (cc) may be found guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment if found driving or operating a motor vehicle during a disqualification period;
 - (dd) may apply for the return of the driving licence card or professional driving permit upon expiry of the disqualification period; and
 - (ee) may not apply for a driving licence or professional driving permit until the expiry date of the disqualification period;
- (b) in the case of an operator or a juristic person who is not an operator—
 - (i) the length and expiry date of the disqualification period for the particular motor vehicle;
 - (ii) that the operator card or motor vehicle licence disc for such motor vehicle must immediately be removed and destroyed;
 - (iii) that such motor vehicle may not be operated on a public road for the duration of the disqualification period;
 - (iv) must hand in any other permit, card or licence issued in terms of road traffic legislation or transport legislation at the issuing authority referred to in section 26 (2) for retention; and

- (v) that an application may be made for return of the documents referred to in paragraph (iv) upon expiry of the disqualification period; or

(c) in the case of holder of a learner's licence —

- (i) the length and expiry date of the disqualification period;
- (ii) that he or she -
 - (aa) must immediately hand in the learner's licence in terms of section 25 (3) (a) at the issuing authority referred to in section 26 (2) for retention;
 - (bb) may not drive or operate any motor vehicle during the disqualification period;
 - (cc) may be found guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment if found driving or operating a motor vehicle during a disqualification period;
 - (dd) may apply for the return of the learner's licence, upon expiry of a disqualification period; and
 - (ee) may not apply for a driving licence or professional driving permit until the expiry date of the disqualification period.

(2) Upon receipt of the disqualified driving licence card, professional driving permit, operator card, motor vehicle licence disc or a permit, card or licence issued in terms of the road traffic legislation or transport legislation as the case may be, in terms of subregulation (1), the issuing authority must—

- (a) capture and process the details of the infringer and the documents received in terms of regulation 35(2);
- (b) retain such documents in a secure manner until the expiry date of the disqualification period; and
- (c) provide an infringer, in accordance with regulation 35(4), with a copy of form AARTO 23a, as evidence of the document that was surrendered.

(3) An application contemplated in section 25(5) of the Act, for the return of any of the documents referred to in subregulation (2) must be -

- (a) made on form AARTO 23; and
 - (b) submitted to the issuing authority at which such documents were handed in for retention in terms of subregulation (2).
- (4) Upon receiving an application contemplated in subregulation (3), the issuing authority must —
 - (a) return the documents to the applicant together with a duly signed and stamped copy of the completed form AARTO 23; and
 - (b) record the contents of the form referred to in paragraph (a) in a manner contemplated in regulation 35(2).
- (5) In the case of a cancellation of a driving licence, professional driving permit or operator card, as contemplated in section 27 of the Act, the issuing authority must—
 - (a) inform the person concerned—
 - (i) on form AARTO 21;
 - (ii) within 10 days of disqualification for the third time,
that his or her driving licence, professional driving permit or operator card, as the case may be, has been cancelled; and
 - (b) request the person concerned to immediately and personally hand over the document in question in order to be destroyed in terms of section 27(2) of the Act.
- (6) Upon receipt of the document as contemplated in subregulation (4), the issuing authority must—
 - (a) capture and process the details of the infringer and the documents received on the National Traffic Information System in accordance with regulation 35(2); and
 - (b) immediately destroy or deface the document received as contemplated in section 27(2) of the Act in the presence of the person surrendering the document.

Rehabilitation programmes

23.(1) The Authority may administer rehabilitation programmes that must—

- (a) focus on the objectives specified in subregulation (2); and
- (b) provide a syllabus covering the subject matters set out in subregulation (3).

(2) The objectives of rehabilitation programmes must be to—

- (a) provide a habitual infringer with the information and skills necessary to develop positive attitudes to driving and to change driving behaviour;
- (b) to develop safer driving behaviour in infringers and offenders;
- (c) to provide an operator with the information and skills necessary to manage the roadworthiness, drivers and operation of its vehicles; and
- (d) to provide a habitual infringer with the opportunity to reduce such infringer's demerit points to enable the infringer to reapply for his, her or its driving licence, professional driving permit or operator card, as the case may be.

(3) The syllabus for a rehabilitation programme must contain and cover the following subject matters:

- (a) The interpretation and content of the relevant road and traffic legislation;
- (b) the responsibilities of the holder of a driving licence and professional driving permit;
- (c) the results of unsafe driver and operator behaviour;
- (d) the responsibilities of an operator relating to the administration, drivers, vehicles, road safety, the transportation of dangerous goods and loading of vehicles;

(e) a driver simulator test; and

(f) a psychologist evaluation to determine a person's mental state, perceptual, cognitive, emotional and social processes and behaviour by observing, interpreting and recording how the person relates to the responsibilities associated with driving a motor vehicle on a public road.

(4) The Authority must ensure that all rehabilitation programmes comply with the requirements of subregulations (2) and (3) before such programmes may be administered.

(5) An infringer or operator who is regarded as a habitual infringer in terms of the Act may apply for attendance and completion of a rehabilitation programme for the purpose of the reduction of demerit points by completing and signing form AARTO 11A as contained in Schedule 1.

(6) The application contemplated in subregulation (5) must be submitted in accordance with regulation 35(1), together with—

(a) the fees specified in paragraph 5.9 of Schedule 2; and

(b) a legible copy of acceptable identification.

(7) The Authority or issuing authority must, upon receipt of the application together with proof of payment of the fees contemplated in subregulations (5) and (6) respectively, capture and process the details of the infringer on the National Road Traffic Offences Register in accordance with regulation 35(2) and inform the infringer of the result of the application in accordance with regulation 35(4) on form AARTO 11Ac indicating—

(a) the time and date when the rehabilitation programme will take place;

(b) the venue and the nature of the rehabilitation programme;

(c) the duration of the rehabilitation programme;

- (d) details of the service provider who will be administering the rehabilitation programme on behalf of the Authority; and
 - (e) the number of demerit points that will be reduced, as contemplated in regulation 20(6)(b) of the Act, after completion of the rehabilitation programme.
- (8) An infringer may only apply for the attendance of a rehabilitation programme once in every 12-month period.
- (9) Upon completion of a rehabilitation programme, the Authority must provide or be provided, in accordance with regulation 35(5), with electronic certification of the rehabilitation programme attended and the results of the attendance within five days after such completion.
- (10) Upon receipt of a certificate contemplated in subregulation (9), the Authority must capture and process the details of the infringer on the National Road Traffic Offences Register in accordance with regulation 35(2).
- (11) If the rehabilitation programme was successfully completed, the Authority must inform the infringer or operator on form AARTO 11Aa in accordance with regulation 35(4) and within 21 days from the date when the rehabilitation programme was completed, that such programme was successfully completed and that—
 - (a) the number of demerit points have been reduced in accordance with regulation 20(7)(b); and
 - (b) if applicable, a suspension is revoked, if the number of demerit points reduced based on successful completion of the rehabilitation programme is equal to or below the threshold of the number of demerit points which will result in suspension, as contemplated in regulation 20(6).
- (12) If the rehabilitation programme was not successfully completed, the Authority must inform the infringer on form AARTO 11Ab, in accordance with regulation 35(4) and within a period of 21 days from the time when the rehabilitation programme was completed that the demerit point status will remain intact without any reduction.

CHAPTER 6

Manner of payment

Payment of penalty and fees

24.(1) The payment of any penalty or fees contemplated in the Act may be made by providing the infringement notice number and paying the amount due—

- (a) in cash;
- (b) via online direct payment; or
- (c) with a credit or debit card.

(2) Payment contemplated in subregulation (1) may be made at any—

- (a) branch of a bank indicated on the infringement notice;
- (b) South African Post Office;
- (c) receiving entity; or
- (d) Authority suboffice.

(3) Upon payment of a penalty or fee as contemplated in subregulation (1), a receipt on form AARTO 20 must be issued, in accordance with regulation 35(4), to the infringer as a proof of payment.

(4) In the case where points were incurred, notify the infringer on a form similar to AARTO 18 form as shown in Schedule 1 as required by sub-sections 17(3)(c), 17(3)(d), 18(8)(c), 18(8)(d), 19(3)(c) and 19(3)(d) of the Act that the demerit points have been recorded against his or her name in the National Road Traffic Offences Register and the demerit points incurred by him or her to date, together with an indication of number of point left before his or her driving licence, professional driving permit or operator card is suspended or cancelled in accordance with regulation **32 (2)**.

(5) If the infringer provides an incorrect infringement notice number when making payment and such payment is not allocated against such infringement, the infringer shall, despite regulation 18(2), remain liable for payment of a penalty and all subsequent fees.

(6) Where an infringer has made an insufficient payment, or a payment made in accordance with subregulation (1) is dishonoured, the Authority must issue, in accordance with regulation 35(4), a notice on form AARTO 17.

(7) Any penalty amounts and fees received in accordance with subregulation (2)(a), (b) and (c), must be paid over into the AARTO Bank account administered by the Authority within the period as specified in paragraph 7.1 of Schedule 2, to be dealt with in accordance with section 32(1) of the Act.

(8) The Authority must pay any amounts and fees contemplated in section 32(1) of the Act and received in accordance with subregulation (6) directly to the bank account of the issuing authority contemplated in section 32(1) of the Act within the period as specified in paragraph 7.2 of Schedule 2.

Payment in instalments

25.(1) An application for the payment of any penalty or fees in instalments, as contemplated in section 17(1)(f)(iii) or 18(7)(b)(i) of the Act, must be made on form AARTO 04.

(2) The application contemplated in subregulation (1) must—

(a) be submitted in accordance with regulation 35(1); and

(b) indicate the number of monthly instalments requested which shall be five (5) monthly instalments where the penalty is R2000 or less and ten (10) monthly instalments where the penalty exceeds R2000.

- (3) If an application contemplated in subregulation (1) has been submitted to—
- (a) an issuing authority, such authority must process the application in accordance with regulations 35(2) and inform the Authority thereof in accordance with regulation 35(5);
 - (b) the Authority, the Authority must process the election to pay in instalments in accordance with regulation 35(2); and
 - (c) the Authority must notify the infringer of the outcome of the application on form AARTO 06 and serve it on the infringer in accordance with regulation 35(4) and inform the infringer that the relevant demerit points have been recorded against his or her name in the National Road Traffic Offences Register in respect of the infringement in question.
- (4) In the case where points were incurred, notify the infringer on a form similar to AARTO 18 form as shown in Schedule 1 as required by sub-sections 17(3)(c), 17(3)(d), 18(8)(c), 18(8)(d), 19(3)(c) and 19(3)(d) of the Act that the demerit points have been recorded against his or her name in the National Road Traffic Offences Register and the demerit points incurred by him or her to date, together with an indication of number of point left before his or her driving licence, professional driving permit or operator card is suspended or cancelled in accordance with regulation 32 (2).
- (5) Where payment is made in instalments, such payment must be made—
- a. in five equal instalments for amounts up to R 2000 – 00; and
 - b. in 10 equal instalments for amounts of more than R 2 000 – 00, and
- each payment must be made monthly on or before the first day of each calendar month in accordance with regulation 24 until full settlement of the outstanding amount has been made.
- (6) If the infringer fails to pay or makes an insufficient payment of an instalment, the Authority must notify the infringer in accordance with regulation 35(4) on form AARTO 16.

Late payment of a penalty, fee, or instalment

26.(1) If payment of a penalty, fee or instalment is received from an infringer after a period of 32 days from the date on which form AARTO 06, AARTO 09b, AARTO 09c, AARTO 12, AARTO 13, AARTO 17, or AARTO 18, as applicable, was served on the infringer, the Authority—

- (a) must accept the money as payment of the penalty, fee, or instalment if the amounts were paid in full; or
- (b) must, if the money tendered is insufficient for a full settlement of the penalty and fees—
 - (i) accept the payment as partial payment of the penalty and fees;
 - (ii) record the infringement and demerit points on the National Road Traffic Offences Register; and
 - (iii) notify the infringer on form AARTO 16 in accordance with regulation 35(4) that—
 - (aa) a courtesy letter, notification of the result of representation, notification of dishonoured payment or enforcement order, whichever is applicable, has in the meantime been issued and that the infringer is liable for the balance of the amount due and the fees for issuing the form or forms so served;
 - (bb) no discount will be allowed; and
 - (cc) failure to pay the full amount due will result in an enforcement order being issued by the Authority in terms of section 20 of the Act.

Refunds

27.(1) In the case where an infringer believes that he or she has paid more than the prescribed penalties or fees in relation to any matter, that infringer may apply for a refund of the excess penalties and fees paid on form AARTO 25.

(2) An application for a refund submitted in terms of subregulation (1) must—

- (a) be submitted to the Authority in accordance with regulation 35(4); and

- (b) provide a fully substantiated motivation, accompanied by supporting documents, where applicable.
- (3) If an application contemplated in subregulation (1) has been submitted to —
 - (a) an issuing authority, such authority must process the application in accordance with regulations 35(2) and inform the Authority thereof in accordance with regulation 35(5); or
 - (b) the Authority, the Authority must process the application in accordance with regulation 35(2).
- (4) The Authority must—
 - (a) consider the application contemplated in subregulation (2) or (3) and either refund the excess amount or refuse the refund; and
 - (b) notify the applicant, in accordance with regulation 35(4), of the result of the application on form AARTO 25a.

Dishonoured payments

28.(1) If the payment of a penalty or fee as contemplated in regulation 24(1) is dishonoured, the receiving entity concerned must notify the Authority thereof in accordance with regulation 35(5).

(2) The Authority must, after receipt of the notification contemplated in subregulation (1), and after becoming aware of the dishonoured payment, notify the infringer thereof in accordance with regulation 24(5).

CHAPTER 7

Record keeping

Information to be recorded

29.(1) An authorised officer—

- (a) who is employed by an issuing authority, who has issued or served an infringement notice form AARTO 01 or recorded the particulars of an infringer or offender on form AARTO 32 in terms of the Act, must submit the copy of such an infringement notice or the document on which the particulars of an offence have been recorded, together with such authorised officer's confirmation of service to the issuing authority; or
- (b) who is a member of the service as defined in section 1 of the South African Police Service Act, 1995 (Act No. 68 of 1995), who has issued or served an infringement notice or recorded the particulars of an infringer or offender in terms of the Act, must submit the copy of such an infringement notice form AARTO 01 or form AARTO 32 on which the particulars of an offence have been recorded, together with such authorised officer's confirmation of service to the police station to which he or she is assigned.

(2) Upon receiving the copy referred to in subregulation (1)(a) or collecting the copy as contemplated in regulation 38(5)(b), the issuing authority must record the contents of the infringement notice form AARTO 01 or such document on which the particulars of an offence have been recorded form AARTO 32, in the National Road Traffic Offences Register in the manner contemplated in regulation 30.

(3) Issuing authorities, registering authorities and driving licence testing centres must retain records of all transactions executed by them in terms of the Act and these Regulations.

(4) The Authority must keep record of all documents that are issued, served, received or deemed to have been received or served in terms of the Act and these Regulations.

(5) The Authority must, for the purposes of section 30(2) of the Act, keep all receipts issued by the postal service for the acceptance of documents that are served by postage.

(6) The Authority must keep records, for purposes of further reference, of all —

- (a) applications, notifications and submissions furnished or received;

- (b) payments received and payments in arrears;
- (c) courtesy letters and enforcement orders issued and served in terms of the Act; and
- (d) revoked enforcement orders.

(7) Records of payments received, and receipts issued by an issuing authority, registering authority or driving licence testing centre must be kept in an electronic image until the time of disposal as contemplated in regulation 30.

National Road Traffic Offences Register

30.(1) Detailed information regarding infringements and offences must be recorded in the National Road Traffic Offences Register as follows:

- (a) All notices on forms AARTO 01 and AARTO 31, records of particulars of offences on form AARTO 32 and any other document served personally in terms of regulation 31 must be captured directly onto the National Road Traffic Offences Register after service thereof;
- (b) notices on form AARTO 02, must be uploaded into the National Road Traffic Offences Register; and
- (c) in cases where infringements or offences have been captured by means of a camera, including speed and other moving violations contemplated on forms AARTO 03 and AARTO 33, such infringements and offences must be recorded in the National Road Traffic Offences Register by submitting an electronic data file in accordance with regulation 35(5).

(2) The Authority must keep record on the National Road Traffic Offences Register of all applications referred to the Tribunal or to the High Court or a magistrate's court for appeal or review, as well as the outcomes of such applications.

(3) The registrar may dispose of any document contemplated in this Chapter after —

- (a) an electronic image has been made of such document; and
- (b) the Authority has certified the authenticity of the electronic image.

CHAPTER 8

Service of documents

Personal service

31.(1) Personal service is achieved when any document contemplated in these Regulations is served on an infringer who committed an infringement, at the —

- (a) roadside in respect of the issuing of AARTO 01 and AARTO 02 forms;
- (b) residential or business address as provided by the infringer and as indicated on form AARTO 01, AARTO 02 or AARTO 10A, where applicable, which he or she has confirmed as correct;
- (c) residential or business address of the infringer as indicated in the register of driving licences or the register of motor vehicles; or
- (d) residential or business address obtainable from any public body required to keep such information in terms of any law of the Republic, subject to the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act No. 4 of 2013).

(2) The authorised officer who serves a document must explain to the infringer the contents of the document and must —

- (a) certify on the copy of the infringement notice, courtesy letter or enforcement order, as the case may be, that the document was served personally, stating the date, time and place of service, and that its contents and the options set out in section 17(1)(f) of the Act, in the case of an infringement notice; the options set out in section 19 of the Act, in the case of a courtesy letter; and section 20 of the Act in the case of an enforcement order, were explained at the time of service; and

- (b) sign the document and request the infringer to also sign the document where it is provided or in a relevant space for signature: Provided that where the infringer refuses to sign the document, the person serving such document must indicate such refusal on the document, and the fact that the infringer refused to sign the document shall not affect the validity of such service.
- (3) A document referred to in subregulation (2), is prima facie proof that the relevant infringement notice or AARTO Notice was duly served.
- (4) If the infringer cannot be found, the document may be served by delivering it at the infringer's place of residence to a person over the age of 16 years or to the place of employment or business of the infringer.
- (5) If a document is to be served on —
 - (a) an organisation, company or other corporate body, the document must be delivered to any employee at its registered office or principal place of business;
 - (b) a partnership, firm, voluntary association, trust or any other business, the document must be delivered at the registered place of business of such partnership, firm, voluntary association, trust or any other business, to a person employed by or representing the said institution, as the case may be; or
 - (c) a state institution, the document must be delivered to an employee of the said institution at any of its offices.
- (6) In case of personal service, the status of such delivery must be updated on the National Road Traffic Offences Register in accordance with regulation 30.

Service by postage

32.(1) Subject to Regulation 33, if an infringement notice or an AARTO notice is to be served by postage, such infringement notice or an AARTO notice must be addressed to the infringer's-

- (a) postal address as indicated on form AARTO 01 or AARTO 02 which the infringer has confirmed as correct;

- (b) postal address as indicated by the infringer on the notice of change of address on form NCP as prescribed under the National Road Traffic Act; or
- (c) last known postal address of the infringer as indicated in the register of driving licences, or the register of motor vehicles: or
- (d) postal address obtainable from any other public body required to keep such information in terms of any law of the Republic, subject to the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act No. 4 of 2013).

(2) Postage of infringement or AARTO notices shall be as follows:

AARTO FORM	DESCRIPTION OF FORM / NOTIFICATION	METHOD OF SERVICE
AARTO 03	Infringement notice for camera and other infringements	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service
AARTO 03a	Operator infringement notice	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service
AARTO 03b	Infringement notice in respect of unattended vehicle	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service
AARTO 12	Courtesy letter	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service
AARTO 13	Enforcement order issued after the date referred to in regulation 41(1)	Registered Mail
AARTO 13	Enforcement order issued before the date referred to in regulation 41(1)	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service
AARTO 06	Notification of outcome of an application to pay in instalments	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service
AARTO 07a	Notification of a successful nomination	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service
AARTO 07b	Notification of an unsuccessful nomination	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service
AARTO 09a	Notification of a successful representation on all charges	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service
AARTO 09b	Notification of an unsuccessful representation on all charges	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service
AARTO 09c	Notification of successful representation on main charge	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service
AARTO 10Aa	Notification of non-compliance	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service

AARTO FORM	DESCRIPTION OF FORM / NOTIFICATION	METHOD OF SERVICE
AARTO 10Ab	Notification of rejection of an appeal or review	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service
AARTO 10Ac	Notification of hearing	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service
AARTO 10Ad	Notification of results of appeal or review	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service
AARTO 11Aa	Notification of successful completion of rehabilitation programme	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service
AARTO 11Ab	Notification of unsuccessful completion of rehabilitation programme	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service
AARTO 11Ac	Notification of results of an application for a rehabilitation programme	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service
AARTO 15	Notification of Result of Revocation of Enforcement Order	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service
AARTO 16	Notification of dishonoured or insufficient or a failure to make payment of a penalty in instalment	Registered Mail
AARTO 17	Notification of dishonoured or insufficient payment of a penalty	Registered Mail
AARTO 18	Notification of recording of road traffic offence or infringement and corresponding demerit points on the National Road Traffic Offences Register	Registered Mail
AARTO 20	Receipt of payment	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service
AARTO 21	Notification in respect of cancellation	Registered Mail
AARTO 22	Notification in respect of suspension	Registered Mail
AARTO 25a	Result of application for refund of monies	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service
AARTO 26	Notification of result of application for refund of monies	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service
AARTO 33	Notice of summons to be issued for a traffic offence	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service
AARTO 33a	Notice of summons to be issued to operator	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service
AARTO 36	Cancellation of application	Ordinary Mail / Electronic Service

Electronic service

33.(1) Notices and documents that are required by the Act to be served but not required to be served by registered mail as referred to in sections 17(3)(c), 18(8)(c), 19(3)(c), 20(1)(c) and 26(1), may be served by electronic service, where the electronic address of the infringer is available and confirmed by the infringer.

(2) Notices and documents that are not required by the Act to be served, may be issued by electronic means, where the electronic address of the infringer is available and confirmed by the infringer.

(3) If an infringement notice or an AARTO notice is to be served by electronic service or issued by electronic means, such an infringement notice or an AARTO notice must be addressed to the infringer's electronic address the details of which have been indicated by the infringer—

- (a) on either form AARTO 01 or AARTO 02, which he or she has confirmed as correct;
- (b) on the notice of change of address on form NCP as prescribed under the National Road Traffic Act;
- (c) as indicated in the register of driving licences or the register of motor vehicles;
- (d) in registering on the AARTO website; or
- (e) be addressed to any electronic address obtainable from a public body required to keep such information in terms of any law of the Republic, subject to the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act No. 4 of 2013).

Re-service of infringement notice, courtesy letter, or enforcement order

34(1) The manner in which an infringement notice, courtesy letter or enforcement order may be served again as contemplated in section 18(1)(b) of the Act, is by issuing and serving such an infringement notice, courtesy letter or enforcement order again on the infringer in accordance with regulation 35(4).

(2) In the event of a successful representation referred to in section 18(1)(b) of the Act, the Authority must, after notifying the infringer of the results of the representations in accordance

with regulation 8, notify the issuing authority, in accordance with regulation 35(5)(b), that issued the original infringement notice that the infringement notice must be reissued and served again on the infringer in accordance with regulation 35(4).

(3) The issuing authority contemplated in subregulation (2) must reissue and serve again the infringement notice, courtesy letter or enforcement order, as the case may be, on the infringer taking into account the time periods specified in section 18(1)(b) of the Act.

(4) In the event of a successful representation contemplated in section 18(1)(b) of the Act, after a courtesy letter has been served, the Authority must, simultaneously upon notifying the infringer of the results of the representations in accordance with regulation 7, reissue and serve again a courtesy letter on the infringer in accordance with regulation 35(4).

(5) Subject to subregulations (1) to (4), the regulations applicable to an infringement notice, courtesy letter and enforcement order are equally applicable, with the necessary changes, to a reissued infringement notice and a reissued courtesy letter.

CHAPTER 9

General

Manner of application, notification, submission, or enquiry

35.(1) Any application, by an infringer must be on the applicable completed and signed AARTO form which must be, together with any attachments and where applicable, fees —

- (a) submitted in person, together with a copy of the original form, at any issuing authority or any sub-office of the Authority; or
- (b) completed electronically and submitted on the applicable AARTO website or any such similar website which may be determined by the Authority; or
- (c) in the case of a nomination as referred to in regulation 6(1)(b), submitted by electronic data exchange by a fleet interface user to the Authority.

(2) An application and accompanying attachments received from an infringer in terms of subregulation (1)(a) must be processed as follows:

- (a) The original application and all the accompanying attachments, and the copies thereof must be signed and stamped by the receiving authority clearly showing the name of the issuing authority or sub-office of the Authority, as the case may be, and the date it was received;
- (b) the issuing authority or sub-office of the Authority, as the case may be, must record, scan and upload the application and all the accompanying attachments to the National Road Traffic Offences Register;
- (c) if applicable, record the fees collected on the National Road Traffic Offences Register;
- (d) the issuing authority or the sub-office of the Authority, as the case may be, must provide the infringer with the signed and stamped copy as proof of receipt thereof; and
- (e) an acknowledgement of receipt may be issued to the infringer as contemplated in regulation 32.

(3) An enquiry to the Authority may be made through any of the means provided on the AARTO website at <https://online.aarto.gov.za/#/> and, subject to these Regulations, any specific enquiries may be submitted as indicated on the specific forms on the AARTO website.

(4) Any infringement notice or other AARTO form required to be served or issued to an infringer, must be issued or served by —

- (a) posting it to the postal address of the infringer as contemplated in regulation 32;
- (b) electronic service through an electronic communications network to the electronic address the details of which have been provided by the infringer in accordance with regulation 33; or
- (c) personal service as contemplated in regulation 31.

(5) Any notification or application—

- (a) to the Authority from an issuing authority, registering authority, driving licence testing centre, clerk of the court or any agent contracted by the Authority; or

- (b) from the Authority to an issuing authority, registering authority, driving licence testing centre or any agent contracted by the Authority,

must be made by electronic data exchange on the National Road Traffic Offences Register.

Suspect and unverified infringement notice, form AARTO 33, courtesy letter or enforcement order

36.(1) Where an infringement notice, form AARTO 33, courtesy letter or enforcement order is captured or uploaded on the National Road Traffic Offences Register and certain particulars of the data are in conflict with similar data already contained on the National Road Traffic Offences Register, such infringement notices may -

- (a) be flagged as suspect or unverified on the National Road Traffic Offences Register; and
 - (b) not be subjected to further processing in terms of the Act until the conflicting data has been corrected by the issuing authority that issued the notice concerned: Provided that if such flagged notice is not corrected within a period of 60 days, such notice will automatically be cancelled on the National Road Traffic Offences Register.
- (2) Data conflicts contemplated in subregulation (1), may include the following:
- (a) conflicting infringer particulars regarding the name and the identification number of the infringer;
 - (b) conflicting motor vehicle particulars regarding the make of the motor vehicle or the motor vehicle licence number;
 - (c) the motor vehicle status is marked as deregistered, exported or carries a South African Police mark as stolen;
 - (d) the charge code for an infringement does not match the vehicle type description in accordance with Schedule 3;

- (e) in the case of speed infringements, the speed reading recoded for the infringer does not fall within the range indicated for the specified charge code as shown in Schedule 3;
- (f) a conflicting penalty amount for a particular charge; and
- (g) conflicting particulars of the traffic officer regarding his or her name, infrastructure number or the name of the issuing authority at which he or her is employed.

Obtaining of AARTO forms

37.(1) Issuing authorities must order the following printed AARTO forms, as contained in Schedule 1, from the Government Printing Works:

- (a) AARTO 01: Infringement notice (handwritten);
- (b) AARTO 31: Notice in respect of unattended vehicle (handwritten); and
- (c) AARTO 32: Record of Particulars of an Offence.

(2) (a) The following printed AARTO forms, contained in Schedule 1, may be ordered by issuing authorities from the Government Printing Works or downloaded from the AARTO website and printed:

- (i) AARTO 04: Arrangement to pay in instalments;
- (ii) AARTO 07: Nomination of driver or person in control;
- (iii) AARTO 08: Application for Representation;
- (iv) AARTO 08A: Notification of Suspect or False prosecution
- (v) AARTO 10A: Application for Appeal or Review;
- (vi) AARTO 11A: Application for Rehabilitation;
- (vii) AARTO 14: Application for revocation of an enforcement order;
- (viii) AARTO 23: Application for return of suspended documents;
- (ix) AARTO 25: Application for refunding of monies;
- (x) AARTO 27: Application to access demerit points status;
- (xi) AARTO 34: Application for Condonation.

- (b) The forms referred to in paragraph (a) must be made available for use by infringers at all issuing authorities, registering authorities and driving licence testing centres.

(3) Form AARTO 02 must be obtained from the Authority and installed on electronic equipment used at the roadside for the electronic generation and printing of notices.

(4) All other forms shown in Schedule 1 and not listed in subregulations (1) to (3), are available on the National Road Traffic Offences Register and must be generated and processed on the Register.

Duties of issuing authority with regard to authorised officers in its employ and authorised officers who are members of the service as defined in section 1 of the South African Police Service Act, 1995 (Act No. 68 of 1995), and the AARTO 01 and AARTO 32 notices issued by such officers

38.(1) Subject to subregulation (2), an issuing authority must, for the purpose of section 17(1) of the Act, ensure that all authorised officers within its area of jurisdiction are registered on the National Traffic Information System as authorised officers and ensure that every officer has an infrastructure number.

(2) Every authorised officer who is a member of the service as defined in section 1 of the South African Police Service Act, 1995(Act No. 68 of 1995), and who is employed at a police station within the area of jurisdiction of an issuing authority, must be identified by the issuing authority in conjunction with the South African Police Service, to allow such officer to be registered in terms of subregulation (1).

(3) An issuing authority is responsible to ensure that all authorised officers contemplated in subregulation (2) have been informed on the procedures for the issuing of infringement notices on form AARTO 01 and recording of offences on form AARTO 32 and the procedures in the Act.

(4) An issuing authority must ensure that authorised officers contemplated in subregulation (2) are provided with form AARTO 01 notice books and form AARTO 32 books.

(5) An issuing authority must—

- (a) keep a record of the AARTO 01 notice books and form AARTO 32 books issued to every authorised officer contemplated in subregulation (2);
- (b) collect the AARTO 01 notice books issued to authorised officers contemplated in subregulation (2) on a pre-determined schedule from the relevant police stations in its area;
- (c) capture and process every infringement notice on form AARTO 01 and offence on form AARTO 32 that was issued by an authorised officer as contemplated in subregulation (2), in the manner contemplated in regulations 29 and 30 on the National Road Traffic Offences Register; and
- (d) reconcile the record of AARTO 01 notices and form AARTO 32 offence records issued to a police station at the end of each calendar month and must ensure that all issued and non-issued AARTO 01 notices are accounted for, and all form AARTO 32 offence records are recorded.

Repeal of Regulations

39. The Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Regulations, 2008, as published in Government Notice No. R.753 of 16 July 2008, are hereby repealed.

Transitional provisions

40. (1) Notwithstanding regulation 39, any matter, application, notification, or submission done, information provided, recorded, captured, made or performed in terms of the Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Regulations, 2008, must be concluded in terms of those Regulations.

(2) An application for any purpose in terms of the Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Regulations, 2008, must be submitted on the relevant form as prescribed in terms of such Regulations.

Short title and commencement

41.(1) These Regulations are called the Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Regulations, 2025 and -

- (a) The regulations made in terms of paragraphs (a) of the enabling provision shall, come into operation on 1 December 2025.
- (b) The regulations made in terms of paragraph (b) of the enabling provision shall come into operation the on 1 December 2025, except regulation 20 which shall come into operation on 1 September 2026.

2023/08/30

AARTO 01 - INFRINGEMENT NOTICE										Infringement Notice no's : 1 : 12-3456-789012345-6 2 : 12-3456-789012345-6 3 : 12-3456-789012345-6									
Infringer Original Issued in terms of section 17(1) of Act No 46 of 1998																			
INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS																			
Surname :										Tel (home) : ()									
First names :										Tel (work) : ()									
Initials :					Date of birth: YYYY / MM / DD					Fax : ()									
ID type :	RSA	Passport	Driving licence	Foreign	Gender: Male Female					Cell :									
ID number :										Email :									
Country of issue :										Foreign DL code:									
Licence code : A1 A B C1 C EB EC1 EC NONE										MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS									
Learner code : 1 2 3 PrDP code: Goods Passengers Dangerous										Vehicle licence no. :									
Postal address and code :										Licence disc no. :									
										Operator card no. :									
Residential address and code :										Vehicle description (type) :									
										Vehicle GVM :									
Employer name and address and code:										Make :									
										Series (model) :									
										Colour :									
If applicable, drawn vehicle licence numbers:										CBRTA/NLTA Permit no.:									
LOCATION, DATE AND TIME OF INFRINGEMENT																			
Province :					City/Town :					Suburb :									
Date : YYYY / MM / DD					Time :					Street name A :									
Route no: Between (a) :					and (b) :					Street name B :									
Direction travelled:					GPS co-ordinates: S: E:														
INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS																			
The alleged infringer as identified, while operating the vehicle on a public road at the place and at the time as described above, committed the following infringement(s) as identified by the Charge Code(s) shown in terms of Schedule 3 of the Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Regulations.																			
Main charge code :					Legal Ref:					Vehicle licence number:									
BARCODE 1: 12-3456-789012345-6					Description:														
Penalty Amount: R					Discount Amount: R					Demerit Points:									
Alternative charge code:					Legal Ref:					Description:									
Penalty Amount: R					Discount Amount: R					Demerit Points:									
Main charge code :					Legal Ref:					Vehicle licence number:									
BARCODE 2: 12-3456-789012345-6					Description:														
Penalty Amount: R					Discount Amount: R					Demerit Points:									
Alternative charge code:					Legal Ref:					Description:									
Penalty Amount: R					Discount Amount: R					Demerit Points:									
Main charge code :					Legal Ref:					Vehicle licence number:									
BARCODE 3: 12-3456-789012345-6					Description:														
Penalty Amount: R					Discount Amount: R					Demerit Points:									
Alternative charge code:					Legal Ref:					Description:									
Penalty Amount: R					Discount Amount: R					Demerit Points:									
See reverse side for payments and options																			
IA Name and Code :										The Infringer signed the Notice : Yes No									
Magisterial District :										Officer signature Infringer signature									
Officer Name :																			
Infrastructure No. :																			

INFRINGEMENT NOTICE NUMBERS

Kindly refer to the note under H. Payments for AARTO infringements **MUST** be made in the correct manner to ensure that the payment is recorded. No EFT payments are accommodated. Do **NOT** pay the penalty using any direct bank account number or the bank account of the local traffic department. **Payments NOT made in the correct manner will not be processed.**

It should be noted that the Infringement Notice numbers on the front of this notice refer to every individual charge separately. This enables you in taking your action of choice for each infringement that you have been charged with separately.

Ensure that you use the correct Infringement Notice number for every charge. Infringement Notice number 1 is applicable to charge and alternative charge number 1 and so forth. If you require any assistance the Issuing Authority will be able to assist.

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION**A. Payment of penalties within 32 days**

1. If the penalty is paid within **32 days** from the date of service, the **discounted amount for each charge**, as shown on the front of this notice, must be paid.
2. **Payments may be made at:**
Cash Payments
 (i) ABSA; or
 (ii) Post Office; or
 (iii) Motor vehicle registration and licensing office; or
 (iv) Driving licence testing centre; or
 (v) Relevant Issuing Authorities; or
 (vi) Checkers, Shoprite, SPAR, Game and USave
Online platforms:
 (i) FNB; or
 (ii) Standard Bank; or
 (iii) ABSA; or
 (iv) www.paymyfines.co.za or www.paycity.co.za
 3. **Please visit www.aarto.gov.za / www.rta.co.za for any additional payment channels not listed above.**

B-1. Other options within 32 days

1. Submit an application to pay the penalty in instalments on Form **AARTO 04**, in which case the discounted amount will no longer be applicable but the full penalty will be payable; or
2. Submit a Representation for consideration, on form **AARTO 08**. If the Representation is **rejected** an **additional Representations fee** will be payable.
3. Any elective option must be done on each infringement number individually and separately.

B-2. Obtaining forms

1. The forms listed under B-1 above may be downloaded from, or electronically completed on the website: www.aarto.gov.za; or
2. Forms are also obtainable from any:
 (a) Motor Vehicle Registration and Licensing Office; or
 (b) Driving Licence Testing Centre; or
 (c) Issuing Authority.

B-3. Submission of forms within 32 days

If not completed and submitted on the above Internet website, the completed forms must be submitted at any **Issuing Authority**.

General information is available on the website: www.aarto.gov.za

Retain copies of submitted forms for your own record purposes.

C. Enquiries and information

All **enquiries** regarding this Infringement Notice or the provisions of the AARTO Act may be made:

1. On the following website: www.aarto.gov.za
2. By telephone:
 Telephone number: 086 122 7861 (0861AARTO1)
3. By e-mail : aartoenquiries@rtia.co.za

Enquiries on the Demerit Points Status or Infringement History of Drivers / Operators, for which an additional fee will be payable, may be made:

4. On the website: www.aarto.gov.za ; or
5. By completing forms **AARTO 27** or **27a** and apply in person at any:
 (i) Vehicle registration and licensing office; or
 (ii) Driving licence testing centre; or
 (iii) Issuing Authority.

General information and traffic infringement statuses are available on the website: www.aarto.gov.za

D. Allocation of Demerit Points

Depending on the classification of the infringement or offence, or on failure to comply with the provisions of the Act, Demerit Points ranging from 1 to 6 will be allocated to the Infringer as follows:

1. On receipt and recording of payments; or
2. On application to pay in instalments; or
3. If found guilty in court (offence); or
4. On issuing of an Enforcement Order.

In the case of more than one (1) infringement arising from the same circumstances, Demerit Points will be allocated only for the infringement with the highest points.

Driver and Operator Demerit Points: The demerit points to be incurred in respect of an operator for infringements or offences indicated in column 9 of Schedule 3 shall be in terms of section 49 of the National Road Traffic Act as indicated in that column, and the demerit points shall be as indicated in Column 6 of Schedule 3.

E. Reduction of Demerit Points

Demerit Points will be reduced by one (1) point every three (3) continuous months during which no additional points are incurred.

F. Prohibition to drive or operate a vehicle

1. An infringer will be disqualified from driving or operating a motor vehicle for the period of months that equals the number of points by which fifteen (15) is exceeded, multiplied by three (3).

G. Failure to comply with provisions

1. Failure to comply with the provisions described under A or B within a period of 32 days, will result in a Courtesy Letter being issued, in which case the discounted amount will no longer be applicable but full penalty will be payable and an additional fee for the Courtesy Letter will be payable.
2. Failure to comply with the requirements of a Courtesy Letter within a further period of 32 days, will result an Enforcement Order being issued, the full penalty will be payable and additional fees for both the Courtesy Letter and the Enforcement Order will be payable.
3. No—
 (a) driving licence;
 (b) professional driving permit; or
 (c) licence disc,
 may be issued to an infringer or in respect of a motor vehicle registered in the name of an infringer, if an enforcement order has been issued in respect of such infringer, until such enforcement order has been complied with or has been revoked.

H. Other important notes

The Infringement Notice number(s) **must** be used as reference number(s) on deposit slip at the bank, post office, vehicle or driver licensing office, on the internet or at the pay point selected for all payments made.

Driving without a driving licence and failure to licence vehicle: Where an alleged infringer is charged with committing an infringement related to **operating a motor vehicle without a valid driving licence or failure to licence a motor vehicle** and such infringer subsequently, before the issue of an Enforcement Order, produces proof of such documents through the submission of a Representation on form AARTO 08 to the RTIA as prescribed, the RTIA may cancel the main charge to allow payment of the penalty amount on the alternative charge.

2023/08/30

AARTO 03 - INFRINGEMENT NOTICE		Infringement notice no. 12-3456-789012345-6
Issued in terms of section 17(1) of Act No. 46 of 1998 (as amended)		
INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS		
«Surname»/«Name of organisation» «First_names»/«Representative name and surname» «Initials» «ID_type» «ID_number» Country of issue: «Country_of_issue» Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes» PrDP code: «PrDP_codes» Operator card number: «Operator_card_number» «Street_address_line_1» «Street_address_line_2» «Street_address_line_3» «Street_address_line_4» «Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code» «Post_address_line_1» «Post_address_line_2» «Post_address_line_3» «Post_address_line_4» «Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code» Vehicle owner: «Owner_name» «Owner_address_line_1» «Owner_address_line_2» «Owner_address_line_3» «Owner_address_line_4» «Owner_address_line_5» «Owner_address_code»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation» «Date_of_birth» Tel (home): «Home_phone» Tel (work): «Business_phone» Fax: «Fax_number» Cell: «Cellular» «E_mail»	
MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS		
«Vehicle_lic_number» Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no» «Vehicle_disc» «Vehicle_GVM»kg «Make» «Series» «Colour»		
LOCATION, DATE AND TIME OF INFRINGEMENT		
Province: «Province»	City/Town: «Place_name»	Suburb: «Suburb»
Date: «Date»	Time: «Time»	Street A: «Street_Name_A»
General Location: «Loc»		Street B: «Street_Name_B»
Route: «Route_no»	From: «From_place»	To: «To_place»
Direction travelled:	GPS co-ordinates: X: «GPS_X»	Y: «GPS_Y»
INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS		
The infringer as identified, while operating the vehicle on a public road at the place and at the time as described above, committed the following infringement(s) as identified by the Charge Code shown in terms of Schedule 3 of the Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Regulations, 2024:		
Main Charge	Charge Code: «Main_charge_code» Description: «Main_descrip»	
	Vehicle image Number plate image	
	Speed readings: «Speed_1» «Speed_2» Amber time: «Amber_time» Red time: «Red_time» Penalty: R «Penalty_1» Discount: R «Deduct_1» Discounted penalty: R «Discount_1»	
	Charge type: «Class_1» Demerit Points: «Points_1»	
See reverse side for payments and options		
PARTICULARS OF ISSUING AUTHORITY (IA) AND OFFICER		
Issuing Authority: «Issuing_authority» Officer Surname & Initials: «Officer_Name» Officer Infrastructure no: «Infrastructure_number» Magisterial District: «Magisterial_District»		



REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION

The Infringement Notice number must be used as reference number for any payments made

A. Payment of penalties within 32 days

1. If the penalty is paid within 32 days from the date of service, the **discounted amount**, as shown on the front of this notice, must be paid.

2. Payments may be made:

(a) Cash Payments at:

1. ABSA, or
2. Post Office, or
3. Motor vehicle registration and licensing office, or
4. Driving licence testing centre, or
5. Relevant Issuing Authority, or
6. Checkers, Shoprite, SPAR and USave

(b) Online platforms at:

1. FNB, or
2. Standard Bank, or
3. ABSA, or
4. Nedbank, or
5. www.paycity.co.za / www.aarto.gov.za / www.rtia.co.za

3. Please access www.aarto.gov.za / www.rtia.co.za for any additional payment channels not listed above

C. Enquiries and information

Enquiries regarding this notice may be made:

1. By telephone: 086 122 7861 (0861AARTO1)
2. By email: aartoenquiries@rtia.co.za

D. Failure to exercise elective options within 32 days

Failure to exercise any of the elective options within 32 days after issuing of this notice will result in the issuing of a courtesy letter, in which case the discounted amount will no longer be applicable and an additional fee for the courtesy letter will be payable.

B-1. Other options that may be exercised within 32 days

1. Submit an application to pay the full penalty in instalments on form AARTO 04, in which case the discounted amount will no longer be applicable; or
2. Nominate the driver or person in control of the vehicle, if it was a person other than yourself, on form AARTO 07; or
3. Submit a Representation for consideration, on form AARTO 08.

B-2. Obtainin~~g~~ forms

1. The forms listed above may be downloaded from, or electronically completed on the AARTO website or,
2. May be obtained at any Issuin~~g~~ Authority or Authority sub-offices.

B-3. Submission of forms within 32 days

The duly completed form and attachments, if any, may be submitted in terms of Regulation 33(1)

E. Allocation of demerit points

Depending on the classification of the infringement or offence, or on failure to comply with the provisions of the Act, demerit points ranging from 1 to 6 will be allocated to the infringer as follows:

1. On receipt and recording of payments; or
2. On application to pay in instalments; or
3. If convicted in court; or
4. On issuing of an enforcement order.

2021/03/09

AARTO 04 - ARRANGE TO PAY IN INSTALMENTS											
INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF THE FORM											
PART A											
a) This option is not available after an Enforcement Order has been issued. b) The full penalty amount will be payable when making arrangements to pay in instalments. Refer to the amount shown next to Penalty on the infringement notice. c) This form must be duly completed in black ink. d) Individuals need not complete the first two lines of Part C. e) Organisations must provide the details of the registration number of the organisation (e.g. CC, company or trust registration number) and the details of the duly authorised representative (Surname, first names, ID number, cell, email, etc.) on the reverse hereof. f) The duly completed form and attachments, if any, may: (i) Be submitted at the following website: www.aarto.gov.za; or (ii) Be handed in at any Issuing Authority for capturing; or (iii) Be handed in at any Authority sub-offices for capturing. g) A form that has not been properly completed will not be processed and the infringer shall be liable for any further administrative action.											
PART B – PARTICULARS OF INFRINGEMENT NOTICE											
Infringement Notice number: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"></table>											
Date of infringement: YYYY / MM / DD				Name of Issuing Authority: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"></table>							
Infringement notice number: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"></table>											
Date of infringement: YYYY / MM / DD				Name of Issuing Authority: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"></table>							
Infringement notice number: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"></table>											
Date of infringement: YYYY / MM / DD				Name of Issuing Authority: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"></table>							
PART C – INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS											
Name of organisation:						Company number: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"></table>					
Type of organisation:		Company		CC		Partnership		Other: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"></table>			
Surname:						Gender:		Female		Male	
First names:						Tel (home): ()					
Initials:		Date of birth:		YYYY / MM / DD		Tel (work): ()					
ID type:		RSA ID		Passport ID		Driving licence ID		Foreign ID		Fax: ()	
ID number: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"></table>						Cell: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"></table>					
Country of issue:						Email: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"></table>					
Postal address & code: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"></table> ()											
Residential address & code: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"></table> ()											
Employer name: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"></table>											
Employer address & code: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"></table> ()											
PART D – REASON ON WHICH THIS ELECTION IS BASED											
The reason(s) on which this election / option is based is indicated in the relevant tick box below:											
(a) ☐		Unemployed				(b) ☐		Insufficient funds			
(c) ☐		Multiple infringements				(d) ☐		Option provided for / prescribed by the AARTO Act			
(e) ☐		Other (provide detail): <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"></table>									
PART E - DECLARATIONS											
(i) An Infringement Notice, the particulars of which are provided under Part B below, was issued to me. (ii) I, the particulars of whom are provided under Part C below, hereby elect in terms of section 17(1)(f)(iii) of the AARTO Act, 1998 (Act 46 of 1998), to pay the penalty in monthly instalments, particulars of which are provided under Part E at the back. (iii) I note that upon the processing of this election, demerit points will (if applicable) be allocated, as prescribed.											

(iv) In the event that this application is approved, I hereby undertake to make a deposit with an amount equal to the total penalty amount due plus, if applicable, the prescribed courtesy letter fee and/or the prescribed infringement penalty fee, divided by the number of months approved by the Authority, into the designated bank account, on the authorised day of every month until the total amount due is paid in full. (v) In the event that the payment day falls on a Saturday, Sunday or recognised South African public holiday, the payment day will be processed on the next ordinary business day. (vi) I hereby declare that the information provided herein by me, falls within my own personal knowledge and is to the best of my belief both true and correct.				
Full signature of infringer:		Place:		Date: YYYY / MM / DD
PART F – PARTICULARS OF THE PAYMENT OPTIONS REQUESTED				
The amount payable and the number of monthly instalments requested are as follows:				
Number of monthly instalments requested: (maximum period allowed is 6 months)				
Penalty amount, excluding the discount:				
Courtesy Letter Fee: (if applicable)				
TOTAL AMOUNT: (including applicable fees)				
Full signature of account holder:		Place:		Date: YYYY / MM / DD

2023/08/30

AARTO 03a– NFRINGEMENT NOTICE: OPERATOR/ JURISTIC PERSON WHO IS NOT AN OPERATOR		Infringement Notice no. 12-3456-789012345-6
Issued in terms of Section 17(1) of Act No. 46 of 1998 (as amended)		
INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS		
«Surname»/«Name of organisation» «First_names»/«Representative name and surname» «Initials» «ID_type» «ID_number» Country of issue: «Country_of_issue» Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes» PrDP code: «PrDP_codes» Operator card number: «Operator_card_number» «Street_address_line_1» «Street_address_line_2» «Street_address_line_3» «Street_address_line_4» «Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code» «Post_address_line_1» «Post_address_line_2» «Post_address_line_3» «Post_address_line_4» «Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code» Vehicle owner: «Owner_name» «Owner_address_line_1» «Owner_address_line_2» «Owner_address_line_3» «Owner_address_line_4» «Owner_address_line_5» «Owner_address_code»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation» «Date_of_birth» Tel (home): «Home_phone» Tel (work): «Business_phone» Fax: «Fax_number» Cell: «Cellular» «E_mail» Combination vehicle references: «Trailer_licence_numbers»	
MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS		
«Vehicle_lic_number» Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no» «Vehicle_desc» «Vehicle_GVM»kg «Make» «Series» «Colour»		
LOCATION, DATE AND TIME OF INFRINGEMENT		
Province: «Province» City/Town: «Place_name» Suburb: «Suburb» Date: «Date» Time: «Time» Street A: «Street_Name_A» General Location: «Loc» Street B: «Street_Name_B» Route: «Route_no» From: «From_place» To: «To_place» Direction travelled: GPS co-ordinates: X: «GPS_X» Y: «GPS_Y»		
INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS		
The operator/juristic person who is not an operator as identified, allowed the vehicle as described above, to be operated on a public road at the place and at the time indicated, whilst the driver of the said vehicle committed an infringement for which the Operator/Juristic person is liable in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 read with the Charge Code shown in terms of Schedule 3 of the Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Regulations, 2024:		
Operator Charge	Charge Code: «Main_charge_code» Vehicle : «Vehicle_licence_number» Description: «Main_descrip» Penalty: R «Penalty_1» Discount: R «Deduct_1» Discounted penalty: R «Discount_1» Charge type: «Class_1» Demerit Points: «Points_1»	
Driver Infringement Particulars	Driver Infringement notice number : «Inf_notice_nr» Vehicle licence reference : «Vehicle_licence_number» Charge Code: «Main_charge_code» Description: «Main_descrip» Penalty: R «Penalty_1» Discount: R «Deduct_1» Discounted penalty: R «Discount_1» Charge type: «Class_1»	
See reverse side for payments and options		
PARTICULARS OF ISSUING AUTHORITY AND OFFICER		
Issuing Authority: «Issuing_authority» Officer name: «Officer_Name» Officer Infrastructure no: «Infrastructure_number» Magisterial District: «Magisterial_District»		

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

Date of posting :

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION

The Infringement Notice number must be used as reference number for any payments made

A. Payment of penalties within 32 days

1. If the penalty is paid within 32 days from the date of service, the discounted amount, as shown on the front of this notice, must be paid.

2. Payments may be made:

(a) Cash Payments at:

1. ABSA, or
2. Post Office, or
3. Motor vehicle registration and licensing office, or
4. Driving licence testing centre, or
5. Relevant Issuing Authority, or
6. Checkers, Shoprite, SPAR and USave

(b) Online platforms at:

1. FNB, or
2. Standard Bank, or
3. ABSA, or
4. Nedbank, or
5. www.paycity.co.za / www.aarto.gov.za / www.rlia.co.za

3. Please access www.aarto.gov.za / www.rlia.co.za for any additional payment channels not listed above

C. Enquiries and Information

Enquiries regarding this notice may be made:

1. By telephone: 086 122 7861 (0861AARTO1)
2. By email: aartoenquiries@rlia.co.za

D. Failure to exercise elective options within 32 days

Failure to exercise any of the elective options within 32 days after issuing of this notice will result in the issuing of a courtesy letter, in which case the discounted amount will no longer be applicable and an additional fee for the courtesy letter will be payable.

B-1. Other options that may be exercised within 32 days

1. Submit an application to pay the full penalty in instalments on form AARTO 04, in which case the discounted amount will no longer be applicable; or
2. Nominate the driver or person in control of the vehicle, if it was a person other than yourself, on form AARTO 07; or
3. Submit a Representation for consideration, on form AARTO 08.

B-2. Obtaining forms

1. The forms listed above may be downloaded from, or electronically completed on the AARTO website or,
2. May be obtained at any Issuing Authority or Authority sub offices.

B-3. Submission of forms within 32 days

The duly completed form and attachments, if any, may be submitted in terms of Regulation 33(1)

E. Allocation of demerit points

Depending on the classification of the infringement or offence, or on failure to comply with the provisions of the Act, demerit points ranging from 1 to 15 will be allocated to the infringer as follows:

1. On receipt and recording of payments; or
2. On application to pay in instalments; or
3. If found guilty in court; or
4. On issuing of an enforcement order.

2023/08/30

AARTO 03b - INFRINGEMENT NOTICE FOR UNATTENDED VEHICLE Issued in terms of Section 17(1) of Act No. 46 of 1998 (As Amended)		Infringement Notice no. 12-3456-789012345-6
INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS		
«Surname»/«Name of organisation» «First_names»/«Representative name and surname» «Initials» «ID_type» «ID_number» Country of issue: «Country_of_issue» Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes» PrDP code: «PrDP_codes» Operator card number: «Operator_card_number» «Street_address_line_1» «Street_address_line_2» «Street_address_line_3» «Street_address_line_4» «Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code» «Post_address_line_1» «Post_address_line_2» «Post_address_line_3» «Post_address_line_4» «Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code» Vehicle owner: «Owner_name» «Owner_address_line_1» «Owner_address_line_2» «Owner_address_line_3» «Owner_address_line_4» «Owner_address_line_5» «Owner_address_code»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation» «Date_of_birth» Tel (home): «Home_phone» Tel (work): «Business_phone» Fax: «Fax_number» Cell: «Cellular» «E_mail»	
		MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS
		«Vehicle_lic_number» Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no» «Vehicle_desc» «Vehicle_GVM»kg «Make» «Series» «Colour»
LOCATION, DATE AND TIME OF INFRINGEMENT		
Province: «Province»		City/Town: «Place_name»
Date: «Date»		Suburb: «Suburb»
General Location: «Loc»		Street A: «Street_Name_A»
Route: «Route_no»		Street B: «Street_Name_B»
From: «From_place»		To: «To_place»
Direction travelled:		GPS co-ordinates: X: «GPS_X» Y: «GPS_Y»
INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS		
The infringer as identified, while operating the vehicle on a public road at the place and at the time as described above, committed the following infringement(s) as identified by the Charge Code shown in terms of Schedule 3 of the Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Regulations, 2024:		
Main	Charge Code: «Main_charge_code» Description: «Main_descrip» Penalty: R «Penalty_1» Discount: R «Deduct_1» Discounted penalty: R «Discount_1» Charge type: «Class_1» Demerit Points: «Points_1»	
Alternative	Charge Code: «Alt_charge_code» Description: «Alt_descrip» Penalty: R «Penalty_2» Discount: R «Deduct_2» Discounted penalty: R «Discount_2» Charge type: «Class_2» Demerit Points: «Points_2»	
See reverse side for payments and options		
PARTICULARS OF ISSUING AUTHORITY (IA) AND OFFICER		
Issuing Authority: «Issuing_authority» Officer name: «Officer_Name» Infrastructure no: «Infrastructure_number» Magisterial District: «Magisterial_District»		

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

POSTAL ORDERS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE
SEE PAYMENT OPTIONS ON SECTION A BELOW

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

Date of posting :

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION

The Infringement Notice number must be used as reference number for any payments made

A. Payment of penalties within 32 days

1. If the penalty is paid within 32 days from the date of service, the **discounted amount** as shown on the front of this notice, must be paid.

2. Payments may be made:

(a) Cash Payments at:

1. ABSA, or
2. Post Office, or
3. Motor vehicle registration and licensing office, or
4. Driving license testing centre, or
5. Relevant issuing Authority, or
6. Checkers, Shoprite, SPAR and USave

(b) Online platforms at:

1. FNB, or
2. Standard Bank, or
3. ABSA, or
4. Nedbank, or
5. www.paycity.co.za / www.aarto.gov.za / www.rta.co.za

3. Please access www.aarto.gov.za / www.rta.co.za for any additional payment channels not listed above

C. Enquiries and information

Enquiries regarding this notice may be made:

1. By telephone: 086 122 7861 (086* AARTO1)
2. By email: aartoenquiries@rta.co.za

D. Failure to exercise elective options within 32 days

Failure to exercise any of the elective options within 32 days after issuing of this notice will result in the issuing of a courtesy letter, in which case the discounted amount will no longer be applicable and an additional fee for the courtesy letter will be payable.

B-1. Other options that may be exercised within 32 days

1. Submit an application to pay the full penalty in instalments on form **AARTO 04**, in which case the discounted amount will no longer be applicable; or
2. Nominate the driver or person in control of the vehicle, if it was a person other than yourself, on form **AARTO 07**; or
3. Only in the case of an infringement, submit a Representation for consideration, on form **AARTO 08**.

B-2. Obtaining forms

1. The forms listed above may be downloaded from, or electronically completed on the AARTO website or,
2. May be obtained at any Issuing Authority or Authority sub offices.

B-3. Submission of forms within 32 days

The duly completed form and attachments, if any, may be submitted in terms of Regulation 33(1)

E. Allocation of demerit points

Depending on the classification of the infringement or offence, or on failure to comply with the provisions of the Act, demerit points ranging from 1 to 15 will be allocated to the infringer as follows:

1. On receipt and recording of payments; or
2. On application to pay in instalments; or
3. If found guilty in court; or
4. On issuing of an enforcement order.

2023/08/30

**AARTO 06 – NOTIFICATION OF OUTCOME OF AN
APPLICATION FOR INSTALMENT ARRANGEMENT**
Issued in terms of regulation 25 (3)(c) of the AARTO Regulations, 2025

INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS			
«Surname»/«Name of organisation»		«Gender»/«Type of organisation»	
«First_names»/«Representative name and surname»		Age: «Age»	
«Initials»		«Date_of_birth»	
«ID_type»		Tel (home): «Home_phone»	
«ID_number»		Tel (work): «Business_phone»	
Country of issue: «Country_of_issue»		Fax: «Fax_number»	
Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes»		Cell: «Cellular»	
PrDP code: «PrDP_codes»		«E_mail»	
Operator card number: «Operator_Card_number»		MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS	
«Street_address_line_1»		«Vehicle_lic_number»	
«Street_address_line_2»		Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no»	
«Street_address_line_3»		«Vehicle_desc»	
«Street_address_line_4»		«Vehicle_GVM»kg	
«Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code»		«Make»	
«Post_address_line_1»		«Series»	
«Post_address_line_2»		«Colour»	
«Post_address_line_3»			
«Post_address_line_4»			
«Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code»			
Vehicle owner: «Owner_name»			
«Owner_address_line_1» «Owner_address_line_2»			
«Owner_address_line_3» «Owner_address_line_4»			
«Owner_address_line_5» «Owner_address_code»			
INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS			
Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr»			
Date of infringement: «Date»		Issuing Authority: «Issuing Authority»	
Charge type: «Class_1» Penalty R «Penalty_1» Demerit Points: «Demerit»			
IMPORTANT INFORMATION		Date received:	«App_Date»
(a) Note should be taken that, in accordance with section 19B (2) of the Act, failure to pay the monthly instalments agreed to, or if an insufficient payment is made on an instalment, a notice will be served on the infringer informing him or her that if: (i) the outstanding balance of the instalment, plus the fee for the notice has not been paid within 7 days, or (ii) arrangements have not been made within 7 days for the payment thereof, an Enforcement Order will be issued in terms of section 20 of the Act. (b) Payment of monthly instalments may be made in cash, electronic funds transfer, credit or debit card or a bank guaranteed cheque where applicable at any— (i) branch of a bank indicated on the infringement notice; (ii) South African Post Office; (iii) Receiving entity; or (v) Authority sub-offices. Use the Infringement Notice number as reference number on all payments		OUTSTANDING PENALTIES AND FEES	
		Penalty payable:	R«Penalty»
		Total amount of fees:	R«Fees»
		Total amount due:	R«Total»
		Number of monthly instalments:	«Number_In»
		Monthly instalment amount:	R«Amount_I»
		Date of first instalment:	«Date_inst»
Monthly method of payment:	«Method»		
		DEMERIT POINTS	
		In terms of section 24 of the Act, Demerit Points have been recorded against your name for the above infringement.	
Payment platforms		Date of recording	«Rec_date»
Payments may be made:		Total number of Demerit Points incurred to date:	«Demerit»
Cash Payments (i) ABSA, or (vi) Checkers, Shoprite, SPAR and USave	Online platforms: (i) FNB, or (ii) Standard Bank; or (iii) ARSA; or (iv) Nedbank; or www.paycity.co.za	Number of Demerit Points allocated for above infringement(s):	«Tot_demerit»
		Number of Demerit Points less than the maximum of 15	«Re_demerit»
		Projected date when accumulated points are reduced to zero	«DZero_date»

Certificate number: «Cert_no»

Creation date: «Cr_Date»

«User Group»

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

2021/05/25

AARTO 07 - NOMINATION OF DRIVER OR PERSON IN CONTROL OF VEHICLE											
INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF THE FORM											
PART A											
(a) In terms of the Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Act 46 of 1998 (As Amended) the owner or operator of a motor vehicle who permits any person to drive such vehicle or otherwise to exercise any control over such vehicle, without having ascertained the full names, acceptable identification and residential and postal address of such person, shall remain liable for the penalty and fees of the initial infringement notice as issued. (b) The option of nomination is not available after a Courtesy Letter has been issued. (c) This form must be properly completed in black ink. (d) Individuals need not complete the first two lines of Part C. Organisations must provide the details of the registration number of the organisation (eg CC, company or trust registration number) and the details of a duly authorised representative (Surname, First names, ID number, cell, email, etc.) on the reverse hereof who must sign the form on its behalf. (e) The duly completed form and attachments, if any, may submitted in terms of Regulation 35 (1) (f) A form that has not been completed properly will be rejected and a courtesy letter shall be issued.											
PART B – PARTICULARS OF INFRINGEMENT NOTICE											
Infringement Notice number: - - 											
Date of infringement: YYYY / MM / DD Name of Issuing Authority: 											
PART C – PERSONAL PARTICULARS (Person to whom original infringement notice was issued)											
Name of organisation:						Company number: 					
Type of organisation: Company CC Partnership						Other: 					
Surname:						Gender: Female Male					
First names:						Tel (home): ()					
Initials:			Date of birth: YYYY / MM / DD			Tel (work): ()					
ID type:		RSA ID		Passport ID		Driving licence ID		Foreign ID		Fax: ()	
ID number:		Cell: 									
Country of issue:						Email: 					
Postal address & code:						MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS					
						Vehicle licence no: 					
						Licence disc no: 					
Residential address & code:						Operator card no: 					
						Vehicle description (type): 					
						Vehicle GVM: 					
Employer name:						Make: 					
Employer address & code:						Series (model): 					
PART D – PARTICULARS OF NOMINATED DRIVER/PERSON IN CONTROL											
Surname/ Business Name:						Gender: Female Male					
First names:						Initials: 			Date of birth: YYYY / MM / DD		
ID type:		RSA ID		Passport		BRN/ TRN		Foreign ID		Tel (home): ()	
ID number:		Tel (work): ()									
Country of issue:						Fax: ()					
Licence code:		A1 A B		C1 C EB		EC1 EC		Cell: 			
PrDP code:		Goods		Dangerous		Passengers		Email: 			
Learner code:		1 2 3		Operator card/Driving licence number: 							
Postal address & code:											
Residential address & code:											
PART E – DECLARATION BY PERSON IN PART C											
An Infringement Notice, the particulars of which are provided under Part B below, was issued to me. I, the particulars of whom are provided under Part C below, hereby declare in terms of section 17(1)(f)(v) of the AARTO Act, 1998 (Act 46 of 1998) as amended, that I was not the driver or in control of the motor vehicle at the time the infringement(s), as stated in the infringement notice issued to me, was committed. I hereby nominate the driver or person who was in control of the identified vehicle at the place on the date and at the time that the infringement(s) was allegedly committed, as stipulated in the infringement notice referred to, by providing his/her particulars under Part D below together with the necessary acceptable identification of the nominated driver or person. I hereby declare that the information provided herein by me, falls within my own personal knowledge and is to the best of my belief both true and correct. *I have acquired consent from the nominated person to process his/her personal details for purposes of this application. ☐ *I have not acquired consent from the nominated person to process his/her personal details for purposes of this application. ☐ *Mark with an X whichever is applicable.											
Full signature of person in Part C: 				Place: 				Date: YYYY / MM / DD			

PART F – CERTIFICATE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF OATHS			
As a Commissioner of Oaths, I hereby certify that the infringer: a. *solemnly affirms the content of this declaration as the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. <input style="width: 50px;" type="checkbox"/> b. *has no objection in taking the prescribed oath and he/she considers the prescribed oath to be binding on his/her conscience. <input style="width: 50px;" type="checkbox"/> *Mark with a X whichever is applicable.			
Signature of Commissioner of Oaths			
Place			
Date			
PART G – PARTICULARS OF THE COMMISSIONER OF OATHS			
Surname		Identification Number	
First Names		Tel (Work)	
Business Address		Cell Number	
Suburb		Office Held	
Town / City		Designation	
PART H – STAMP OF THE COMMISSIONER OF OATHS			
INFRINGEMENT NOTICE NUMBER			

2023/08/30

**AARTO 07a/b -
New Driver or Person in Control Nomination
Outcome**

Issued in terms of regulation 6 (3) (b) (ii) (iii) of the AARTO Regulations
2025

INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS	
«Surname»/«Name of organisation»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation»
«First_names»/«Representative name and surname»	Age: «Age»
«Initials»	«Date_of_birth»
«ID_type»	Tel (home): «Home_phone»
«ID_number»	Tel (work): «Business_phone»
Country of issue: «Country_of_issue»	Fax: «Fax_number»
Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes»	Cell: «Cellular»
PrDP code: «PrDP_codes»	«E_mail»
Operator card number: «Operator_Card_number»	
«Street_address_line_1»	
«Street_address_line_2»	
«Street_address_line_3»	
«Street_address_line_4»	
«Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code»	
«Post_address_line_1»	
«Post_address_line_2»	
«Post_address_line_3»	
«Post_address_line_4»	
«Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code»	
«Emp_name»	
«Emp_address_line_1» «Emp_address_line_2»	
«Emp_address_line_3» «Emp_address_line_4»	
«Emp_address_line_5» «Emp_address_code»	
MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS	
«Vehicle_lic_number»	
Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no»	
«Vehicle_desc»	
«Vehicle_GVM»	
«Make»	
«Series»	
«Colour»	
INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS	
Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr»	
Date of infringement: «Date»	Issuing Authority: «Issuing Authority»
Charge Code: «Main_charge_code» «Main_descrip»	
Charge type: «Class_1»	Penalty: R «Penalty_1»
Demerit Points: «Demerit»	
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT	
Date received: «App_Date»	
Receipt of your nomination of driver is herewith acknowledged. Particulars of your nomination appear below.	
Your nomination of another driver/person in control for the infringement, particulars of which are provided above was:	
☐	Successful: The abovementioned Infringement Notice in your name has been cancelled and a new Infringement Notice will be issued in respect of the infringement to the person whose particulars appear below.
☐	Unsuccessful: Reason for rejection of nomination: «C_Reason»
«Surname»	«Gender»
«First_names»	Age: «Age»
«Initials»	«Date_of_birth»
«ID_type»	Tel (home): «Home_phone»
«ID_number»	Tel (work): «Business_phone»
Country of issue: «Country_of_issue»	Fax: «Fax_number»
Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes»	Cell: «Cellular»
PrDP code: «PrDP_codes»	«E_mail»
Driving licence number: «DL_number»	
«Street_address_line_1» «Street_address_line_2» «Street_address_line_3» «Street_address_line_4» «Street_address_line_5»	
«Street_address_code»	
«Post_address_line_1» «Post_address_line_2» «Post_address_line_3» «Post_address_line_4» «Post_address_line_5»	
«Post_address_code»	
«Emp_name» «Emp_address_line_1» «Emp_address_line_2» «Emp_address_line_3» «Emp_address_line_4» «Emp_address_line_5»	
«Emp_address_code»	
Certificate number: «Cert_no»	Creation date: «Cr_Date»
«User Group»	

**POSTAGE
LOGO**

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

Date of posting :

NOTIFICATION OF CHANGE OF ADDRESSES OR PARTICULARS OF A PERSON (ORGANISATIONS MUST USE FORM NCP)											
Surname:						First names:					
Type of identification	Driving licence	RSA ID	Foreign ID	Passport	Country of issue:	Gender:	Male	Female			
Identification number:						Tel (home):					
Initials:				Date of birth:				Tel (work):			
Driving licence code(s):				PrDP code(s):				Cell:			
Operator card no:								Fax:			
Residential address and code:											
Postal address and code:											
Employer's name, address and code:											
Email address :											
I declare that the particulars provided above are true and correct and realise that a false declaration is punishable by a fine or imprisonment or both.											
Signature:						Date:					

2023/08/30

AARTO 08a - RESULT OF NOTIFICATION OF SUSPECT OR FALSE PROSECUTION APPLICATION - SUCCESSFUL

Issued in terms of regulation 3 (5) (6) of the AARTO Regulations, 2025

INFRINGEMENTER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS	
«Surname»/«Name of organisation» «First_names»/«Representative name and surname» «Initials» «ID_type» «ID_number» Country of issue: «Country_of_issue» Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes» PrDP code: «PrDP_codes» Operator card number: «Operator_card_number» «Street_address_line_1» «Street_address_line_2» «Street_address_line_3» «Street_address_line_4» «Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code» «Post_address_line_1» «Post_address_line_2» «Post_address_line_3» «Post_address_line_4» «Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code» Vehicle owner: «Owner_name» «Owner_address_line_1» «Owner_address_line_2» «Owner_address_line_3» «Owner_address_line_4» «Owner_address_line_5» «Owner_address_code»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation» «Date_of_birth» Tel (home): «Home_phone» Tel (work): «Business_phone» Fax: «Fax_number» Cell: «Cellular» «E_mail»
MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS	
«Vehicle_lic_number» Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no» «Vehicle_desc» «Vehicle_GVM»kg «Make» «Series» «Colour»	
INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS	
Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr» Date of infringement: «Date» Issuing Authority: « Issuing Authority » Charge code: «Alt_charge_code» «Alt_descrip» Charge type: «Class_1» Penalty: R «Penalty_1» Demerit Points: «Demerit»	
SUSPECT OR FALSE PROSECUTION APPLICATION RESULT	
Date of result: «Res_date»	
Successful	You are not liable to pay the total amount due in respect of the above infringement and you will not incur the Demerit Points on the National Road Traffic Offences Register in respect of this infringement; and
Adjudicator: «Adjudicators_User Number »	
Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr» Date of infringement: «Date» Issuing Authority: « Issuing Authority » Alternative charge code: «Alt_charge_code» «Alt_descrip» Total amount payable: R«Tot Payt» Charge type: «Class_1» Penalty: R «Penalty_1» Demerit Points: «Demerit»	
Certificate number: «Cert_no»	
Creation date: «Cr_Date» «User Group»	

**POSTAGE
LOGO**

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_ name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

2023/08/309

AARTO 08Ab – RESULT OF NOTIFICATION OF SUSPECT OR FALSE PROSECUTION APPLICATION - UNSUCCESSFUL

Issued in terms of regulation 3 (5) & (6) of the AARTO Regulations, 2025

INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS	
«Surname»/«Name of organisation» «First_names»/«Representative name and surname» «Initials» «ID_type» «ID_number» Country of issue: «Country_of_issue» Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes» PrDP code: «PrDP_codes» Operator card number: «Operator_card_number» «Street_address_line_1» «Street_address_line_2» «Street_address_line_3» «Street_address_line_4» «Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code» «Post_address_line_1» «Post_address_line_2» «Post_address_line_3» «Post_address_line_4» «Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code» Vehicle owner: «Ownername» «Owner_address_line_1» «Owner_address_line_2» «Owner_address_line_3» «Owner_address_line_4» «Owner_address_line_5» «Owner_address_code»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation» «Date_of_birth» Tel (home): «Home_phone» Tel (work): «Business_phone» Fax: «Fax_number» Cell: «Cellular» «E_mail»
MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS	
«Vehicle_lic_number» Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no» «Vehicle_desc» «Vehicle_GVM»kg «Make» «Series» «Colour»	
INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS	
Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr»	
Date of infringement: «Date» Issuing Authority: « Issuing Authority »	
Charge code: «Main_charge_code» «Main_descrip»	
Charge type: «Class_1» Penalty: R «Penalty_1» Demerit Points: «Demerit»	
SUSPECT OR FALSE PROSECUTION APPLICATION RESULT	
Date of result: «Res_date»	
Unsuccessful	Within 32 days of the date of service of this notice you may: (i) pay the total amount as indicated below
Grounds of rejection (if applicable): «Grounds_rej»	
Adjudicator: «Adjudicators_User Number»	
Penalty: R«Penalty_1» Fee for Courtesy Letter: R«courtesy_fee» Fee for Enforcement Order: R «fee enf» Total amount payable: R«Total_due»	Online platforms: (i) FNB; or (ii) Standard Bank; or (iii) ABSA; or (iv) Nedbank; or www.paycity.co.za
Payments may be made: Cash payments: (i) ABSA; or (ii) Post office; or (iii) Motor vehicle registration and licensing office; or (iv) Driving licence testing centre; or (v) Relevant Issuing Authorities; or (vi) Checkers, Shoprite, SPAR and USave	The Infringement Notice Number applicable to each of the individual Main Charges must be used as reference with all payments. Please access www.aarto.gov.za or www.rta.co.za for additional payment channels not listed above

Certificate number: «Cert_no»

Creation date: «Cr Date»

«User Group»

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

2023/08/30

AARTO 09a - RESULT OF SUCCESSFUL REPRESENTATION

Issued in terms of regulation 8 (1) (a) of the AARTO Regulations, 2025

INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS

«Surname»/«Name of organisation»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation»
«First_names»/«Representative name and surname»	
«Initials»	«Date_of_birth»
«ID_type»	Tel (home): «Home_phone»
«ID_number»	Tel (work): «Business_phone»
Country of issue: «Country_of_issue»	Fax: «Fax_number»
Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes»	Cell: «Cellular»
PrDP code: «PrDP_codes»	«E_mail»
Operator card number: «Operator_card_number»	
«Street_address_line_1»	
«Street_address_line_2»	
«Street_address_line_3»	
«Street_address_line_4»	
«Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code»	
«Post_address_line_1»	
«Post_address_line_2»	
«Post_address_line_3»	
«Post_address_line_4»	
«Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code»	
Vehicle owner: «Owner_name»	
«Owner_address_line_1» «Owner_address_line_2»	
«Owner_address_line_3» «Owner_address_line_4»	
«Owner_address_line_5» «Owner_address_code»	

MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS

«Vehicle_lic_number»
Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no»
«Vehicle_desc»
«Vehicle_GVM»kg
«Make»
«Series»
«Colour»

INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS

Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr»
Date of infringement: «Date» Issuing Authority: « Issuing Authority »
Charge code: «Main_charge_code» «Main_descrip»
Charge type: «Class_1» Penalty: R «Penalty_1» Demerit Points: «Demerit»

REPRESENTATION APPLICATION RESULT

Date of result: «Res_date»	
Successful	You are not liable to pay the penalty or fees in respect of the above infringement and you will not incur any Demerit Points on the National Road Traffic Offences Register in respect of this infringement. The Infringement Notice has been cancelled.
Adjudicator: «Adjudicators_User Number »	

Certificate number: «Cert_no»

Creation date: «Cr_Date»

«User Group»

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

2023/08/30

AARTO 09b - RESULT OF UNSUCCESSFUL REPRESENTATION

Issued in terms of regulation 8 (1) (b) of the AARTO Regulations, 2025

INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS

«Surname»/«Name of organisation»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation»
«First_names»/«Representative name and surname»	
«Initials»	«Date_of_birth»
«ID_type»	Tel (home): «Home_phone»
«ID_number»	Tel (work): «Business_phone»
Country of issue: «Country_of_issue»	Fax: «Fax_number»
Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes»	Cell: «Cellular»
PrDP code: «PrDP_codes»	«E_mail»
Operator card number: «Operator_card_number»	
«Street_address_line_1»	
«Street_address_line_2»	
«Street_address_line_3»	
«Street_address_line_4»	
«Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code»	
«Post_address_line_1»	
«Post_address_line_2»	
«Post_address_line_3»	
«Post_address_line_4»	
«Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code»	
Vehicle owner: «Ownername»	
«Owner_address_line_1» «Owner_address_line_2»	
«Owner_address_line_3» «Owner_address_line_4»	
«Owner_address_line_5» «Owner_address_code»	

MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS

«Vehicle_lic_number»
Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no»
«Vehicle_desc»
«Vehicle_GVM»kg
«Make»
«Series»
«Colour»

INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS

Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr»
Date of infringement: «Date» Issuing Authority: « Issuing Authority »
Charge code: «Main_charge_code» «Main_descrip»
Charge type: «Class_1» Penalty: R «Penalty_1» Demerit Points: «Demerit»

REPRESENTATION APPLICATION RESULT

Date of result: «Res_date»

 Unsuccessful	Within 32 days of the date of service of this notice you may: (i) pay the total amount as indicated below, or (ii) lodge an Appeal or Review, by completing form AARTO 10A (Appeal) or 10B (Review) and submit it in accordance with Regulation 33(1)
	NOTE: If you fail to comply with this notification, an Enforcement Order will be issued where after you will become liable to pay the penalty and the fees for the Courtesy Letter (if applicable), and Enforcement Order (if applicable) to the Authority.

Grounds of rejection (if applicable): «Grounds_rej»

Adjudicator: «Adjudicators_User Number»

Penalty: R«Penalty_1» Fee for Courtesy Letter: R«courtesy_fee» Fee for unsuccessful representation: R«Rep_fee» Total amount payable: R«Total_due»	Online platforms: (i) FNB; or (ii) Standard Bank; or (iii) ABSA; or (iv) Nedbank; or www.paycity.co.za
Payments may be made: Cash payments (i) ABSA; or (ii) Post office; or (iii) Motor vehicle registration and licensing office; or (iv) Driving licence testing centre; or (v) Relevant Issuing Authorities; or (vi) Checkers, Shoprite, SPAR and USave	The Infringement Notice Number applicable to each of the individual Main Charges must be used as reference with all payments. Please access www.aarto.gov.za / www.rta.co.za for additional payment channels not listed above.

Certificate number: «Cert_no»

Creation date: «Cr_Date»

«User Group»

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

2023/08/309

AARTO 09c - RESULT OF REPRESENTATION - SUCCESSFUL ON MAIN CHARGE

Issued in terms of regulation 8(1) (c) of the AARTO Regulations, 2025

INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS			
«Surname»/«Name of organisation»		«Gender»/«Type of organisation»	
«First_names»/«Representative name and surname»			
«Initials»		«Date_of_birth»	
«ID_type»		Tel (home): «Home_phone»	
«ID_number»		Tel (work): «Business_phone»	
Country of issue: «Country_of_issue»		Fax: «Fax_number»	
Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes»		Cell: «Cellular»	
PrDP code: «PrDP_codes»		«E_mail»	
Operator card number: «Operator_card_number»			
«Street_address_line_1»		MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS	
«Street_address_line_2»		«Vehicle_lic_number»	
«Street_address_line_3»		Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no»	
«Street_address_line_4»		«Vehicle_desc»	
«Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code»		«Vehicle_GVM»kg	
«Post_address_line_1»		«Make»	
«Post_address_line_2»		«Series»	
«Post_address_line_3»		«Colour»	
«Post_address_line_4»			
«Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code»			
Vehicle owner: «Owner_name»			
«Owner_address_line_1» «Owner_address_line_2»			
«Owner_address_line_3» «Owner_address_line_4»			
«Owner_address_line_5» «Owner_address_code»			
INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS			
Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr»			
Date of infringement: «Date»		Issuing Authority: « Issuing Authority »	
Charge code: «Alt_charge_code» «Alt_descrip»			
Charge type: «Class_1»		Penalty: R «Penalty_1» Demerit Points: «Demerit»	
REPRESENTATION APPLICATION RESULT			
Date of result: «Res_date»			
Successful on main charge 	You are not liable to pay the total amount due in respect of the above infringement and you will not incur the Demerit Points on the National Road Traffic Offences Register in respect of this infringement; and Within 32 days of the date of service of this notice you may: (i) , or (ii) lodge of an Appeal or Review, by completing form AARTO 10A (Appeal) or AARTO 10B (Review) and submit it in accordance with Regulation 33(1) in respect of the below infringement. NOTE: If you fail to comply with this notification, an Enforcement Order will be issued where after you will become liable to pay the penalty and the fees for the Courtesy Letter (if applicable) and Enforcement Order (if applicable) to the Agency.		
Adjudicator: «Adjudicators_User Number »			
Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr»			
Date of infringement: «Date»		Issuing Authority: « Issuing Authority »	
Alternative charge code: «Alt_charge_code» «Alt_descrip»			
Total amount payable: R«Tot Payt»			
Charge type: «Class_1»		Penalty: R «Penalty_1» Demerit Points: «Demerit»	
Penalty: R«Penalty_1» Fee for Courtesy Letter: R«courtesy_fee» Total amount payable: R«Total_due»		Online platforms: (i) FNB; or	Cash payments: (i) ABSA; or

: The Infringement Notice Number applicable to each of the individual Main Charges must be used as reference with all payments. Please access www.aarto.gov.za / www.rta.co.za for any additional payment channels not listed	(ii) Standard Bank; or (iii) ABSA; or (iv) Nedbank; or (vi) www.paycity.co.za	(ii) Post office; or (iii) RA's, or (iv) DLTC's, or (v) Issuing Authorities; or (vi) Checkers, Shoprite, SPAR and USave
--	---	--

Certificate number: «Cert_no»

Creation date: «Cr_Date»

«User Group»

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

2021/03/24

AARTO 10Aa – Notification of non-compliance
Issued in terms of regulation 12 (3) of the AARTO Regulations, 2025

INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS	
«Surname»/«Name of organisation» «First_names»/«Representative name and surname» «Initials» «ID_type» «ID_number» Country of issue: «Country_of_issue» Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes» PrDP code: «PrDP_codes» Operator card number: «Operator_card_number» «Street_address_line_1» «Street_address_line_2» «Street_address_line_3» «Street_address_line_4» «Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code» «Post_address_line_1» «Post_address_line_2» «Post_address_line_3» «Post_address_line_4» «Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code» Vehicle owner: «Owner_name» «Owner_address_line_1» «Owner_address_line_2» «Owner_address_line_3» «Owner_address_line_4» «Owner_address_line_5» «Owner_address_code»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation» «Date_of_birth» Tel (home): «Home_phone» Tel (work): «Business_phone» Fax: «Fax_number» Cell: «Cellular» «E_mail»
MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS	
«Vehicle_lic_number» Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no» «Vehicle_desc» «Vehicle_GVM»kg «Make» «Series» «Colour»	
INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS	
Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr» Date of infringement: «Date» Issuing Authority: « Issuing Authority » Charge code: «Main_charge_code» «Main_descrip» Charge type: «Class_1» Penalty: R «Penalty_1» Demerit Points: «Demerit» (Demerit points merely informative until enforced)	
NOTIFICATION OF NON-COMPLIANCE TO THE LODGING OF AN APPEAL OR REVIEW	
Date of receipt of a Review or Appeal: «Res_date»	
Non-compliance Notice	Your original application could not be processed because the form has not been properly completed or signed. You are advised to resubmit your application for a review or an appeal on from AARTO 10A within 10 days of the date of service of this notice. NOTE: If you fail to comply with this notification, an Enforcement Order will be issued where after you will become liable to pay the penalty and the fees for the Courtesy Letter (if applicable), and Enforcement Order (if applicable) to the Agency.
OUTSTANDING PENALTY, AND OR FEES	
Penalty: R«Penalty_1» Fee for unsuccessful Representation: R«Rep_fee» Fee for Courtesy Letter: R«courtesy_fee» Total amount payable: R«Total_due»	Online platforms: (i) FNB; or (ii) Standard Bank; or (iii) ABSA; or (iv) Nedbank; or www.paycity.co.
Payments may be made: Cash payments: (i) ABSA; or (ii) Post office; or (iii) Motor vehicle registration and licensing office; or (iv) Driving licence testing centre; or (v) Relevant issuing Authorities; or (vi) Wocash, Vevpay, ADDPAY and Paymyfines	The Infringement Notice Number applicable to each of the individual Main Charges must be used as reference with all payments.

«User Group»

Certificate number: «Cert_no»

Creation date: «Cr_Date»

**POSTAGE
LOGO**

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager
SAFEMAIL
Germiston
1699

Date of posting :

2023/09/30

AARTO 10Ab - REJECTION OF REVIEW OR APPEAL

Issued in terms of regulation 12 (4) of the AARTO Regulations, 2025

INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS

«Surname»/«Name of organisation»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation»
«First_names»/«Representative name and surname»	
«Initials»	«Date_of_birth»
«ID_type»	Tel (home): «Home_phone»
«ID_number»	Tel (work): «Business_phone»
Country of issue: «Country_of_issue»	Fax: «Fax_number»
Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes»	Cell: «Cellular»
PrDP code: «PrDP_codes»	«E_mail»
Operator card number: «Operator_card_number»	
«Street_address_line_1»	
«Street_address_line_2»	
«Street_address_line_3»	
«Street_address_line_4»	
«Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code»	
«Post_address_line_1»	
«Post_address_line_2»	
«Post_address_line_3»	
«Post_address_line_4»	
«Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code»	
Vehicle owner: «Owner_name»	
«Owner_address_line_1» «Owner_address_line_2»	
«Owner_address_line_3» «Owner_address_line_4»	
«Owner_address_line_5» «Owner_address_code»	

MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS

«Vehicle_lic_number»
Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no»
«Vehicle_desc»
«Vehicle_GVM»kg
«Make»
«Series»
«Colour»

INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS

Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr»
Date of infringement: «Date» Issuing Authority: « Issuing Authority »
Charge code: «Main_charge_code» «Main_descrip»
Charge type: «Class_1» Penalty: R «Penalty_1» Demerit Points: «Demerit»

REJECTION OF REVIEW OR APPEAL APPLICATION

Date of result: «Res_date»		
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Rejected</td> <td>Your review or appeal application has been rejected based on the reasons outlined below :</td> </tr> </table>	Rejected	Your review or appeal application has been rejected based on the reasons outlined below :
Rejected	Your review or appeal application has been rejected based on the reasons outlined below :	
Grounds of rejection: Your AARTO10A or 10B appeal or review application has either not been properly completed or signed, and you have failed to comply with the AARTO 10a notice issued in terms of Regulation 10.		

OUTSTANDING PENALTY, AND OR FEES

Penalty: R«Penalty_1» Fee for unsuccessful Representation: R«Rep_fee» Fee for Courtesy Letter: R«courtesy_fee» Total amount payable: R«Total_due»	Online platforms: (i) FNB; or (ii) Standard Bank; or (iii) ABSA; or (iv) Necbank; or www.paycity.co.
Payments may be made: Cash payments: (i) ABSA; or (ii) Post office; or (iii) Motor vehicle registration and licensing office; or (iv) Driving licence testing centre; or (v) Relevant Issuing Authorities; or (vi) Woosh, Vevpay, ADDPAY and Paymyfines	The Infringement Notice Number applicable to each of the individual Main Charges must be used as reference with all payments.

Certificate number: «Cert_no»

Creation date: «Cr_Date»

«User Group»

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

Date of posting :

AARTO 10Ac– NOTIFICATION OF HEARING OF REVIEW OR APPEAL HEARING

Issued in terms of regulation 13 (4) of the AARTO Regulations, 2025

INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS	
«Surname»/«Name of organisation» «First_names»/«Representative name and surname» «Initials» «ID_type» «ID_number» Country of issue: «Country_of_issue» Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes» PrDP code: «PrDP_codes» Operator card number: «Operator_card_number» «Street_address_line_1» «Street_address_line_2» «Street_address_line_3» «Street_address_line_4» «Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code» «Post_address_line_1» «Post_address_line_2» «Post_address_line_3» «Post_address_line_4» «Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code» Vehicle owner: «Owner_name» «Owner_address_line_1» «Owner_address_line_2» «Owner_address_line_3» «Owner_address_line_4» «Owner_address_line_5» «Owner_address_code»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation» «Date_of_birth» Tel (home): «Home_phone» Tel (work): «Business_phone» Fax: «Fax_number» Cell: «Cellular» «E_mail»
MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS	
«Vehicle_lic_number» Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no» «Vehicle_desc» «Vehicle_GVM»kg «Make» «Series» «Colour»	
INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS	
Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr» Date of infringement: «Date» Issuing Authority: « Issuing Authority » Charge code: «Main_charge_code» «Main_descrip» Charge type: «Class_1» Penalty: R «Penalty_1» Demerit Points: «Demerit»	
INFORMATION RELATED TO NOTICE OF REVIEW OR APPEAL HEARING	
Date of receipt of review or appeal: «Res_date» You are informed that the Chairperson of the Appeals Tribunal hereby gives notice of an appeal hearing or a hearing in relation to a review in terms of sub-regulation 11 (7) and section 29G: (i) The review or appeal hearing date and time is set as: (ii) Physical address for the review or appeal hearing, if applicable : (iii) Subject of the review : ☐ The hearing will be conducted virtually. (iv) In the event that the review or appeal hearing will be conducted virtually, you will be informed accordingly of the virtual sitting web-address access details. Your presence is required on the set date. Should you not be able to attend on the date and time set out above, your timeous written confirmation of non-attendance is required and must be received five (5) days prior to the date stipulated above and must be sent by email to: appeals@rtia.co.za . Please quote the 16-digit infringement notice number in all correspondence.	
OUTSTANDING PENALTY AND, OR FEES	
Penalty: R«Penalty_1» Fee for unsuccessful Representation: R«Rep_fee» Fee for Courtesy Letter: R«courtesy_fee» Total amount payable: R«Total_due»	Online platforms: (i) FNB; or (ii) Standard Bank; or (iii) ABSA; or (iv) Nedbank; or www.paycity.co . The Infringement Notice Number applicable to each of the Individual Main Charges must be used as reference with all payments.
Payments may be made: Cash payments: (i) ABSA; or (ii) Post office; or (iii) Motor vehicle registration and licensing office; or (iv) Driving licence testing centre; or (v) Relevant Issuing Authorities; or (vi) Woosh, Vevpay, ADDPAY and Paymylines	

Certificate number: «Cert_no»

Creation date: «Cr_Date»

«User Group»

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 724

31

October
Oktober

2025

No. 53605

PART 2 OF 7

N.B. The Government Printing Works will
not be held responsible for the quality of
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_ name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

Date of posting :

2023/08/30

AARTO 10Ad - RESULT OF REVIEW OR APPEAL

Issued in terms of regulation 15 (2) of the AARTO Regulations, 2025

INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS	
«Surname»/«Name of organisation» «First_names»/«Representative name and surname» «Initials» «ID_type» «ID_number» Country of issue: «Country_of_issue» Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes» PrDP code: «PrDP_codes» Operator card number: «Operator_card_number» «Street_address_line_1» «Street_address_line_2» «Street_address_line_3» «Street_address_line_4» «Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code» «Post_address_line_1» «Post_address_line_2» «Post_address_line_3» «Post_address_line_4» «Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code» Vehicle owner: «Owner_name» «Owner_address_line_1» «Owner_address_line_2» «Owner_address_line_3» «Owner_address_line_4» «Owner_address_line_5» «Owner_address_code»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation» «Date_of_birth» Tel (home): «Home_phone» Tel (work): «Business_phone» Fax: «Fax_number» Cell: «Cellular» «E_mail»
MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS	
«Vehicle_lic_number» Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no» «Vehicle_desc» «Vehicle_GVM»kg «Make» «Series» «Colour»	
INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS	
Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr» Date of infringement: «Date» Issuing Authority: « Issuing Authority » Charge code: «Main_charge_code» «Main_descrip» Charge type: «Class_1» Penalty: R «Penalty_1» Demerit Points: «Demerit»(Demerit points merely informative until enforced)	
REVIEW OR APPEAL APPLICATION RESULT	
Date of result: «Res_date»	
Successful ☐	Your review or appeal application has been successful, and you are therefore not liable for the payment of any penalty and, or fees applicable to the infringement notice issued.
Unsuccessful ☐	Your review or appeal application has been unsuccessful, and you remain liable for the payment of all outstanding penalties and or fees associated with this particular infringement notice as mentioned below. You are furthermore advised that you may submit an additional review or appeal application to the relevant Magistrate's Court in terms of section 29I of the AARTO Act if you are not satisfied with the outcome of your review or appeal application made to the Appeals Tribunal. The appeal or review must be lodged with the relevant Magistrate's Court within 30 (thirty) days of the decision of the Tribunal.
Grounds of rejection (if applicable): «Grounds_rej»	
OUTSTANDING PENLTY, AND OR FEES	
Penalty: R«Penalty_1» Fee for unsuccessful Representation: R«Rep_fee» Fee for Courtesy Letter: R«courtesy_fee» Total amount payable: R«Total_due»	Online platforms: (i) FNB, or (ii) Standard Bank, or (iii) ABSA, or (iv) Nedbank; or www.paycity.co.

Payments may be made:**Cash payments:**

- (i) ABSA; or
- (ii) Post office; or
- (iii) Motor vehicle registration and licensing office; or
- (iv) Driving licence testing centre; or
- (v) Relevant Issuing Authorities; or
- (vi) Woosh, Vevpay, ADDPAY and Paymyfines

The Infringement Notice Number applicable to each of the individual Main Charges must be used as reference with all payments.

Certificate number: «Cert_no»

Creation date: «Cr_Date»

«User Group»

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**TO:** The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

Date of posting :

2023/08/30

AARTO 11Aa - NOTIFICATION OF SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF REHABILITATION PROGRAMME

Issued in terms of regulation 23 (11) of the AARTO Regulations, 2025

Due to the successful completion of a rehabilitation programme, the Demerit Points recorded are reduced by the number indicated below. If the allocation of the Demerit Points resulted in a disqualification or suspension of your driving licence, PrDP or Operator card, this notification serves to record that the disqualification or suspension has been revoked.

INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS

«Surname»/«Name of organisation»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation»
«First_names»/«Representative name and surname»	
«Initials»	«Date_of_birth»
«ID_type»	Tel (home): «Home_phone»
«ID_number»	Tel (work): «Business_phone»
Country of issue: «Country_of_issue»	Fax: «Fax_number»
Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes»	Cell: «Cellular»
PrDP code: «PrDP_codes»	«E_mail»
Operator card number: «Operator_card_number»	
«Street_address_line_1»	
«Street_address_line_2»	
«Street_address_line_3»	
«Street_address_line_4»	
«Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code»	
«Post_address_line_1»	
«Post_address_line_2»	
«Post_address_line_3»	
«Post_address_line_4»	
«Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code»	
Vehicle owner: «Owner_name»	
« Owner_address_line_1» « Owner_address_line_2»	
« Owner_address_line_3» « Owner_address_line_4»	
« Owner_address_line_5» « Owner_address_code»	

DEMERIT POINTS

Driver:	Operator / Juristic Person:
Demerit Points: «D_dem»	Demerit Points: «O_dem»
Reduction of Demerit Points: «D_red»	Reduction of Demerit Points: «O_red»
Demerit Points after reduction: «D_now»	Demerit Points after reduction: «O_now»
Effective date: «Eff_date»	Effective date: «Eff_date»

DOCUMENTS SUSPENDED/CANCELLED

Please take note of your Demerit Point position and the status of suspensions and cancellations, after the reduction of the Demerit Points as indicated.

Documents suspended:	«Docs_sus»
Documents cancelled:	«Docs_can»
Period of disqualification in respect of driving licence(s):	«DL_per»
Period of disqualification in respect of PrDP:	«PrDP_per»
Period of disqualification in respect of operator card vehicle licence disc:	«Op_per»
Number of previous suspensions in respect of driver:	«Driv_sus»
Number of previous suspensions in respect of PrDP:	«PrDP_sus»
Number of previous suspensions in respect of operator / vehicle licence disc:	«Op_sus»

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION

Maximum number of Demerit Points in respect of driver:	«MaxD_demerit»
Maximum number of Demerit Points in respect of professional driver:	«MaxP_demerit»
Maximum number of Demerit Points in respect of operator or juristic person:	«MaxO_demerit»
Points reduction period for 1 Demerit Point:	«Period_demerit»



Certificate number: «Cert_no»

Creation date: «Cr_Date»

«User Group»

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION

Enquiries and Information

Enquiries regarding this notice may be made:

1. By telephone: 086 122 7861 (0861AARTO1)
2. By email: aartoenquiries@rtia.co.za

General information is available on the AARTO Internet website www.aarto.gov.za. Information on demerit points may be obtained from the above website or any Issuing or Registering Authority or Driving Licence Testing Centre

2023/08/30

AARTO 11Ab - NOTIFICATION OF UNSUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF REHABILITATION PROGRAMME

Issued in terms of regulation 23 (12) of the AARTO Regulations, 2025

Due to the unsuccessful completion of a rehabilitation programme, the Demerit Points recorded on approval of attendance of the rehabilitation programme are not reduced by the number indicated in regulation 18(7)(b), and therefore the disqualification or suspension of your driving licence, PrDP or Operator card has not been revoked, if applicable.

INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS

«Surname»/«Name of organisation»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation»
«First_names»/«Representative name and surname»	
«Initials»	«Date_of_birth»
«ID_type»	Tel (home): «Home_phone»
«ID_number»	Tel (work): «Business_phone»
Country of issue: «Country_of_issue»	Fax: «Fax_number»
Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes»	Cell: «Cellular»
PrDP code: «PrDP_codes»	«E_mail»
Operator card number: «Operator_card_number»	
«Street_address_line_1»	
«Street_address_line_2»	
«Street_address_line_3»	
«Street_address_line_4»	
«Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code»	
«Post_address_line_1»	
«Post_address_line_2»	
«Post_address_line_3»	
«Post_address_line_4»	
«Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code»	
Vehicle owner: «Owner_name»	
« Owner_address_line_1» « Owner_address_line_2»	
« Owner_address_line_3» « Owner_address_line_4»	
« Owner_address_line_5» « Owner_address_code»	

DEMERIT POINTS

Driver:	Operator/Juristic person:
Demerit Points: «D_dem»	Demerit Points: «O_dem»
Reduction of Demerit Points: «D_red»	Reduction of Demerit Points: «O_red»
Demerit Points after reduction: «D_now»	Demerit Points after reduction: «O_now»
Effective date: «Eff_date»	Effective date: «Eff_date»

DOCUMENTS SUSPENDED / CANCELLED

Please take note of your Demerit Point position and the status of disqualification or suspensions and cancellations, after the non-reduction of the Demerit Points as indicated.

Documents suspended:	«Docs_sus»
Documents cancelled:	«Docs_can»
Period of disqualification:	«DL_per»

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION

NOTE: In terms of section 25(4) of the Act, any person who drives or operates a motor vehicle during his or her disqualification period is guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment or both.

In terms of section 25(1) of the Act, a person is disqualified from driving or operating a motor vehicle if that person's Demerit Points exceed the maximum number of Demerit Points as contemplated in section 29(d) of the Act.

Maximum number of Demerit Points in respect of driver:	«MaxD_demerit»
Maximum number of Demerit Points in respect of professional driver:	«MaxP_demerit»
Maximum number of Demerit Points in respect of operator:	«MaxO_demerit»
Points reduction period for 1 Demerit Point:	«Period_demerit»

Certificate number: «Cert_no»

Creation date: «Cr_Date»

«User Group»

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION

Enquiries and Information

Enquiries regarding this notice may be made:

1. By telephone: 086 122 7861 (0861AARTO1)
2. By email: aartoenquiries@arta.co.za

General information is available on the AARTO Internet website www.aarto.gov.za. Information on demerit points may be obtained from the above website or any Issuing or Registering Authority or Driving Licence Testing Centre

2023/08/30

AARTO 11Ac – NOTIFICATION OF RESULTS OF APPLICATION FOR ATTENDANCE OF REHABILITATION PROGRAMME

Issued in terms of regulation 23 (7) of the AARTO Regulations, 2025

PERSON PARTICULARS

«Surname»/«Name of organisation» «First_names»/«Representative name and surname» «Initials» «ID_type» «ID_number» Country of issue: «Country_of_issue» Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes» PrDP code: «PrDP_codes» Operator card number: «Operator_Card_number» «Street_address_line_1» «Street_address_line_2» «Street_address_line_3» «Street_address_line_4» «Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code» «Post_address_line_1» «Post_address_line_2» «Post_address_line_3» «Post_address_line_4» «Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code» Vehicle owner: «Owner_name» «Owner_address_line_1» «Owner_address_line_2» «Owner_address_line_3» «Owner_address_line_4» «Owner_address_line_5» «Owner_address_code»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation» Age: «Age» «Date_of_birth» Tel (home): «Home_phone» Tel (work): «Business_phone» Fax: «Fax_number» Cell: «Cellular» «E_mail»
---	---

RESULT OF REHABILITATION PROGRAMME APPLICATION

The result of your application made for a voluntary / compulsory attendance of the prescribed rehabilitation programme, was:

«» Successful You are hereby approved to undergo an approved rehabilitation programme as outlined below

«» Unsuccessful: Reason for rejection: «C_Reason»

«Rehabilitation Centre Name »	«City»
«Suburb»	«Telephone Number»
«Fax Number »	«email adress»
«Date of Rehabilitation Programme Commencement »	«End Date of Rehabilitation Programme»
«Fees payable for Rehabilitation Programme»	«Physical Adress of Rehabilitation Centre»
«Minumum demerit points reduction upon completion of programme»	«Nature of the programme»

Important Information:

A person who applies to be subjected to a voluntary rehabilitation programme may only do so once after every 12 months.

2023/08/30

Certificate number: «Cert_no»

Creation date: «Cr_Date»

«User Group»

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

Date of posting :

2023/08/30

AARTO 12 - COURTESY LETTER

Issued in terms of section 19(1) of Act No 46 of 1998 (as amended)

INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS

«Surname»/«Name of organisation»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation»
«First_names»/«Representative name and surname»	«Date_of_birth»
«Initials»	Tel (home): «Home_phone»
«ID_type»	Tel (work): «Business_phone»
«ID_number»	Fax: «Fax_number»
Country of issue: «Country_of_issue»	Cell: «Cellular»
Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes»	«E_mail»
PrDP code: «PrDP_codes»	Combination vehicle reference: «Trailer_licence_numbers»
Operator card number: «Operator_card_number»	
«Street_address_line_1»	
«Street_address_line_2»	
«Street_address_line_3»	
«Street_address_line_4»	
«Street_address_line_5» «Street address code»	
«Post_address_line_1»	
«Post_address_line_2»	
«Post_address_line_3»	
«Post_address_line_4»	
«Post address line 5» «Post address code»	
Vehicle owner: «Owner_name»	
«Owner_address_line_1» «Owner_address_line_2»	
«Owner_address_line_3» «Owner_address_line_4»	
«Owner_address_line_5» «Owner_address_code»	

MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS

«Vehicle_lic_number»
Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no»
«Vehicle_desc»
«Vehicle_GVM»kg
«Make»
«Series»
«Colour»

INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS

You have failed to comply with the conditions of an Infringement Notice issued to you, the particulars of which are as follows:

Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr»

Date of infringement: «Date»

Issuing Authority: «Issuing Authority»

Main	Main Charge Code: «Main_charge_code»	Vehicle : «Vehicle_licence_numbers»
	Description: «Main_descrip»	

Charge type: «Class_1» Penalty: R «Penalty_1» Demerit Points: «Demerit»

Penalty: R«Total»

Fee for Courtesy Letter:

R«Fee»

Fee for unsuccessful representation : R«Fee»

Total amount payable: R«Court_tot»

Demerit Points to be allocated:

«Demerit»

See below for payment and other options

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION**A. Payment of penalties within 32 days**

- If the penalty is paid within 32 days from the date of service of this courtesy letter, the amount payable, as shown on this notice, must be paid.
- Payment may be made:
 - Cash payments:
 - (i) ABISA; or
 - (ii) Post office; or
 - (iii) Motor vehicle registration and licensing office; or
 - (iv) Driving licence testing centre; or
 - (v) Relevant Issuing Authorities; or
 - (vi) Checkers, Shoprite, SPAR and USave
 - Online platforms:
 - (i) FNB; or
 - (ii) Standard Bank; or
 - (iii) ABISA; or
 - (iv) Nedbank; or www.paymyfines.co.za or www.paycity.co.za
- Please access www.aarto.gov.za / www.rlia.co.za for any additional payment channels not listed above

C. Enquiries and information

Enquiries regarding this notice may be made:

- By telephone: 086 122 7861 (0861AARTO1)
- By email: aartoenquiries@rlia.co.za
- General information is available on the following AARTO website: www.aarto.gov.za
- Information on demerit points may be obtained from the above website or any Issuing or Registering Authority or Driving Licence Testing Centre.

D. Failure to exercise elective options within 32 days

Failure to exercise any of the elective options within 32 days after issuing of this notice will result in the issuing of an Enforcement Order, in which case the fee for the courtesy letter and enforcement order will be payable

B-1. Other options that may be exercised within 32 days

- Submit an application to pay the penalty in instalments on form AARTO 04; or
- Submit on Form AARTO 08 a Representation for consideration.

B-2. Obtaining forms

- The forms listed above may be downloaded from or electronically completed on the AARTO Internet website, or
- May be obtained at any:
 - (a) Any Issuing Authority, or
 - (b) Any Authority sub-offices.

B-3. Submission of forms within 32 days

The duly completed form and attachments, if any, may be submitted in terms of Regulation 33(1).

E. Allocation of Demerit Points

Depending on the classification of the infringement or offence, or on failure to comply with the provisions of the Act, Demerit Points ranging from 1 to 6 will be allocated to the infringer as follows:

- On receipt and recording of payments; or
- On application to pay in instalments; or
- If convicted in court (offence); or
- On issuing of an Enforcement Order.

Certificate number: «Cert_no»

Creation date: «Cr_Date»

«User Group»

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

Date of posting :

AARTO 13 - ENFORCEMENT ORDER

Issued in terms of section 20(1) of Act No 46 of 1998 (as amended)

INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS

«Surname»/«Name of organisation» «First_names»/«Representative name and surname» «Initials» «ID_type» «ID_number» Country of issue: «Country_of_issue» Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes» PrDP code: «PrDP_codes» Operator card number: «Operator_card_number» «Street_address_line_1» «Street_address_line_2» «Street_address_line_3» «Street_address_line_4» «Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code» «Post_address_line_1» «Post_address_line_2» «Post_address_line_3» «Post_address_line_4» «Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code» Vehicle owner: «Owner_name» «Owner_address_line_1» «Owner_address_line_2» «Owner_address_line_3» «Owner_address_line_4» «Owner_address_line_5» «Owner_address_code»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation» «Date_of_birth» Tel (home): «Home_phone» Tel (work): «Business_phone» Fax: «Fax_number» Cell: «Cellular» «E_mail» Combination vehicle reference: «Trailer_licence-numbers»
---	---

MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS

«Vehicle_lic_number»
Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no»
«Vehicle_desc»
«Vehicle_GVM»kg
«Make»
«Series»
«Colour»

INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS

You have failed to comply with the conditions of an Infringement Notice and Courtesy Letter served on you, the particulars of which are as follows:

Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr» Vehicle: «Vehicle_licence_number»
 Date of infringement: «Date» Issuing Authority: «Issuing Authority»
 Charge Code: «Main_charge_code»
 Description: «Main_descrip»

Infringement Type: «Class_1» Penalty: R «Penalty_1» Demerit Points: «Points_1» «Demerit points merel» informative until enforced

Enforcement Order issue date: «Enf_date»

Enforcement Order reference number: «Enf_ref»

The Demerit Points above were recorded against your name in the National Road Traffic Offences Register. You are ordered to pay the total amount due to the Authority within 32 days from the date of this Enforcement Order.

Penalty: R«Penalty_1»	Fee for Courtesy Letter: R«Fee»	See below for payment and options
Fee for Enforcement Order: R«Fee_enf»	Fee for unsuccessful representation: R«Fee»	
Total amount payable: R«Enf_tot»		

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION

The Infringement Notice number **must** be used as reference number for any payments made

A. Payment of penalties within 32 days

1. If the penalty is paid within 32 days from the date of service, the **discounted amount**, as shown on the front of this notice, must be paid.
2. Payments may be made:
 - (a) Cash Payments at:
 1. ABSA, or
 2. Post Office, or
 3. Motor vehicle registration and licensing office, or
 4. Driving licence testing centre, or
 5. Relevant Issuing Authority, or
 6. Checkers, Shoprite, SPAR and USave
 - (b) Online platforms at:
 1. FNB, or
 2. Standard Bank, or
 3. ABSA, or
 4. www.paycity.co.za / www.aarto.gov.za / www.rtia.co.za

3. Please visit www.aarto.gov.za / www.rtia.co.za for any additional payment channels not listed above

C. Enquiries and information

- Enquiries regarding this notice may be made:
1. On the following website: www.aarto.gov.za.
 2. By telephone: 086 122 7881 (0861AARTO1)
 3. By email: aartoenquiries@rtia.co.za

B-1. Applicable provisions

1. In terms of section 20(5) of the Act no vehicle licence disc in respect of any of your vehicles and no driving licence or professional driving permit or any licence or permit issued in terms of road transport and road traffic legislation will be issued to you until this order has been complied with or has been revoked.
2. In terms of section 20(9) of the Act you may apply for the revocation of this order on submission of reasons to the satisfaction of the Registrar on why this Enforcement Order must be revoked, on form AARTO 14.

B-2. Obtaining forms

1. The application for "Revocation of Enforcement Order" form AARTO 14 may be downloaded from the AARTO Internet website (www.aarto.gov.za); or
2. May be obtained at any:
 - (a) Any Issuing Authority, or
 - (b) Any Authority sub-offices

B-3. Submission of forms

The duly completed form and attachments, if any, may be submitted in terms of Regulation 33(1).

Certificate number: «Cert_no»

Creation date: «Cr_Date»

«User Group»

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

**AARTO payments must be made into the correct
accounts as indicated on the relevant notices.**

**Incorrect payments or numbers will not be
processed and the infringer will remain liable for the
penalties and fees**

**Please visit www.aarto.gov.za in order to view and
attend to all outstanding infringement notices and
other notifications that may have been issued on
your profile**

2021/03/09

AARTO 23 - APPLICATION FOR RETURN OF SUSPENDED DOCUMENTS																			
INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF THE FORM																			
(a) This form must be properly completed in black ink. (b) Individuals need not complete the first two lines of Part B. Organisations must provide the details of the registration number of the organisation (e.g. CC, company or trust registration number) and the details of a duly authorised representative (Surname, first names, ID number, cell, email, etc.) on the reverse hereof. (c) The duly completed form must be submitted in terms of Regulation 35(1).																			
PART A – APPLICATION																			
I, the particulars of whom are provided under Part B below, hereby apply in terms of section 25(5) of Act 4 of 2019 and Regulation 22 for the return of my suspended documents, the particulars of which are provided under Part C . I have duly signed the Declaration under Part D below.																			
PART B – INFRINGER PARTICULARS																			
Name of organisation:										Company Number:									
Type of Organisation: ☐ Company ☐ CC ☐ Partnership										Other:									
Surname:										Gender: ☐ Female ☐ Male									
First names:										Tel (home): ()									
Initials:					Date of birth: YYYY / MM / DD					Tel (work): ()									
ID type:		☐ RSA ID		☐ Passport ID		☐ Driver's licence ID		☐ Foreign ID		Fax: ()									
ID number:										Cell:									
Country of issue:										Email:									
Licence code:		☐ A1		☐ A		☐ B		☐ C1		☐ C		☐ EB		☐ EC1		☐ EC		PrDP code: ☐ Goods ☐ Dangerous ☐ Passengers	
Postal address & code:																			
()																			
Residential address & code:																			
PART C – DRIVING LICENCE / PRDP / VEHICLE LICENCE DISC / OPERATOR CARD PARTICULARS																			
Driving licence / Vehicle licence disc / Operator card no:																			
Other road transport laws documents: Please specify type and card number																			
Suspension period: From: YYYY / MM / DD To: YYYY / MM / DD																			
Name of Issuing Authority surrendered to:																			
Receipt for document surrendered- AARTO 23a : ☐ Attached ☐ Not attached																			
PART D – ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT																			
I acknowledge receipt of documents returned										Applicant signature:			Date: YYYY / MM / DD						
PART E – OFFICE USE																			
Documents surrendered and returned as recorded above										☐ Yes ☐ No									
ID verified:		☐ RSA ID		☐ Passport ID		☐ Other		ID number:											
Officer name:																			
Infrastructure number:										Date:		YYYY / MM / DD							
I declare that the disqualification or suspension period has lapsed and that the documents suspended and applied for as mentioned above were returned to the rightful applicant										Signature of officer:			Date:		YYYY / MM / DD				

2023/08/30

AARTO 15 - RESULT OF REVOCATION OF ENFORCEMENT ORDER

Issued in terms of regulation 5(1)(6)(c) of the AARTO Regulations, 2025

INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS

«Surname»/«Name of organisation»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation»
«First_names»/«Representative name and surname»	«Date_of_birth»
«Initials»	Tel (home): «Home_phone»
«ID_type»	Tel (work): «Business_phone»
«ID_number»	Fax: «Fax_number»
Country of issue: «Country_of_issue»	Cell: «Cellular»
Licence code: «Driving_nic_codes»	«E_mail»
PrDP code: «PrDP_codes»	Combination vehicle reference: «Trailer_licence_numbers»
Operator card number: «Operator_card_number»	
«Street_address_line_1»	
«Street_address_line_2»	
«Street_address_line_3»	
«Street_address_line_4»	
«Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code»	
«Post_address_line_1»	
«Post_address_line_2»	
«Post_address_line_3»	
«Post_address_line_4»	
«Post_address_line_5» «Post address code»	
Vehicle Owner: «Owner_name»	
«Owner_address_line_1» «Owner_address_line_2»	
«Owner_address_line_3» «Owner_address_line_4»	
«Owner_address_line_5» «Owner_address_code»	

MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS

«Vehicle_lic_number»

Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no»

«Vehicle_desc»

«Vehicle_GVM»kg

«Make»

«Series»

«Colour»

INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS

Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr»	Vehicle: «Vehicle_licence_number»
Date of infringement: «Date»	Issuing Authority: «Issuing Authority»
Charge Code: «Main_charge_code» «Main_descrip»	
Charge type: «Class_1»	Penalty: R «Penalty_1»
Demerit Points: «Demerit»	
Date of order: «Enf_date»	Enforcement Order reference number: «Enf_order_nr»

APPLICATION FOR REVOCATION OF ENFORCEMENT ORDER RESULT**Your application was successful. The Enforcement Order was revoked.**

«»	Proof of payment received	Proof of the payment of the penalty and all fees applicable to the above Infringement Notice number has been received. You are not liable to pay the fee for the Enforcement Order or the fee for this notice.
«»	Instalment application proof received	Proof of the application to pay in instalments which was submitted in respect of the above Infringement Notice number, has been received. You are not liable to pay the fee for the Enforcement Order or the fee for this notice.
«»	Representation proof received	Proof of the Representation which was submitted in respect of the above Infringement Notice number, has been received. You are not liable to pay the fee for the Enforcement Order or the fee for this notice.
«»	Proof of nomination received	Proof of the notification that you were not the driver or person in control of the vehicle in respect of the above Infringement Notice number, has been received. You are not liable to pay the fee for the Enforcement Order or the fee for this notice.
«»	Proof of a review / appeal application received	Proof of your application for a review or appeal in respect of above Infringement Notice number has been received. You are not liable to pay the fee for the Enforcement Order or the fee for this notice.
«»	Other:	<< Description / Reason >>

You are **not** liable to pay the fee for the Enforcement Order or the fee for this notice however you are liable to pay the CL and the full penalty amount, and your demerit points will revert to previous status

Your application was unsuccessful. The Enforcement Order was NOT revoked.

«»	<< Reasons / Description >>
Within 32 days of service of this notification, you must pay the penalty and fees as per below payment options. The Demerit Point(s) indicated above have been recorded against your name in the National Road Traffic Offences Register	

Payment may be made:

- Cash payments:
- ABSA; or
 - Post office; or
 - Motor vehicle registration and licensing office; or
 - Driving licence testing centre; or
 - Relevant Issuing Authorities; or
 - Checkers, Shoprite, SPAR and USave

- Online platforms:
- FNB; or
 - Standard Bank; or
 - ABSA; or
 - Nedbank; or www.paycity.co.za

Use the Infringement Notice number as reference number on all payments. Please access www.aarto.gov.za / www.rta.co.za for any additional payment channels not listed above

Penalty	R«Penalty_1»
Fee for Courtesy Letter	R«Courtesy_fee»
Fee for unsuccessful representation	R«Rep_fee»
Fee for Enforcement Order	R«Enf_fee»
Fee for this notification	R«Enf_res_fee»
Other fees	R«Other_fees»
TOTAL AMOUNT PAYABLE	R«Total»
Demerit Points allocated	«Demerit»

Certificate number: «Cert_no»

Creation date: «Cr_Date»

«User Group»

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION

Enquiries and Information

Enquiries regarding this notice may be made:

1. By telephone: 086 122 7861 (0861AARTO1)
2. By email: aartoenquiries@rtia.co.za

General information is available on the AARTO website www.aarto.gov.za.
Information on demerit points may be obtained from the above website or any
Issuing or Registering Authority or Driving Licence Testing Centre

2023/08/30

AARTO 16 - DISHONoured INSTALMENT

Issued in terms of section 19B (2) of Act No 46 of 1998 (as amended) & regulation 25(5) of the AARTO Regulations, 2025

INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS

«Surname»/«Name of organisation»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation»
«First_names»/«Representative name and surname»	
«Initials»	«Date_of_birth»
«ID_type»	Tel (home): «Home_phone»
«ID_number»	Tel (work): «Business_phone»
Country of issue: «Country_of_issue»	Fax: «Fax_number»
Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes»	Cell: «Cellular»
PrDP code: «PrDP_codes»	«E_mail»
Operator card number: «Operator_card_number»	
«Street_address_line_1»	
«Street_address_line_2»	
«Street_address_line_3»	
«Street_address_line_4»	
«Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code»	
«Post_address_line_1»	
«Post_address_line_2»	
«Post_address_line_3»	
«Post_address_line_4»	
«Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code»	
Vehicle owner: «Owner_name»	
« Owner_address_line_1» « Owner_address_line_2»	
« Owner_address_line_3» « Owner_address_line_4»	
« Owner_address_line_5» « Owner_address_code»	

MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS

«Vehicle_lic_number»
Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no»
«Vehicle_desc»
«Vehicle_GVM»kg
«Make»
«Series»
«Colour»

INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS

Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr»
Date of infringement: «Date» Issuing Authority: « Issuing Authority »
Charge Code: «Main_charge_code» «Main_descrip»
Charge type: «Class_1» Penalty: R «Penalty_1» Demerit Points: «Demerit» (Demerit points merely informative until enforced)

INSUFFICIENT, FAILED OR DISHONoured INSTALMENT PARTICULARS

Date of instalment:	«Inst_date»
Bank reference number:	«Bank_ref»
Final date for instalment:	«Final_date»

OUTSTANDING PENALTIES AND FEES

Penalty:	R«Penalty_1»
Fee for Courtesy Letter:	R«Courtesy»
Other Fees:	R«Rev_fee»
Fee for this Notification:	R«War_fee»
Fee for unsuccessful representation:	R«Rep_fee»
Total Amount Payable:	R«Other_fee»

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION

Your payment of the above-mentioned instalment has been insufficient, dishonoured or has not been received. You are ordered to pay the amount of the instalment due, the particulars of which appear below, not later than the final date indicated on this notice.

Please note:

- (i) The outstanding balance of such instalment, including the fee for this notice, must be paid within seven days of service of this notice; or
(ii) Arrangements must be made within seven days for the payment thereof; and
(iii) Any payment referred to in paragraphs (i) or (ii) must be made as arranged and subsequent instalments must be paid as originally arranged;
NOTE: If you fail to make a payment in terms of this notice, and Enforcement Order will be issued in terms of section 20

Use the Infringement Notice number as reference number on all payments

Certificate number: «Cert_no»	Creation date: «Cr_Date»	«User Group»
-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

Date of posting :

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION

Enquiries and Information

Enquiries regarding this notice may be made:

1. By telephone: **086 122 7861 (0861AARTO1)**
2. By email: aartoenquiries@arta.co.za

General information is available on the AARTO Internet website www.aarto.gov.za. Information on demerit points may be obtained from the above website or any Issuing or Registering Authority or Driving Licence Testing Centre

2023/08/30

AARTO 17 – NOTIFICATION OF DISHONoured OR INSUFFICIENT PAYMENT OF A PENALTY

Issued in terms of section 19B (1) of Act No 46 of 1998 (as amended) & regulation 24 (5)
of the AARTO Regulations, 2025

INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS	
«Surname»/«Name of organisation»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation»
«First_names»/«Representative name and surname»	
«Initials»	«Date_of_birth»
«ID_type»	Tel (home): «Home_phone»
«ID_number»	Tel (work): «Business_phone»
Country of issue: «Country_of_issue»	Fax: «Fax_number»
Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes»	Cell: «Cellular»
PrDP code: «PrDP_codes»	«E_mail»
Operator card number: «Operator_card_number»	
MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS	
«Street_address_line_1»	«Vehicle_lic_number»
«Street_address_line_2»	Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no»
«Street_address_line_3»	«Vehicle_desc»
«Street_address_line_4»	«Vehicle_GVM»kg
«Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code»	«Make»
«Post_address_line_1»	«Series»
«Post_address_line_2»	«Colour»
«Post_address_line_3»	
«Post_address_line_4»	
«Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code»	
Vehicle owner: «Owner_name»	
« Owner_address_line_1» « Owner_address_line_2»	
« Owner_address_line_3» « Owner_address_line_4»	
« Owner_address_line_5» « Owner_address_code»	
INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS	
Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr»	
Date of infringement: «Date»	Issuing Authority: « Issuing Authority »
Charge Code: «Main_charge_code» «Main_descrip»	
Charge type: «Class_1» Penalty: R «Penalty_1» Demerit Points: «Demerit»{ Demerit points merely informative until enforced}	
DISHONoured OR INSUFFICIENT PAYMENT PARTICULARS	OUTSTANDING PENALTIES AND FEES
Date of dishonoured or insufficient payment: «Inst_date»	Penalty: R«Penalty_1»
Bank reference number: «Bank_ref»	Fee for Courtesy Letter: R«Courtesy»
Final date of outstanding payment: «Final_date»	Fee for Enforcement Order: R«Enf_fee»
	Other fees: R«Other_fee»
	Fee for this notification: R«Not_fee»
	Fee for unsuccessful representation: R«Rep_fee»
	Total amount payable: R«Total»
IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION	
You have made an insufficient payment, or your payment has been dishonoured for the above-mentioned infringement. You are hereby informed to pay the amount of the outstanding balance due, not later than the final date indicated on this notice. Please note: (i) The outstanding balance of such payment, including the fee for this notice, must be paid within seven days of service of this notice: or (ii) Failure to comply with this notice will result in an Enforcement Order being issued by the Authority against you in respect of the full amount owed in terms of section 20 of the Act.	
Use the Infringement Notice number as reference number on all payments	
Certificate number: «Cert_no»	Creation date: «Cr_Date»
	«User Group»

**POSTAGE
LOGO**

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

Date of posting :

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION

Enquiries and Information

Enquiries regarding this notice may be made:

1. By telephone: **086 122 7861 (0861AARTO1)**
2. By email: aartoenquiries@rta.co.za

General information is available on the AARTO Internet website www.aarto.gov.za. Information on demerit points may be obtained from the above website or any Issuing or Registering Authority or Driving Licence Testing Centre

2023/09/30

AARTO 18 - NOTIFICATION OF RECORDING OF DEMERIT POINTS ON ROAD TRAFFIC CONTRAVENTION

Issued in terms sections 17(3), 18(8), 19(3), 21(b) and (c) and 20 (4) of Act No 46 of 1998 (as amended) and regulations 5 (2), 24 (4) & 25 (4) of the AARTO Regulations, 2025

INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS

«Surname»/«Name of organisation» «First_names»/«Representative name and surname» «Initials» «ID_type» «ID_number» Country of issue: «Country_of_issue» Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes» PrDP code: «PrDP_codes» Operator card number: «Operator_card_number» «Street_address_line_1» «Street_address_line_2» «Street_address_line_3» «Street_address_line_4» «Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code» «Post_address_line_1» «Post_address_line_2» «Post_address_line_3» «Post_address_line_4» «Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code» Vehicle owner: «Owner_name» « Owner_address_line_1 » « Owner_address_line_2 » « Owner_address_line_3 » « Owner_address_line_4 » « Owner_address_line_5 » « Owner_address_code »	«Gender»/«Type of organisation» «Date_of_birth» Tel (home): «Home_phone» Tel (work): «Business_phone» Fax: «Fax_number» Cell: «Cellular» «E_mail» Combination vehicle references: «Trailer licence numbers»
---	---

MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS

«Vehicle_lic_number» Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no» «Vehicle_desc» «Vehicle_GVM» «Make» «Series» «Colour»

INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS

In terms of the Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Act, 1998 (Act No 46 of 1998), you are informed that the following infringement or offence as well as applicable demerit points prescribed in Schedule 3 of the Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Regulations, 2024, have been recorded in the National Road Traffic Offences Register:

Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr»	Vehicle: «Vehicle_licence_number»
Date of infringement: «Date»	Issuing Authority: « Issuing Authority »
Charge Code: «Main_charge_code» «Main_descrip»	
Charge type: «Class_1»	Penalty: R «Penalty_1»
Demerit Points: «Demerit»	

DEMERIT POINTS

In terms of section 24 of the Act, Demerit Points have been recorded against your name for the above infringement or offence.

Date of recording: «Rec_date»	
Number of Demerit Points allocated for above infringement(s): «Demerit»	
Total number of Demerit Points incurred to date: «Tot_demerit»	
Number of Demerit Points less than the maximum of 15: «Re_demerit»	
Projected date when accumulated points are reduced to zero: «DZero_date»	

OUTSTANDING PENALTIES AND FEES

Penalty amount: R«Penalty_1»	
Fee for Courtesy Letter: R«Courtesy»	
Fee for Enforcement Order: R«Enf_fee»	
Other fees: R«other fees»	
Total amount paid: «Other_fees»	

Total amount payable: R«Total»

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION

If an enforcement order has been served, no driving licence, operator card, licence disc or roadworthy certificate will be issued to you or in respect of any of your motor vehicles.

In terms of section 25(1) of the Act a person is disqualified from driving or operating a motor vehicle if that person's Demerit Points exceed the maximum number of Demerit Points as contemplated in section 29(d) of the Act.

Maximum number of Demerit Points in respect of driver:	«MaxD_demerit»
Maximum number of Demerit Points in respect of juristic person:	«MaxP_demerit»
Maximum number of Demerit Points in respect of operator:	«MaxO_demerit»
Reduction period for 1 demerit point:	«Period_demerit»

Certificate number: «Cert_no»	Creation date: «Cr_Date»	«User Group»
-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

Date of posting :

2023/09/30

AARTO 20 - RECEIPT OF PAYMENT

Issued in terms Section 17(3) (d) of Act No 46 of 1998 (as amended) and regulation 24(3) of the AARTO Regulations, 2025

INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS

«Surname»/«Name of organisation»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation»
«First_names»/«Representative name and surname»	
«Initials»	«Date_of_birth»
«ID_type»	Tel (home): «Home_phone»
«ID_number»	Tel (work): «Business_phone»
Country of issue: «Country_of_issue»	Fax: «Fax_number»
Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes»	Cell: «Cellular»
PrDP code: «PrDP_codes»	«E_mail»
Operator card number: «Operator_card_number»	
«Street_address_line_1»	MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS
«Street_address_line_2»	«Vehicle_lic_number»
«Street_address_line_3»	Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no»
«Street_address_line_4»	«Vehicle_desc»
«Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code»	«Vehicle_GVM»kg
«Post_address_line_1»	«Make»
«Post_address_line_2»	«Series»
«Post_address_line_3»	«Colour»
«Post_address_line_4»	
«Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code»	
Vehicle owner: «Owner_name»	
«Owner_address_line_1» «Owner_address_line_2»	
«Owner_address_line_3» «Owner_address_line_4»	
«Owner_address_line_5» «Owner_address_code»	

INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS

Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr»
Date of infringement: «Date» Issuing Authority: « Issuing Authority »
Charge Code: «Main_charge_code» «Main_descrip»
Charge type: «Class_1» Penalty: R «Penalty_1» Demerit Points: «Demerit»

DEMERIT POINTS

In terms of section 24 of the Act, Demerit Points have been recorded against your name for the above infringement.

Date of recording:	«Rec_date»
Number of Demerit Points allocated for above infringement(s):	«Demerit»
Total number of Demerit Points incurred to date:	«Tot_demerit»
Number of Demerit Points less than the maximum of 15:	«Re_demerit»
Projected date when accumulated points are reduced to zero:	«DZero_date»

PAYMENTS RECEIVED

Penalty:	R«Penalty_1»
Fee: Appeal or Review:	R«Appeal_fee»
Fee for Courtesy Letter:	R« Courtesy»
Fee for Enforcement Order:	R«Enf_fee»
Fee for unsuccessful representation:	R«Rep_fee»
Other Fees:	R«other fee»
Discounted granted:	R«total»
Total amount paid:	R«Total»

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION

In terms of section 25 of the Act a person is disqualified from driving or operating a motor vehicle if that person's Demerit Points exceed the maximum number of Demerit Points as contemplated in section 29(d) of the Act.

Maximum number of Demerit Points in respect of driver:	«MaxD_demerit»
Maximum number of Demerit Points in respect of juristic person	«MaxP_demerit»
Maximum number of Demerit Points in respect of operator:	«MaxO_demerit»
Reduction period for 1 Demerit Point:	«Period_demerit»

Certificate number: «Cert_no»

Creation date: «Cr_Date»

«User Group»

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

Date of posting :

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION

Enquiries and Information

Enquiries regarding this notice may be made:

1. By telephone: 086 122 7861 (0861AARTO1)

2. By email: aartoenquiries@artia.co.za

General information is available on the AARTO Internet website

www.aarto.gov.za. Information on demerit points may be obtained from the above website or any Issuing or Registering Authority or Driving Licence Testing Centre

2023/08/30

AARTO 21 - NOTIFICATION OF CANCELLATION

Issued in terms of section 26 and regulation 22 (5) (a) (i) of the AARTO Regulations, 2025

In terms of the Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Act (Act No 46 of 1998), you are informed that the infringement below as prescribed in Schedule 3 of the Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Regulations, has been recorded in the National Road Traffic Offence Register. In terms of section 25(2) of the Act, you have exceeded the total number of Demerit Points in respect of road traffic infringements and offences for the third time upon allocation of the Demerit Points for the infringement below. Your driving licence, professional driving permit or operator card(s) are cancelled and any application for such document will be refused during the period stated in this notice. Upon the expiry of the disqualification period stated in this notice, the infringer may reapply for the issuing of the cancelled documents.

INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS

«Surname»/«Name of organisation»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation»
«First_names»/«Representative name and surname»	
«Initials»	«Date_of_birth»
«ID_type»	Tel (home): «Home_phone»
«ID_number»	Tel (work): «Business_phone»
Country of issue: «Country_of_issue»	Fax: «Fax_number»
Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes»	Cell: «Cellular»
PrDP code: «PrDP_codes»	«E_mail»
Operator card number: «Operator_card_number»	
«Street_address_line_1»	MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS
«Street_address_line_2»	«Vehicle_lic_number»
«Street_address_line_3»	Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no»
«Street_address_line_4»	«Vehicle_desc»
«Street_address_line_5» «Street address code»	«Vehicle_GVM»kg
«Post_address_line_1»	«Make»
«Post_address_line_2»	«Series»
«Post_address_line_3»	«Colour»
«Post_address_line_4»	
«Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code»	
Vehicle owner: «Own_name»	
«Own_address_line_1» «Own_address_line_2»	
«Own_address_line_3» «Own_address_line_4»	
«Own_address_line_5» «Own_address_code»	

INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS

Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr»	Issuing Authority: «Issuing Authority»
Date of infringement: «Date»	Penalty: R «Penalty_1»
Charge type: «Class_1»	Demerit Points: «Demerit»

DEMERIT POINTS

Demerit Points in respect of driver/professional driver:	«Drive_dem»
Demerit Points in respect of operator / non operator :	«Op_dem»
Effective date:	«Eff_date»

DOCUMENTS CANCELLED

Documents cancelled	«Docs_»
Period of disqualification:	«Per_disq»
Number of previous disqualification :	«Prev_dis»
Expiry date of disqualification	«Exp dis»

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION

In terms of section 25(1) of the Act, a person is disqualified from driving or operating a motor vehicle should that person's Demerit Points exceed the total number of Demerit Points as contemplated in regulation 20. Each Demerit Point above the maximum is multiplied by three to calculate the disqualification period in months. You are in terms of section 25(3)(a) of the Act obliged to forthwith surrender your driving licence, professional driving permit, or operator card, at the Issuing Authority where you reside.

In terms of section 27 of the Act, a person's driving licence, professional driving permit, or operator card, will be cancelled, if a person is disqualified to drive or operate a motor vehicle for a third time in respect of Demerit Points incurred above the total. If your driving licence, professional driving permit, or operator card, is cancelled, you may re-apply for such documents at either the registering authority or a driving licence testing centre that issued such document, after the disqualification period has expired.

NOTE: In terms of section 25(4) of the Act, any person who drives or operates a motor vehicle during his or her disqualification period is guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment or both and will be subject to a further disqualification or suspension of one year for every subsequent driving or operation.

Certificate number: «Cert_no» Creation date: «Cr_Date» «User Group»

**POSTAGE
LOGO**

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

Safemail

Germiston

1699

Date of posting :

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION

Enquiries and Information

Enquiries regarding this notice may be made:

1. By telephone: 086 122 7861 (0861AARTO1)
2. By email: aartoenquiries@arta.co.za

General information is available on the AARTO Internet website

www.aarto.gov.za. Information on demerit points may be obtained from the above website or any Issuing or Registering Authority or Driving Licence Testing Centre

2023/08/30

**AARTO 22 - NOTIFICATION IN RESPECT OF DISQUALIFICATION OR
SUSPENSION****Issued in terms of section 26 of Act No 46 of 1998 (as amended) and regulation 22(1) of the AARTO
Regulations, 2025**

In terms of the Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Act, 1998 Act No 46 of 1998, you are informed that the infringement below as prescribed in Schedule 3 of the Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Regulations, has been recorded in the National Road Traffic Offences Register. In terms of section 25 of the Act, you have exceeded the total number of Demerit Points in respect of road traffic infringements and offences upon allocation of the Demerit Points for the infringement below. You are disqualified from driving or operating a motor vehicle on a public road and you must hand in your driving licence, professional driving permit, motor vehicle licence disc, operator card, or any other permit, card or licence issued in terms of road transport or road traffic legislation, as the case may be, as such documents are suspended and any application for such a document will be refused during the period stated in this notice.

INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS

«Surname»/«Name of organisation»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation»
«First_names»/«Representative name and surname»	
«Initials»	«Date_of_birth»
«ID_type»	Tel (home): «Home_phone»
«ID_number»	Tel (work): «Business_phone»
Country of issue: «Country_of_issue»	Fax: «Fax_number»
Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes»	Cell: «Cellular»
PrDP code: «PrDP_codes»	«E_mail»
Operator card number: «Operator_card_number»	

«Street_address_line_1»	MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS
«Street_address_line_2»	«Vehicle_lic_number»
«Street_address_line_3»	Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no»
«Street_address_line_4»	«Vehicle_desc»
«Street address line 5» «Street address code»	«Vehicle_GVM»kg
«Post_address_line_1»	«Make»
«Post_address_line_2»	«Series»
«Post_address_line_3»	«Colour»
«Post_address_line_4»	
«Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code»	

Vehicle owner: «Own_name»
 «Own_address_line_1» «Own_address_line_2»
 «Own_address_line_3» «Own_address_line_4»
 «Own_address_line_5» «Own_address_code»

INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS

Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr»
 Date of infringement: «Date» Issuing Authority: «Issuing Authority»
 Charge Code: «Main_charge_code» «Main_descrip»
 Charge type: «Class_1» «Penalty_1» «Demerit»

DEMERIT POINTS

Demerit Points in respect of driver / juristic person : «Drive_dem»
 Demerit Points in respect of operator : «Op_dem»
 Effective date: «Eff_date»

DOCUMENTS SUSPENDED

Documents suspended: «Docs_dis»
 Period of disqualification: «Per_disq»
 Number of previous disqualifications : «Prev_dis»
 Expiry date of disqualification «Exp_dis»

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION

In terms of section 25(2) of the Act, a person is disqualified from driving or operating a motor vehicle if that person's Demerit Points exceed the total number of Demerit Points as contemplated in regulation 20. Each Demerit Point above the maximum is multiplied by three to calculate the disqualification period in months. You are in terms of section 25(3)(a) of the Act obliged to forthwith surrender your driving licence, professional driving permit, motor vehicle licence disc, operator card, or any other permit, card or licence issued in terms of road transport or road traffic legislation at the Issuing Authority where you reside.

If your driving licence, professional driving permit, motor vehicle licence disc, operator card, or any other permit, card or licence issued in terms of transport or road traffic legislation be disqualified, an application for such a document will be refused during the period stated in this notice. You may apply at the Issuing Authority to return the driving licence(s) and/or professional driving permit or the operator card(s) after the disqualification period has expired.

In terms of section 27 of the Act, a person's driving licence, professional driving permit, motor vehicle licence disc, operator card, or any other permit, card or licence issued in terms of road transport or road traffic legislation will be cancelled, should a person be disqualified to drive or operate a motor vehicle for a third time in respect of Demerit Points incurred above the maximum. If your driving licence, professional driving permit, motor vehicle licence disc, operator card, or any other permit, card or licence issued in terms of road transport or road traffic legislation be cancelled, you may re-apply for such documents at either the registering authority, a driving licence testing centre or any other authority that issued such document after the disqualification period has expired.

NOTE: In terms of section 25(4) of the Act, any person who drives or operates a motor vehicle during his or her disqualification period is guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment or both and will be subject to a further disqualification or suspension of one year for every subsequent driving or operation.

Certificate number: «Cert_no»

Creation date: «Cr_Date»

«User Group»

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**TO:** The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

Date of posting :

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION

Enquiries and Information

Enquiries regarding this notice may be made:

1. By telephone: **086 122 7861 (0861AARTO1)**
2. By email: aartoenquiries@aartia.co.za

General information is available on the AARTO Internet website www.aarto.gov.za. Information on demerit points may be obtained from the above website or any Issuing or Registering Authority or Driving Licence Testing Centre

2023/08/30

AARTO 23a – RECEIPT FOR DOCUMENTS SURRENDERED

Issued in terms of regulation 22(2) (c) of the AARTO Regulations, 2025

PERSON PARTICULARS

«Surname»/«Name of organisation»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation»
«First_names»/«Representative name and surname»	Age: «Age»
«Initials»	«Date_of_birth»
«ID_type»	Tel (home): «Home_phone»
«ID_number»	Tel (work): «Business_phone»
Country of issue: «Country_of_issue»	Fax: «Fax_number»
Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes»	Cell: «Cellular»
PrDP code: «PrDP_codes»	«E_mail»
Operator card number: «Operator_Card_number»	
«Street_address_line_1»	
«Street_address_line_2»	
«Street_address_line_3»	
«Street_address_line_4»	
«Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code»	
«Post_address_line_1»	
«Post_address_line_2»	
«Post_address_line_3»	
«Post_address_line_4»	
«Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code»	
Vehicle owner: «Owner_name»	
«Owner_address_line_1» «Owner_address_line_2»	
«Owner_address_line_3» «Owner_address_line_4»	
«Owner_address_line_5» «Owner_address_code»	

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DOCUMENTS SURRENDERED

Your document surrendered in terms of Regulation 20 (2) (c) is hereby acknowledged :

Type of document surrendered: «Docs_sur»

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION

In terms of section 25(1) of the Act, a person is disqualified from driving or operating a motor vehicle should that person's Demerit Points exceed the total number of Demerit Points as contemplated in regulation 18. Each Demerit Point above the total number is multiplied by three to calculate the disqualification period in months. You are in terms of section 25(3)(a) of the Act obliged to forthwith surrender your driving licence, professional driving permit, motor vehicle licence disc, operator card, or any other permit, card or licence issued in terms of road transport or road traffic legislation at the Issuing Authority where you reside.

If your driving licence, professional driving permit, motor vehicle licence disc, operator card, or any other permit, card or licence issued in terms of road transport or road traffic legislation is suspended, an application for such a document will be refused during the period stated in this notice. You may apply at the Issuing Authority to return the driving licence(s) and/or professional driving permit or the operator card(s) after the disqualification period has expired.

In terms of section 27 of the Act, a person's driving licence, professional driving permit, or operator card, if a person be disqualified to drive or operate a motor vehicle for a third time in respect of Demerit Points incurred above the total number. If your driving licence, professional driving permit, motor vehicle licence disc, operator card, or any other permit, card or licence issued in terms of road transport or road traffic legislation be cancelled, you may re-apply for such documents at either the registering authority or a driving licence testing centre after the disqualification period has expired.

NOTE: In terms of section 25(4) of the Act, any person who drives or operates a motor vehicle during his or her disqualification period is guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment or both and will be subject to a further disqualification or suspension of one year for every subsequent driving or operation.

Certificate number: «Cert_no»

Creation date: «Cr_Date»

«User Group»

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

16995

Date of posting :

2023/08/30

AARTO 25a - RESULT OF APPLICATION FOR REFUND

Issued in terms of regulation 27 (4) (b) of the AARTO Regulations 2025

INFRINGEMENT AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS

«Surname»/«Name of organisation» «First_Names»/«Representative name and surname» «Initials» «ID_type» «ID_number» Country of issue: «Country_of_issue» Licence code: «Driving_Lic_codes» PrDP code: «PrDP_codes» Operator card number: «Operator_Card_number» «Street_address_line_1» «Street_address_line_2» «Street_address_line_3» «Street_address_line_4» «Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code» «Post_address_line_1» «Post_address_line_2» «Post_address_line_3» «Post_address_line_4» «Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code» Vehicle owner: «Owner_name» «Owner_Address_line_1» «Owner_Address_line_2» «Owner_Address_line_3» «Owner_Address_line_4» «Owner_Address_line_5» «Owner_Address_code»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation» «Date_of_birth» Tel (home): «Home_phone» Tel (work): «Business_phone» Fax: «Fax_number» Cell: «Cellular» «E_mail»
---	---

MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS

«Vehicle_lic_number»
 Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no»
 «Vehicle_desc»
 «Vehicle_GVM»kg
 «Make»
 «Series»
 «Colour»

INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS

Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr»
 Date of infringement: «Date» Issuing Authority: «Issuing Authority»
 Charge Code: «Main_charge_code» «Main_descrip»
 Charge type: «Class_1» Penalty: R «Penalty_1» Demerit Points: «Demerit»

REFUND APPLICATION RESULT

Result of application: «Result»
 Date: «Res_Date»
 Amount of refund: «Refund»

The amount will be :

(a) ☒ «X» **Electronically transferred to your bank account (details appear below) within seven (7) days of this notification.**

You are requested to verify such electronic deposit and notify the Authority should such deposit not have reached your account

Bank name:	«Bank_Name»	Branch:	«Branch»
Name of account holder:	«Acc_Name»	Branch code:	«Branch_C»
Account number:	«Acc_Num»		

Certificate number: «Cert_no» Creation date: «Cr_Date» «User Group»

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials+» “+Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION

Enquiries and Information

Enquiries regarding this notice may be made:

1. By telephone: **086 122 7861 (0861AARTO1)**
2. By email: aartoenquiries@rtia.co.za

General information is available on the AARTO Internet website
www.aarto.gov.za. Information on demerit points may be obtained from the
above website or any Issuing or Registering Authority or Driving Licence Testing
Centre

2021/03/09

AARTO 27 - APPLICATION TO ACCESS DEMERIT POINT STATUS													
INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE FORM													
(a) The infringer who applies for his/her own demerit point status only needs to complete Part B of this form. (b) The Employer who applies for demerit point status of an employee must ensure that this form is completed in full, and that the employee signs the consent under Part C and select the period for which the employer may have access. (c) Organisations under Part D must provide the details of the registration number of the organisation (e.g. CC, company or trust registration number). (d) The duly completed form must be submitted in terms of Regulation 35 (1). (e) A form that has not been properly completed will not be processed. (f) Copies of the completed form must be kept for own records.													
PART A – APPLICATION													
I, the particulars of whom are provided under Part B , herewith apply in terms of section 33 of Act 46 of 1998, to be provided with my Demerit Point status; or grant permission for the provision thereof to the organisation whose particulars are provided under Part D . (Please see important note on the back of this form)													
PART B – PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT													
Name of organisation :						Company number:							
Type of organisation:		☐ Company		☐ CC		☐ Partnership		Other :					
Surname:						Gender:		☐ Female		☐ Male			
First names:						Date of birth: YYYY / MM / DD							
Initials:						Tel (home): ()							
ID type:		☐ RSA ID		☐ Passport ID		☐ Driving licence ID		☐ Foreign ID					
ID number:						Tel (work): ()							
Country of issue:						Fax: ()							
Licence code:						☐ A1		☐ A		☐ B			
PrDP code:						☐ Goods		☐ Dangerous		☐ Passengers			
Postal address & code:						Cell:							
						Email 1:							
						Email 2:							
Residential address & code:						()							
Employer name, address & code:						()							
NOTE: A copy of the acceptable identification of the authorised applicant as shown above must be submitted. Issued without alterations or erasures.						Signature of applicant			YYYY / MM / DD Date				
PART C – CONSENT													
I, the person whose particulars appear above, grant permission freely and voluntarily without being unduly influenced thereto, for the particulars in respect of my Demerit Point status recorded on the National Road Traffic Offences Register, to be provided to the authorised person the particulars of which appear under Part D below.						Period:		☐ Once-off		☐ 6 months		☐ 12 months	
						Signature:			YYYY / MM / DD Date:				
PART D – PARTICULARS OF AUTHORISED APPLICANT													
Name of organisation:													
Registration number:													
Organisation type:		☐ Company		☐ CC		☐ Partnership		☐ Other:					
Business address & code:													
Initials and surname (Representative):													
Tel (work): ()						Email:							
Fax: ()						Cell:							
ID number:						ID type:		☐ RSA ID		☐ Passport			
Date of birth: YYYY / MM / DD						Driving licence		☐ Foreign ID					
Country of issue:						YYYY / MM / DD							
NOTE: A copy of the acceptable identification of the authorised applicant as shown above must be submitted. Issued without alterations or erasures.						Signature of authorised applicant			Date				

PART E – OFFICE USE							
Fees paid:	R						
ID of applicant verified:	Business registration number		ID type:	RSA ID	Passport	Driving licence	Other
Officer name:			Natis infrastructure No:				
Officer signature:			Date:	YYYY / MM / DD			
IMPORTANT NOTES							
(a) In terms of section 33 of Act 46 of 1998, only a person in his/her own capacity or the employer of a person can access his/her Demerit Point status after permission has been obtained. (b) This form must be used to request your personal Demerit Point status or to grant permission to an authorised applicant to gain access to Demerit Point information of the person whose particulars are provided in Part B. (c) Individuals may choose to grant permission to an authorised applicant as a once-off consent or for a longer period. In the latter case the driver is added to the authorised applicant's driver data base.							

2023/03/09

Notice Number:
12-3456-789012345-6

BARCODE

AARTO 31-2 - Notice in respect of unattended vehicle**Authorised officer copy**

In terms of regulation 2(2) of AARTO Act No 46 of 1998 (As Amended) the following infringement(s) has been committed in respect of the unattended vehicle and the owner will receive an AARTO 03 Infringement Notice in terms of Regulation 33(4) indicating the penalty to be paid and other options that may be exercised by the owner.

Date: YYYY / MM / DD Time: _____
 Suburb: _____
 Street A: _____
 Street B: _____
 Gen. Location: _____
 Vehicle Licence No.: _____
 Licence Disc No.: _____
 Vehicle make: _____
 Issuing Authority: _____
 Officer's Infrastructure No: _____
 Magisterial district: _____

– Note that this is not an Infringement Notice –

- 1) Charge code: _____
 Description: _____

- 2) Charge code: _____
 Description: _____

- 3) Charge code: _____
 Description: _____

You are advised to attend to the vehicle without delay to avoid the issuing of further notices in respect of the infringement(s) stated above.

NOTES
Vehicle related:
Weather conditions:
Road / Street conditions:
Traffic conditions:
Other:
Names and contact detail of witnesses:

2023/03/09

Notice Number:
12-3456-789012345-6

BARCODE

AARTO 31-3 - Notice in respect of unattended vehicle**Office copy**

In terms of regulation 2(2) of AARTO Act No 46 of 1998 (As Amended) the following infringement(s) has been committed in respect of the unattended vehicle and the owner will receive an AARTO 03 Infringement Notice in terms of Regulation 33(4) indicating the penalty to be paid and other options that may be exercised by the owner.

Date: YYYY / MM / DD Time: _____
 Suburb: _____
 Street A: _____
 Street B: _____
 Gen. Location: _____
 Vehicle Licence No.: _____
 Licence Disc No.: _____
 Vehicle make: _____
 Issuing Authority: _____
 Officer's Infrastructure No: _____
 Magisterial district: _____

– Note that this is not an Infringement Notice –

- 1) Charge code: _____
Description: _____
- 2) Charge code: _____
Description: _____

3. Charge code: _____
Description: _____

You are advised to attend to the vehicle without delay to avoid the issuing of further notices in respect of the infringement(s) stated above.

2023/03/09

Notice Number:
12-3456-789012345-6**BARCODE****AARTO 31-1 - Notice in respect of unattended vehicle****Infringer original - handwritten**

In terms of regulation 2(2) of AARTO Act No 46 of 1998 (As Amended) the following infringement(s) has been committed in respect of the unattended vehicle and the owner will receive an AARTO 03 Infringement Notice in terms of Regulation 33(4) indicating the penalty to be paid and other options that may be exercised by the owner.

Date: YYYY / MM / DD Time: _____
 Suburb: _____
 Street A: _____
 Street B: _____
 Gen. Location: _____
 Vehicle Licence No.: _____
 Licence Disc No.: _____
 Vehicle make: _____
 Issuing Authority: _____
 Officer's Infrastructure No: _____
 Magisterial district: _____

– Note that this is not an Infringement Notice –

- 1) Charge code: _____
Description: _____
- 2) Charge code: _____
Description: _____

3. Charge code: _____
Description: _____

You are advised to attend to the vehicle without delay to avoid the issuing of further notices in respect of the infringement(s) stated above.

2023/08/30

AARTO 33 - NOTICE OF SUMMONS TO BE ISSUED Issued in terms of Regulation 2(5) of Regulations, 2025		Notice no. 12-3456-789012345-6								
OFFENDER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS										
«Surname»/«Name of organisation»		«Gender»/«Type of organisation»								
«First_names»/«Representative name and surname»										
«Initials»	«Date_of_birth»									
«ID_type»	Tel (home): «Home_phone»									
«ID_number»	Tel (work): «Business_phone»									
Country of issue: «Country_of_issue»	Fax: «Fax_number»									
Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes»	Cell: «Cellular»									
PrDP code: «PrDP_codes»	«E_mail»									
Operator card number: «Operator_card_number»										
«Street_address_line_1» «Street_address_line_2» «Street_address_line_3» «Street_address_line_4» «Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code» «Post_address_line_1» «Post_address_line_2» «Post_address_line_3» «Post_address_line_4» «Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code» Vehicle owner: «Owner_name» «Owner_address_line_1» «Owner_address_line_2» «Owner_address_line_3» «Owner_address_line_4» «Owner_address_line_5» «Owner_address_code»		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>«Vehicle_lic_number»</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no»</td> </tr> <tr> <td>«Vehicle_desc»</td> </tr> <tr> <td>«Vehicle_GVM» kg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>«Make»</td> </tr> <tr> <td>«Series»</td> </tr> <tr> <td>«Colour»</td> </tr> </table>	MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS	«Vehicle_lic_number»	Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no»	«Vehicle_desc»	«Vehicle_GVM» kg	«Make»	«Series»	«Colour»
MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS										
«Vehicle_lic_number»										
Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no»										
«Vehicle_desc»										
«Vehicle_GVM» kg										
«Make»										
«Series»										
«Colour»										
LOCATION, DATE AND TIME OF OFFENCE										
Province: «Province»	City/Town: «Place_name»	Suburb: «Suburb»								
Date: «Date»	Time: «Time»	Street A: «Street_Name_A»								
General Location: «Loc»		Street B: «Street_Name_B»								
Route: «Route_no»	From: «From_place»	To: «To_place»								
GPS co-ordinates: X: «GPS_X»		Y: «GPS_Y»								
OFFENCE PARTICULARS										
Please note that a vehicle of which you are the licenced owner was captured by means of a photograph while the driver of the vehicle was committing an offence. The driver, while operating the identified vehicle on a public road at the place and at the time as described above, committed an offence as described below and categorised by the Charge Code shown in Schedule 3 of the Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Regulations, 2021. A summons in terms of Section 54 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 51 of 1977, will be issued and served on the offender as prescribed by that Act to appear in court in this charge. If convicted in a court of law, the demerit points shown below will be allocated to the record of the offending driver.										
Main	Charge Code: «Main_charge_code» Description: «Main_descrip»									
	Vehicle image Number plate image									
	Speed readings: «Speed_1» «Speed_2» Amber time: «Amber_time» Red time: «Red_time»									
	Charge type: «Class_1» Demerit Points: «Points_1»									
PARTICULARS OF ISSUING AUTHORITY AND OFFICER										
Issuing Authority: «Issuing_authority» Officer name: «Officer_Name» Infrastructure no: «Infrastructure_number» Magisterial District: «Magisterial_district»										

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

Date of posting :

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION

A. Enquiries and information

Enquiries regarding this notice may be made:

1. By telephone: **086 122 7861 (0861AARTO1)**
2. By email: **aartoenquiries@rtia.co.za**
3. General information is available on the AARTO website **www.aarto.gov.za**.
4. Information on demerit points may be obtained from the above website or any Issuing or Registering Authority or Driving Licence Testing Centre.

B. Allocation of demerit points

Depending on the classification of the offence, or on failure to comply with the provisions of the Act, demerit points ranging from 1 to 15 will be allocated to the offender as follows:

- (a) On receipt and recording of payments; or
- (b) On application to pay in instalments; or
- (c) If found guilty in court; or
- (d) On issuing of an enforcement order

2023/08/30

AARTO 33a- NOTICE OF SUMMONS TO BE ISSUED TO OPERATOR OR JURISTIC PERSON		Infringement notice no. 12-3456-789012345-6
Issued in terms of regulation 2(5)b) Regulations, 2025		
OFFENDER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS		
«Surname»/«Name of organisation» «First_names»/«Representative name and surname» «Initials» «ID_type» «ID_number» Country of issue: «Country_of_issue» Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes» PrDP code: «PrDP_codes» Operator card number: «Operator_card_number» «Street_address_line_1» «Street_address_line_2» «Street_address_line_3» «Street_address_line_4» «Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code» «Post_address_line_1» «Post_address_line_2» «Post_address_line_3» «Post_address_line_4» «Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code» Vehicle owner: «Owner_name» «Owner_address_line_1» «Owner_address_line_2» «Owner_address_line_3» «Owner_address_line_4» «Owner_address_line_5» «Owner_address_code»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation» «Date_of_birth» Tel (home): «Home_phone» Tel (work): «Business_phone» Fax: «Fax_number» Cell: «Cellular» «E_mail» Combination vehicle references: «Trailer Licence numbers»	
MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS		
«Vehicle_lic_number» Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no» «Vehicle_desc» «Vehicle_GVM»kg «Make» «Series» «Colour»		
LOCATION, DATE AND TIME OF OFFENCE		
Province: «Province» City/Town: «Place_name» Suburb: «Suburb» Date: «Date» Time: «Time» Street A: «Street_Name_A» General Location: «Loc» Street B: «Street_Name_B» Route: «Route_no» From: «From_place» To: «To_place» Direction travelled: GPS co-ordinates: X: «GPS_X» Y: «GPS_Y»		
OFFENCE PARTICULARS		
The operator/juristic person who is not an operator as identified, allowed the vehicle as described above, to be operated on a public road at the place and at the time indicated, while the driver of the said vehicle committed an offence for which the operator/juristic person who is not an operator is liable in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 93 of 1996 read with the charge code shown in terms of Schedule 3 of the Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Regulations, 2025. A summons in terms of Section 54 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 51 of 1977, will be issued and served on the operator /juristic person who is not an operator of the vehicle as prescribed by that Act to appear in court in this charge. If convicted in a court of law, the demerit points shown below will be allocated to the record of the operator. See form AARTO 07, section 17(5) of the AARTO Act, 1998 and regulation 6 for the requirements to nominate the driver of the vehicle.		
Main	Charge Code: «Main_charge_code» Vehicle : «Vehicle_licence_number» Description: «Main_descrip» Charge type: «Class_1» Demerit Points: «Points_1»	
Driver Offence Particulars	Driver Offence notice number : «Offence_notice_nr» Vehicle : «Vehicle_licence_number» Charge Code: «Main_charge_code» Description: «Main_descrip» Charge type: «Class_1» Demerit Points: «Points_1»	
PARTICULARS OF ISSUING AUTHORITY (IA) AND OFFICER		
Issuing Authority: «Issuing_authority» Officer name: «Officer_Name» Infrastructure no: «Infrastructure_number» Magisterial District: «Magisterial_District»		

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

Date of posting :

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION

A. Enquiries and information

Enquiries regarding this notice may be made:

1. By telephone: 086 122 7881 (0861AARTO1)
2. By email: aartoenquiries@rtia.co.za
3. Information on demerit points may be obtained from the above website or any Issuing or Registering Authority or Driving Licence Testing Centre.

General information is available on the AARTO Internet website www.aarto.gov.za

E. Allocation of demerit points

Depending on the classification of the infringement or offence, or on failure to comply with the provisions of the Act, demerit points ranging from 1 to 15 will be allocated to the infringer as follows:

1. On receipt and recording of payments; or
2. On application to pay in instalments; or
3. If found guilty in court; or
4. On issuing of an enforcement order.

2023/08/30

AARTO 36 - REJECTION OF APPLICATION MADE
 Issued in terms of regulation 5 (5) , regulation 6 (5) & regulation 7 (3) of
 the AARTO Regulations, 2025

INFRINGER AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS	
«Surname»/«Name of organisation»	«Gender»/«Type of organisation»
«First_names»/«Representative name and surname»	
«Initials»	«Date_of_birth»
«ID_type»& Reg	Tel (home): «Home_phone»
«ID_number»	Tel (work): «Business_phone»
Country of issue: «Country_of_issue»	Fax: «Fax_number»
Licence code: «Driving_lic_codes»	Cell: «Cellular»
PrDP code: «PrDP_codes»	«E_mail»
Operator card number: «Operator_card_number»	
«Street_address_line_1»	MOTOR VEHICLE PARTICULARS
«Street_address_line_2»	«Vehicle_lic_number»
«Street_address_line_3»	Licence disc no: «veh_lic_disc_no»
«Street_address_line_4»	«Vehicle_desc»
«Street_address_line_5» «Street_address_code»	«Vehicle_GVM»kg
«Post_address_line_1»	«Make»
«Post_address_line_2»	«Series»
«Post_address_line_3»	«Colour»
«Post_address_line_4»	
«Post_address_line_5» «Post_address_code»	
Vehicle owner: «Owner_name»	
«Owner_address_line_1» «Owner_address_line_2»	
«Owner_address_line_3» «Owner_address_line_4»	
«Owner_address_line_5» «Owner_address_code»	
INFRINGEMENT PARTICULARS	
Infringement Notice number: «Inf_notice_nr»	
Date of infringement: «Date»	Issuing Authority: « Issuing Authority »
Charge code: «Main_charge_code» «Main_descrip»	
Charge type: «Class_1» Penalty: R «Penalty_1» Demerit Points: «Demerit»	
REJECTION OF APPLICATION MADE	
Date of result: «Res_date»	
Rejected	Your application for : <<type application>> has been rejected for the reason outlined below
Grounds of rejection:	
OUTSTANDING PENALTY, AND OR FEES	
Penalty: R«Penalty_1» Fee for Courtesy Letter: R«courtesy_fee» Fee for Enforcement Order: R«enf_order_fee» Fee for unsuccessful representation: R«Rep_fee» Total amount payable: R«Total_due»	Online platforms: (i) FNB; or (ii) Standard Bank; or (iii) ABSA; or (iv) Nedbank; or www.paycity.co.
Payments may be made: Cash payments: (i) ABSA; or (ii) Post office; or (iii) Motor vehicle registration and licensing office; or (iv) Driving licence testing centre; or (v) Relevant Issuing Authorities; or (vi) Checkers, Shoprite, SPAR and USave	The Infringement Notice Number applicable to each of the individual Main Charges must be used as reference with all payments.

Certificate number: «Cert_no»

Creation date: «Cr_Date»

«User Group»

POSTAGE
LOGO

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

TO: The Honourable/Prof/Dr/Rev/Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

bar code

«Initials» + «Surname»

«Company_name»

«Post_address_line_1»

«Post_address_line_2»

«Post_address_line_3»

«Post_address_line_4»

«Post_address_line_5»

«Post_address_code»

IF UNDELIVERED WITHIN 14 DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO SENDER:

Operations Manager

SAFEMAIL

Germiston

1699

Date of posting :

**ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUDICATION OF ROAD TRAFFIC OFFENCES
REGULATIONS, 2025**

SCHEDULE 2

Monetary value of Penalty Unit, Penalty Amount, Discount, Fees, Payments and Penalties

1	<i>Monetary value of penalty unit</i>	
	The monetary value of a single penalty unit as contemplated in section 29(b) of the Act and shown in column 5 of Schedule 3 of the AARTO Regulations.	R100
2	<i>Calculation of penalty amount</i>	
	The penalty amount shown in Rand value in column 7 of Schedule 3 of the AARTO Regulations as contemplated in section 29(b) is calculated by multiplying the penalty units given in column 5 of that Schedule by the monetary value of a single penalty unit given in 1 above.	
3	<i>Discount</i>	
	The discount contemplated in section 17(1)(d) of the Act to be applied to the penalty amount given in column 7 of Schedule 3, the result of which is given in column 8 of the said schedule.	50%
4	<i>Payment of Postage Fees</i>	
	The responsibility for the payment of postage fees for notices and other documents that are required to be posted in accordance with the Regulations shall be payable by the issuing entity at the rates provided for in the Postal Services Act, including a fee to be charged for electronic service of notifications and other AARTO related documentation.	
5	<i>Fees payable by Infringers to the Agency</i>	
	The fees which may be charged for any document, order or action in terms of section 34(d) of the Act, are the following:	Amount
	5.1 Courtesy letter fees, section 19(2)(b)(ii) (Form AARTO 12 as shown in Schedule 1)	R 100-00
	5.2 Enforcement order fees, section 20(3)(a) (Form AARTO 13 as shown in Schedule 1)	R 100-00
	5.3 Ascertaining demerit points position in terms of section 33 of the Act (Forms AARTO 27, as shown in Schedule 1) - 1 vehicle / person	Once-off R 60-00 6 months R 120-00 12 months R240-00

5.4	Ascertaining demerit points position in terms of section 33 of the Act (Forms AARTO 27, as shown in Schedule 1) (Fleet Companies)-vehicles per fleet	6 Months	12 Months
	2-20	R1200	R2000
	21-40	R2400	R4000
	41-60	R3600	R6000
	61-100	R6000	R9600
	>101	R7000	R11200
5.5	Application for an Appeal or Review application- Section 29B (2) and Regulation 10(2)(b)	R200	
5.6	Notice of failed, insufficient, or dishonoured instalment (Form AARTO 17 as shown in Schedule 1)	R 60-00	
5.7	Notice of failed, insufficient or dishonoured payment of penalty (Forms AARTO 16 as shown in Schedule 1)	R 60-00	
5.8	Receiving Fee for receiving entities – Section 20(8)	3% of transaction fee	
5.9	Fee for attendance of a rehabilitation programme	Market related fee	
5.10	Representations Fee in the case of a rejected or unsuccessful representation – Section 18(7)(b)(ii)	R100-00	

6 Transfer of infringement payments, or part thereof, and fees by receiving entities to the AARTO Bank account				
	Place of payment of penalties and fees	Payments received within 32 days from date of issue of notice	Payments received after 32 days from date of issue of notice	
6.1	Payments made in person at the issuing authority that issued the original infringement notice or at any driving licence testing centre or registering authority under the control of such issuing authority	(i) Calculate and retain the receiving fee as determined in terms of paragraph 5.8 above, on any fees received that are due to the agency, if any; and (ii) Deposit into the AARTO bank account : the fees received on behalf of the Agency, less the Receiving Fee calculated in terms of (i) above.	(i) Calculate and retain 50% of the un-discounted penalty amount received in terms of an infringement notice; and (ii) Calculate and retain the receiving fee as determined in terms of paragraph 5.8 above, on any fees received that are due to the agency, if any; and (iii) Deposit into the AARTO bank account: 50% of the un-discounted penalty amount plus fees received on behalf of the Agency, less the Receiving Fee calculated in terms of (ii) above.	

		Place of payment of penalties and fees	Payments received within 32 days from date of issue of notice	Payments received after 32 days from date of issue of notice
	6.2	Payments made in person at a provincial or municipal issuing authority in terms of infringement notices issued by SAPS officers and that issuing authority is linked with the particular SAPS station that issued the notice	(i) Calculate and retain the receiving fee as determined in terms of paragraph 5.8 above, on any fees received that are due to the agency, if any; and (ii) Deposit into the AARTO bank account: - the fees received on behalf of the Agency, less the Receiving Fee calculated in terms of (i) above; plus 50% of the penalty amount received.	(i) Calculate and retain 25% of the un-discounted penalty amount received in terms of an infringement notice; and (ii) Calculate and retain the receiving fee as determined in terms of paragraph 5.8 above, on any fees received that are due to the agency, if any; and (iii) Deposit into the AARTO bank account: 50% of the un-discounted penalty amount plus fees received on behalf of the Agency, less the Receiving Fee calculated in terms of (ii) above.
		Place of payment of penalties and fees	Payments received within 32 days as well as after 32 days from date of issue of notice	
	6.3	Payments made in person at any provincial or municipal issuing authority that is not the issuing authority of the original infringement notice and notices issued by SAPS officers	(i) Upon receiving payment of penalties and fees, calculate and retain the Receiving Fee as determined in terms of paragraph 5.8 above on the amount received in terms of penalties and fees; and (ii) Deposit the penalties and fees received, less the Receiving Fee, into the AARTO bank account.	
	6.4	The apportionment of payments deposited: (i) in terms of 6.3; (ii) by payment agents; or (iii) other payment procedures; into the AARTO bank account, will be apportioned to the relevant issuing authority by the agency in accordance with the distribution proportions described under 6.1 and 6.2 above.		
7	Time frames and Penalties for late transfer of funds to and from the AARTO bank account			
	7.1	All payments received by receiving authorities that must be deposited into the AARTO bank account in terms of paragraph 6 above, must be done so within a maximum period not exceeding 10 days after the end of each month.		
	7.2	The RTIA will collect, collate, verify, apportion and transfer funds due to issuing authorities which were deposited into the AARTO bank account by payment agents, within a maximum period not exceeding 21 days after the end of each month.		

8	<i>Interest earned</i>
	Interest earned on any credit balances in the AARTO bank account will be retained by the Authority and utilised as part of the payment for services rendered by financial institutions, including but not limited to: bank charges and fees; reimbursement of payment agents; payments for AARTO financial audits; as well as any other payments relating to the financial management of the AARTO account and procedures.

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

Key to columns in Schedule 3

Column 1: Charge code

Column 2: Charge codes 1001 - 5699: Short statutory reference to the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996). All references include a reference to Section 89 of Act and in the case of regulations 221 to 249 also to Regulation 393, and Regulations

Column 2: Charge codes 5700 - 5999: Short statutory reference to the Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Act, 1998 (Act No. 46 of 1998) and Regulations

Column 2: Charge codes 6000 - 6700: Generic reference to provincial road traffic and transport legislation and municipal road traffic and transport by-laws

Column 2: Charge codes 7000 - 7200: Short statutory reference to the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 6 of 2009) and Regulations

Column 2: Charge codes 8000 - 8200: Short statutory reference to the Cross-border Road Transport Act, 1998 (Act No. 4 of 1998) and Regulations

Column 3: Short charge wording

Column 4: Classification of offence or infringement

Column 5: Penalty Units. Offence = Court to decide

Column 6: Demerit Points

Column 7: Penalty in Rand value as determined in Schedule 2 - 1 Unit = R 100-00. NAP = Court to decide

Column 8: Penalty minus 50% discount in Rand value. Offence: Not applicable

Column 9: Operator charge in terms of section 49, read with section 51, of the NRTA as determined in Regulation 18, and charge for juristic person who is not an operator for roadworthy infringements in terms of section 42(1), read with section 1 of the NRTA, as determined in regulation 18

SCHEDULE 3 : AARTO REGULATIONS, IN TERMS OF SECTION 28 OF ACT 46, 1998

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty Units	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand Value	Operator charge/ Juristic person who is not an operator charge
1001	Sect. 31	Failed to comply with a signal from a traffic officer	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
1002	Sect. 4(2)	Failed to license a vehicle with the appropriate registering authority	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	3512
1003	Sect. 4(2)	Failed to register a vehicle with the appropriate registering authority	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	3512
1005	Sect. 3A(3)(a)	Appointed a person as a traffic officer who is not registered and graded in the prescribed manner	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
1006	Sect. 3A(3)(d)	Person appointed on probation as officer, used another officer's infrastructure number to certify a vehicle test	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
1007	Sect. 3A(5)	Authorised officer exercised a power or performed a duty when not in possession of his or her appointment certificate	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
1008	Sect. 3A(6)	Authorised officer failed to produce his or her certificate of appointment at request of a person who has material interest in asking for certificate	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
1009	Sect. 3A(7)	Traffic officer failed to display his or her name tag above right breast pocket while in uniform in manner that is completely visible and legible	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
1010	Sect. 3F(e)	Inspector or traffic officer impounded a document which appears to be unlawful, invalid, altered or defaced without issuing receipt to person concerned	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
1011	Sect. 3F(h) r/w Sect. 3(f)	Inspector or traffic officer impounded a licence or document which may afford evidence of a contravention or evasion of any provision of the law without issuing receipt to person concerned	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
1012	Sect. 3 I(d) r/w Sect. 89	Operated motor vehicle while the mass has been exceeded and load has not been reduced or adjusted on instruction of traffic officer	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
1013	Sect. 3 I(f) r/w Sect. 89	Continue to drive after prohibited to do so by officer by reason of physical or mental condition	Offence	Offence	6	NAP	-	

AAR(1) Regulations: Schedule 2

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Offence code	Section reference	Section description	Classification of offence	Penalty Units	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value if vehicle is not registered
1034	1034	Failure to comply with direction of traffic officer who is directing traffic	Infringement	20	0	71000	10000
1035	1035	Failure to remove vehicle and use another route as instructed by officer	Infringement	15	0	15000	7500
1036	1036	Failure to furnish name, address etc. when instructed by officer	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	
1037	1037	Failing on demand to produce document relating to motor vehicle as prescribed	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	
1038	1038	Failure of professional driver, operator or owner to produce document and copy of records for inspection	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	
1039	1039	Failure to permit motor vehicle to SAPS when it is found engine or chassis number is different from documentation	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	
1040	1040	Failure to comply with direction in procedure vehicle for inspection, examination or testing in an examiner of vehicles at testing station	Infringement	35	0	3500	1750
1041	1041	Failure to produce documents of motor vehicle on instruction of officer	Infringement	55	0	3500	1750
1042	1042	Failure to furnish evidence of registration as instructor on instruction of officer	Infringement	35	0	3500	1750
1043	1043	Failure when so required to furnish name and address on instruction of traffic officer	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	
1044	1044	Failure to produce licence or similar document or prescribed authorisation on instruction of traffic officer	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	
1045	1045	Failure to furnish name, address etc. or any other information with regard to the owner, operator or driver	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	
1046	1046	Failure to stop vehicle on command of a traffic officer	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	
1047	1047	Failure to proceed on command of a traffic officer or directed by a road traffic sign to a mass manoeuvring signal	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	
1200	1200	Operated a specially classified vehicle contrary to the condition of its classification	Infringement	10	0	1000	500
1201	1201	Personalised licence number holder, with cancellation, failed to submit the personalised licence plates and documentation concerned	Infringement	10	0	1000	500
1202	1202	Vehicle displaying a licence number on a number plate which did not comply with SAAS 1116 specifications	Infringement	10	0	1000	500 3512
1203	1203	Operated a vehicle with a number plate that did not bear a self-destructive deactivation mark	Infringement	10	0	1000	500 3512
1204	1204	Vehicle with a number plate which did not have a yellow or white retro-reflective surface	Infringement	10	0	1000	500 3512
1205	1205	Vehicle with a number plate that did not have letters and figures of the correct colours or not only black letters and figures on a yellow retro-reflective surface	Infringement	10	0	1000	500 3512
1206	1206	Vehicle with a number plate with a logo or landscape not on a white retro-reflective surface	Infringement	10	0	1000	500 3512
1207	1207	Vehicle with a number plate not clearly legible or visible	Infringement	10	0	1000	500 3512
1208	1208	Vehicle with a number plate on which the letters/figures were not arranged as prescribed	Infringement	10	0	1000	500 3512

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence / infringement	Penalty Units	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value (discount in Rand Value)	Operator charged / Juridical person who is not an operator charge
1209	Reg. 35(4)	Number plate on the rear with letters and figures of 60 mm whilst 75 mm. would have fitted the illuminated space, or a number plate which was not the size of the illuminated space provided	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
1210	Reg. 35(5)	Only affixed one number plate to a motor vehicle, except a motor cycle and trailer	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
1211	Reg. 35(5)	Failed to affix both number plates of a vehicle thereto	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	3512
1212	Reg. 35(6)(a)	Displayed a licence number, or anything purporting to be a licence number, not applicable to the vehicle	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	3512
1213	Reg. 35(6)(b)	Vehicle with a licence number which was in any way obscured or had become illegible	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
1214	Reg. 35(6)(b)	Vehicle with licence numbers which were in any way obscured or had become illegible	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	3512
1215	Reg. 35(6)(c)(i)	Vehicle with a design appearing on a number plate or number plate holder	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
1216	Reg. 35(6)(c)(ii)	Vehicle with a design appearing on both number plates or number plate holders	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
1217	Reg. 35(6)(c)(i)	Vehicle whereon appeared within 150 mm of the licence number anything which was not a component part of the standard equipment or construction of that vehicle	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
1218	Reg. 35(6)(c)(ii)	Vehicle whereon appeared within 150 mm of both licence numbers anything which was not a component part of the standard equipment or construction of that vehicle	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
1219	Reg. 35(6)(d)	Vehicle deemed to be registered and licensed in a prescribed territory, not complying with the legislation of that territory	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	3512
1220	Reg. 35(6)(e)	Vehicle registered in another territory but failed to display distinguishing signs of country concerned as allocated in terms of the Convention.	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
1221	Reg. 35(6)(f)	Vehicle registered in the RSA with a distinguishing sign not allocated to the Republic in terms of the Convention	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
1222	Reg. 35(6)(f)	Vehicle registered in the Republic displaying a logo or landscape other than that determined by the MEC.	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
1223	Reg. 35(6)(g)	Vehicle with a number plate with a licence number not applicable to the vehicle or anything purporting to be a licence number	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
1224	Reg. 35(6)(h)	Vehicle with number plates with a licence number not applicable to the vehicle or anything purporting to be a licence number	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	3512
1225	Reg. 35(6)(i)	Vehicle with each number plate not displaying the same licence number, letter type, colours and logo or landscape	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	3512
1226	Reg. 35(6)(j)	Vehicle displaying a number plate which did not comply with the standard specifications SANS 1116	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
1227	Reg. 35(7)(a)	Number plate so affixed to the vehicle that it was easily detachable	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
1228	Reg. 35(7)(b)	Vehicle with the number plate not affixed thereto in an upright position or within 30° of such position	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence	Penalty (units)	Offence points	Penalty for Road charge	Penalty (licences withdrawn or Road Value)	Offence charge code, all types and all applicable charges
1229	Reg. 35(7)(c)	Vehicle with the number plate of the vehicle not affixed thereto in such a manner that each letter and figure thereon was clearly legible	Infraction	10	0	14000	500	3512
1230	Reg. 35(7)(d)	Vehicle with a number plate of the said vehicle not affixed thereto in such a manner that the whole number plate was clearly visible	Infraction	10	0	10000	500	3512
1231	Reg. 35(7)(e)	Motor cycle, motor tricycle or motor quadricycle without a number plate affixed to the back of the vehicle	Infraction	60	0	10000	500	3512
1232	Reg. 35(7)(f)	Trailer without a number plate affixed to the back of the vehicle	Infraction	10	0	10000	500	3512
1233	Reg. 35(7)(g)	Vehicle with only the front or only the rear number plate of the said vehicle affixed thereto	Infraction	10	0	10000	500	3512
1234	Reg. 35(7)(h)	Vehicle with no front or rear number plate affixed thereto	Offence	Offence	Offence	Offence	Offence	3512
1235	Reg. 35(8)(a)	Double-deck bus with an engine at the rear, with the number plate affixed thereto higher than 1,5 m from ground level	Infraction	5	0	500	250	3512
1236	Reg. 35(8)(b)	Vehicle, not a double-deck bus, with the number plate of such vehicle affixed directly higher than 1,5 m from ground level	Infraction	5	0	500	250	3512
1237	Reg. 35(10)	In possession of a number plate not applicable to any motor vehicle owned by him or her, and failed to destroy such number plate	Infraction	10	0	10000	500	3512
1238	Reg. 36(1)	Operated a vehicle without displaying the licence disc of said vehicle	Infraction	5	0	500	250	3512
1239	Reg. 36(1)	Operated a vehicle without displaying the necessary licence and roadworthy certificate disc	Infraction	10	0	10000	500	3512
1240	Reg. 36(1)(a)	Failed to display licence and roadworthy certificate disc on a transparent windscreen	Infraction	10	0	10000	500	3512
1241	Reg. 36(1)(a)	Operated a vehicle with a transparent windscreen without displaying the licence disc as specified	Infraction	10	0	10000	500	3512
1242	Reg. 36(1)(a)	Vehicle not fitted with a transparent windscreen, with the licence disc and roadworthy certificate disc not affixed in a conspicuous position on the left front side of the vehicle	Infraction	10	0	10000	500	3512
1243	Reg. 36(1)(b)	Vehicle not fitted with a transparent windscreen, with the licence disc not affixed in a conspicuous position on the left front side of the vehicle	Infraction	10	0	10000	500	3512
1244	Reg. 36(1)(b)	Vehicle on which the licence and roadworthy certificate disc was exposed to the weather, failed to protect the said document by affixing it on the inside of the transparent front of a durable weatheright divider	Infraction	10	0	10000	500	3512
1245	Reg. 36(1)(c)	Vehicle on which the licence disc was exposed to the weather, failed to protect the said document by affixing it on the inside of the transparent front of a durable weatheright divider	Infraction	10	0	10000	500	3512
1246	Reg. 36(2)(a)	Vehicle on which such document was displayed whilst such document was not applicable to such vehicle	Offence	Offence	Offence	Offence	Offence	3512

AAR10 Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Offence code	Short citation of offence	Short charge wording	Classification of offence	Penalty limits	Current points	Penalty in Rand (R)	Penalty in Rand (R) if offender is a foreigner	Offence charge wording for the purposes of the offence
1247	Reg. 34(3)(a)	Vehicle on which a licence and non-functioning certificate disc was displayed whilst such document was not apparent to such vehicle	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		3512
1248	Reg. 34(3)(b)	Vehicle with a licence and non-functioning certificate disc which in any way was obscured or had become illegible	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
1249	Reg. 34(3)(c)	Vehicle with a licence disc which in any way was obscured or had become illegible	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
1250	Reg. 34(3)(a)	Vehicle that was not registered and licensed or not licensed	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	
1251	Reg. 34(3)(c)	Vehicle without a valid temporary import permit being displayed on such motor vehicle whilst such permit was required in terms of Divisional of Customs legislation	Infraction	30	0	3000	1500	
1252	Reg. 34(3)(d)	Vehicle licensed after 1 July 2011 of which number plate was not affixed to the vehicle as prescribed	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
1260	Reg. 134	Registered a motor vehicle (b) was permanently demounted or use parts of such vehicle for resale	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		
1261	Reg. 15	Manufacturer, builder or importer as agent of registering authority failed to register motor vehicle within seven days of manufacture or import	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		
1262	Reg. 32A(3)	Failed to submit proof of change of particulars to appropriate registering authority or changing licence registration	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	
1263	Reg. 35 provide	Operated a vehicle (a) registered after 1 January 2010 with number plates that do not comply with the requirements 520-113, 150-2015 or 250-165	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
1264	Reg. 13	Registered a motor vehicle that was used as new or built-up as used	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		
1300	Reg. 52(a)	Operator, with a change in the postal or street address, failed to, within 21 days of such change, notify the appropriate registering authority of such change	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
1301	Reg. 52(b)	Operator, when a change in the proxy or representative occurred, failed to notify the appropriate registering authority of such change	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
1302	Reg. 53(1)(a)(i)	Disposed of or delivered or traded with a vehicle whilst such vehicle was not registered and licensed in terms of Chapter III of the National Road Traffic Regulations 1999	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
1303	Reg. 53(1)(a)(ii)	Disposed of or delivered or traded with a vehicle without the registration certificate, or if the vehicle is required to be licensed, the vehicle licence did not accompany the vehicle concerned	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
1304	Reg. 53(1)(b)	Acquired or took delivery of a vehicle whilst it was not permitted to export, or deliver the vehicle with the vehicle in terms of regulation 53(1)(a)	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
1305	Reg. 53(2)	Failed to register a vehicle which formed part of an estate or that the registration certificate or valid vehicle licence did not accompany the vehicle concerned	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
1306	Reg. 53(3)	Title holder failed to notify authority of change of title holder and did not complete and forward the necessary forms	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	

AARTO-Registrations Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty Units	Usual amount	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand Value	Operator charged Juristic person who is not an operator charge
1307	Reg. 53(4)	As owner of a vehicle, whereas there was a change of owner of such vehicle, failed to notify the applicable registering authority or did not identify the new owner of the vehicle	infringement	10	0	1000	500	
1308	Reg. 53A	As motor dealer displayed a motor vehicle for the purpose of sale on his or her premises without such motor vehicle being registered into his or her name as dealer stock	infringement	10	0	1000	500	
1309	Reg. 54(1)(a)	As the owner of a vehicle which was stolen, failed to report the theft to the South African Police Services within 24 hours after he or she became aware of such theft	infringement	10	0	1000	500	
1310	Reg. 54(1)(b)	As the owner of a vehicle which was stolen, failed to notify the title holder forthwith of the theft	infringement	10	0	1000	500	
1311	Reg. 54(1)(c)	As the owner of an unrecovered vehicle failed to, within seven days after the day upon which he or she became aware of the theft, notify the appropriate registering authority of such theft	infringement	10	0	1000	500	
1312	Reg. 54(3)(a)	As the title holder of a vehicle which was stolen, failed to notify the appropriate registering authority of such theft within three months after being notified of such theft	infringement	10	0	1000	500	
1313	Reg. 54(3)(b)	As the title holder of a vehicle which was stolen, failed to submit the registration certificate of such vehicle and the notification to the appropriate registering authority	infringement	10	0	1000	500	
1314	Reg. 54(6)	Owner of a recovered stolen vehicle (prior to deregistration), failed to notify the SAPS within 24 hours or the title holder and appropriate registering authority or failed to apply for licensing of such vehicle	infringement	10	0	1000	500	3509
1315	Reg. 55(1)(a)	Owner of a vehicle, which became permanently unfit for use as a vehicle, failed to notify the title holder forthwith thereof	infringement	10	0	1000	500	
1316	Reg. 55(1)(b)	Owner of a vehicle, which became permanently unfit or was permanently demolished, failed to notify the appropriate registering authority within three months	infringement	10	0	1000	500	3509
1317	Reg. 55(2)(a)	Title holder of a vehicle, which became permanently unfit or was permanently demolished, failed to notify the appropriate registering authority within three months	infringement	10	0	1000	500	3509
1318	Reg. 55(2)(b)	Title holder failed to submit registration certificate or notification to appropriate registering authority within 3 months after vehicle became unfit	infringement	10	0	1000	500	3509
1319	Reg. 55A(1)	Owner failed to notify title holder or the registering authority of impounding of vehicle or failed to submit the receipt to the SAPS	infringement	10	0	1000	500	3509
1320	Reg. 56(1)	Chassis number more than 17 or engine number more than 20 characters or were not cut, stamped or embossed on or permanently affixed to said vehicle	Offence	Offence	0	NAP		

MARTO Regulations Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Offence code	Section reference	Short charge verbatim	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty (RMB)	Starting points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount by Rand value	Corporate charges (where applicable) and/or other charges
1321	Reg. 56(3)(a)	Title holder of a vehicle, which did not bear a chassis number, failed to render such vehicle to the SAPS.	Offence	Offence	0 RMB			
1322	Reg. 56(3)(b)	The title holder of a vehicle, which was self-propelled and which did not bear an engine number, failed to render vehicle to the SAPS.	Offence	Offence	0 RMB			
1323	Reg. 56(3)(c)	The title holder of a vehicle, which did not bear a chassis number, failed to render such vehicle to the SAPS.	Offence	Offence	0 RMB			
1324	Reg. 56(3)(d)	Title holder of a vehicle of which the chassis number appeared on another vehicle, failed to render such vehicle to the SAPS.	Offence	Offence	0 RMB			
1325	Reg. 56(3)(e)	Title holder failed to report altered engine/chassis number to SAPS.	Offence	Offence	0 RMB			
1326	Reg. 56(3)(f)	Title holder of a vehicle, which did not bear an engine or chassis number, failed to cause the issued number to be cut, stamped, embossed or permanently affixed thereto.	Offence	Offence	0 RMB			
1327	Reg. 56(7)	Title holder failed to notify registering authority of clearance by SAPS of engine or chassis number.	Offence	Offence	0 RMB			
1328	Reg. 62(1)	Person concerned failed to furnish information in regard to own or previously owned vehicle or vehicle body.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
1329	Reg. 62(2)	As accused, failed to furnish information to the person concerned regarding any matter in respect of which he or she has a responsibility.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
1330	Reg. 65	Owner failed to notify authority of his/her intention to export a vehicle and did not submit a SAPS clearance.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
1331	Reg. 67	As manufacturer, dealer or importer of vehicles, failed to, when disposing of such a vehicle, failed to furnish the new title holder of such vehicle with the appropriate certificate.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
1332	Reg. 68(1)	Owner failed to hand over registration certificate to registering authority or new title holder.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
1333	Reg. 68(2)	As owner of a vehicle, failed to hand over the registration certificate issued under road traffic legislation to the title holder.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
1334	Reg. 53(7)	Title holder with access to electronic notice of change of ownership transaction failed to perform the electronic notice of ownership transaction.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
1335	Sec. 68(1)	Produced a document to be used for purposes of the Act which differs in format or content from the document prescribed in the Act.	Offence	Offence	0 RMB			
1336	Reg. 56(1A)	Motor vehicle first registered from 1-9-2012 not fitted with retro-reflectors that comply with SANS 534-1.	Infringement	10	0	2000	1000	
1337	Reg. 56(2)	Chassis number of motorcar, minibus, bus or goods vehicle does not comply with SANS 3770, 4030 or 3780.	Offence	Offence	0 RMB			
1338	Reg. 56(3)	Operated a motor vehicle first registered after 1 December 2015 not fitted with a metal plate or label where the vehicle identification number is imprinted or stamped on where plate or label was removed, obliterated or mutilated.	Offence	Offence	0 RMB			

ANKTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Change code	Short statutory reference	Short statutory wording	Classification of offence	Maximum fine	Current penalty	Penalty for first offence	Penalty for second offence	Penalty for third offence	General change of offence
1400	Reg. 69(3)	Operated a vehicle under a motor trade number whilst such operation was not for one of the purposes referred to in Regulation 59	Infraction	35	0	3500	1750		
1401	Reg. 69(4)	Operated a motor vehicle not intended to be registered in the Republic in terms of provisions of this Act, under a motor trade number	Infraction	10	0	1000	500		
1402	Reg. 73	As holder of a motor trade number, failed to register motor trade number with the appropriate regulating authority	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000		
1403	Reg. 82(1)	Being the holder of a motor trade number failed to display such motor trade number on a number plate as required in accordance with the provisions of regulations 35	Infraction	10	0	1000	500		
1404	Reg. 82(3)(a)	Holder of a motor trade number failed to display such number inside the vehicle in the rear window in the specified manner	Infraction	10	0	1000	500		
1405	Reg. 82(3)(b)	Holder of a motor trade number failed to display such number, if such vehicle has no rear window or the rear window is too small to display such number, in the specified manner	Infraction	20	0	1000	500		
1406	Reg. 82(2)	Holder of a motor trade number failed to affix the motor trade number licence disc to the inside of the transparent front of a durable watertight holder	Infraction	10	0	1000	500		
1407	Reg. 82(3)	Holder of a motor trade number failed to attach a watertight holder to the motor trade number plate so that information is clearly legible	Infraction	20	0	1000	500		
1408	Reg. 82(4)	Holder of a motor trade number failed to number the number plate in the vehicle	Infraction	10	0	1000	500		
1409	Reg. 79	As the holder of the motor trade number failed to notify the authority of a change in name, representative, postal or street address	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000		
1410	Reg. 85	As the holder of a motor trade number that has been cancelled, failed to surrender the motor trade number, motor trade number licence disc and the plate to the authority	Offence	Offence		Offence			
1500	Reg. 84(4)	Holder of a special permit, conveyed persons or goods in the vehicle conveyed	Infraction	5	0	500	250		
1501	Reg. 84(6)	Operated motor vehicle not intended to be registered in the RSA, under any permit, whilst such motor vehicle was not already registered in the RSA	Infraction	10	0	1000	500		
1502	Reg. 89(1)	Failed to display a special permit issued in respect of said vehicle which has a rear window, in the correct manner so that the inscription was legible from the rear	Infraction	10	0	1000	500		
1503	Reg. 89(1)	Failed to display a special permit on a vehicle which does not have a rear window, on the rear of such vehicle in a conspicuous place	Infraction	10	0	1000	500		
1504	Reg. 89(1)(a)	Failed to display a temporary permit on a vehicle which has a rear window, on the inside of such vehicle in the lower left-hand corner or that the inscription thereon was not legible through the glass	Infraction	10	0	1000	500		

AARTID Regulations: Schedule 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence or infringement	Penalty limits	Maximum points	Typically in Road rules	Penalty issued if offence is repeated within 12 months	Offence category / penalty points and whether an automatic charge
1505	Reg. 69(1)(b)	Failed to display a temporary permit on a vehicle which does not have a rear window, on the rear of such vehicle in a conspicuous place	Infringement	10	0	1000	1000	
1506	Reg. 80(2)	Displayed a temporary or special permit on a vehicle, or anything purporting to be such a permit, which was not applicable to said vehicle	Offence	Offence	0	NAP		
1507	Reg. 89(3)	A temporary permit was displayed on a vehicle which was in any way obscured or had become illegible	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
1508	Reg. 89(3)	A special permit was displayed on a vehicle which was in any way obscured or had become illegible	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
1509	Reg. 87(5)	As a motor dealer issued a temporary permit that was not issued to such motor dealer or issued more than one temporary permit to the same vehicle	Offence	Offence	0	NAP		
1510	Reg. 90	As a motor dealer failed to return the book of counterfoils for the temporary permits issued to such dealer to the authority within 14 days after the last temporary permit was issued	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	
1550	Ann. 5(1) T&W Reg. 38	As manufacturer, builder or importer that was required to be registered failed to register in the prescribed manner	Offence	Offence	0	NAP		
1551	Ann. 43(1)	Manufacturer, importer or builder who is not required to be registered failed to apply for a letter of authority for a motor vehicle modification	Offence	Offence	0	NAP		
1552	Reg. 43(2)	Registered a motor vehicle that was modified without obtaining a letter of authority	Offence	Offence	0	NAP		
1553	Reg. 43(3)	As manufacturer, importer or builder not required to be registered failed to present motor vehicle to SAPS and obtain a roadworthy certification of roadworthiness	Offence	Offence	0	NAP		
1554	Reg. 45	As manufacturer, builder or importer failed to pay fee to the inspectorate of manufacturers, importers and builders	Infringement	30	0	1000	1500	
1555	Reg. 46	As manufacturer, builder or importer failed to notify and submit proof of change of address, proxy, representative, etc. to the inspectorate	Infringement	30	0	1000	1500	
1600	Sec. 8	Operated a driving licence testing centre which was not registered and granted	Offence	Offence	0	NAP		
1700	Sec. 12(a)	Operated a vehicle contrary to the class of vehicle to which such driving licence relates	Offence	Offence	6	NAP		35 11
1701	Sec. 12(a)	Operated a vehicle contrary to the conditions as endorsed by the examiner for driving licences	Infringement	25	4	2500	1250	35 11
1702	Sec. 12(a)	Operated a vehicle without an A1 code driving licence issued to him or her, or of any document deemed to be a driving licence	Offence	Offence	0	NAP		
1703	Sec. 12(a)	Operated a vehicle without an A code driving licence issued to him or her, or of any document deemed to be a driving licence	Offence	Offence	6	NAP		
1704	Sec. 12(a)	Operated a vehicle without a B code driving licence issued to him or her, or of any document deemed to be a driving licence	Offence	Offence	6	NAP		35 11

AMTU regulations: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Primary penalty	Deputy penalty	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value in terms of value	Offence charge code for motor vehicle
1705	Secl. 12(a)	Operated a vehicle without a EC code driving licence issued to him or her, or of any document deemed to be a driving licence	Offence	Offence	GNAP	-	35.13	
1706	Secl. 12(a)	Operated a vehicle without a EC code driving licence issued to him or her, or of any document deemed to be a driving licence	Offence	Offence	GNAP	-	35.11	
1707	Secl. 12(a)	Operated a vehicle without a EC code driving licence issued to him or her, or of any document deemed to be a driving licence	Offence	Offence	GNAP	-	35.11	
1708	Secl. 12(a)	Operated a vehicle without an EC code driving licence issued to him or her, or of any document deemed to be a driving licence	Offence	Offence	GNAP	-	35.13	
1709	Secl. 12(a)	Operated a vehicle without an EC code driving licence issued to him or her, or of any document deemed to be a driving licence	Offence	Offence	GNAP	-	35.11	
1710	Secl. 12(b)	Operated a motor vehicle whilst he or she did not keep a driving licence, or document or any other prescribed authorisation, in the said vehicle	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
1711	Secl. 16(1)	Applied for a learner's or driving licence, and wilfully failed to disclose any information to which he or she was subject	Offence	Offence	GNAP	6	GNAP	
1712	Secl. 16(2)	Becoming disqualified from holding a driving licence, failed to, within a period of 21 days after such, submit the document to the MEC of the province concerned	Infringement	20	3	2000	1000	
1713	Secl. 18(3)	Wilfully or negligently and contrary to this Section (a) issued a driving licence, (b) authorised the issue thereof or (c) endorsed it or failed to endorse it	Offence	Offence	6	GNAP	-	
1714	Secl. 21	As holder of a licence, with a permanent change of residence, failed to, within 34 days after such change, notify the applicable registering authority in the prescribed manner	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
1715	Secl. 31	Employed or permitted another person to drive such vehicle while the said driver did not have a driving licence issued under Chapter IV of Act no. 93 of 1994 to drive such vehicle	Infringement	35	0	3500	1750	
1716	Secl. 18 (5a)	Applicant for driving licence made use of unauthorised aid during prescribed test for driving licence	Offence	Offence	GNAP	-		
1717	Secl. 18(5)	Operated as an instructor contrary to the provisions of the Act	Offence	Offence	GNAP	-		
1718	Secl. 28(2)	Appointed a person as an instructor contrary to the provisions of the Act	Offence	Offence	GNAP	-		
1719	Secl. 12(a) Reg. 102(5)(a)	Operated a vehicle on a public road with an expired driving licence card and presented such document upon request of an authorised officer	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	
1720	Secl. 12(4)	Wilfully or negligently issued or authorised the issue of a learner's licence contrary to the provisions of the Act	Offence	Offence	GNAP	-		
1721	Secl. 12(5)	Applicant for learner's licence makes use of unauthorised aid during test for learner's licence	Offence	Offence	GNAP	-		
1722	Secl. 25(7)	Failed to return a cancelled or suspended licence to the authority	Offence	Offence	GNAP	-		

SAITCO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short description of violation	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, in r/w German	Penalty points	Penalty points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value in Rand Value	Operator charge/ fine/ penalty points/ and/or operator charge
1723	Sect. 30	Holder of learner's or driving licence allowed another person to use such licence	Offence	Offence	0	0		
1800	Reg. 99(2)(a)	Holder of a learner's licence was not accompanied by a person with a licence authorising him or her to drive the vehicle	Infraction	35	5	3500	1750	3512
1803	Reg. 99(2)(a)	Operated a motor cycle as holder of a learner's licence while carrying another person on such motor cycle	Infraction	35	5	3500	1750	
1802	Reg. 99(2)(b)	As holder of a learner's licence carried persons for reward otherwise	Infraction	20	4	2000	1000	
1803	Reg. 99(2)(c)	Operated a vehicle of a prescribed class without a professional driving permit issued to him or her	Infraction	30	5	3000	1500	3511
1901	Sect. 32(1) r/w Reg. 115(1)(a)	Operated a goods vehicle with a GVW > 3500 kg contrary to the conditions of a professional driving permit issued to him or her	Infraction	30	5	3000	1500	3511
1902	Sect. 32(1) r/w Reg. 115(1)(b)	Operated a breakdown contrary to the conditions of a professional driving permit issued to him or her	Infraction	30	5	3000	1500	3511
1903	Sect. 32(1) r/w Reg. 115(1)(c)	Operated a bus contrary to the conditions of a professional driving permit issued to him or her	Infraction	30	5	3000	1500	3511
1904	Sect. 32(1) r/w Reg. 115(1)(d)	Operated a minibus with GVW > 3500 kg contrary to the conditions of a professional driving permit issued to him or her	Infraction	30	5	3000	1500	3511
1905	Sect. 32(1) r/w Reg. 115(1)(e)	Operated a minibus conveying > 12 persons, contrary to the conditions of a professional driving permit issued to him or her	Infraction	30	5	3000	1500	3511
1906	Sect. 32(1) r/w Reg. 115(1)(f)	Conveyed persons for reward contrary to the conditions of a professional driving permit issued to him or her	Infraction	30	5	3000	1500	3511
1907	Sect. 32(1) r/w Reg. 115(1)(g)	Conveyed persons, in terms of an operating licence under the MTA contrary to the conditions of a professional driving permit issued to him or her	Infraction	30	5	3000	1500	3511
1908	Sect. 32(1) r/w Reg. 115(1)(h)	Operated a goods vehicle on a public road, carrying dangerous goods of which the gross vehicle mass exceeds 3500 kilograms or a vehicle to which standard specifications SANS 1398 Road tank vehicles for petroleum-based flammable liquids or standard specifications SANS 1518 transportation of dangerous goods design requirements for tank trailers, contrary to the conditions of a professional driving permit issued to him or her in accordance with Chapter IV of Reg 93 of 1996	Infraction	30	4	3000	1500	3511
1909	Sect. 32(1) r/w Reg. 115(1)(i)	Operated a vehicle conveying > 12 persons, contrary to the conditions of a professional driving permit issued to him or her	Infraction	30	5	3000	1500	3511
1990	Sect. 33(1)	When charged with an offence in terms of this Act, refused or failed to produce every licence and permit to the court at the time of the hearing	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	

AUTOC Regulations: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty (unit)	Penalty (points)	Penalty (fine or other effect)	Penalty (maximum fine or other effect)	Penalty (maximum fine or other effect)
2000	Reg. 123(2)	As holder of a suspended or cancelled professional driving permit, failed to submit the card on which the permit appears, to the registrar or clerk of the court	Infringement	20	3	2000	1000	
2001	Reg. 124(a)	Being in charge or control of a vehicle, employed or permitted a person to drive the vehicle without a PrDP of the appropriate category	Infringement	35	5	3500	1750	3511
2002	Reg. 124(b)	Being the holder of a professional driving permit, allowed another person to use such permit	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
2003	Reg. 117	Issued a professional driving licence if the applicant is disqualified in terms of regulation 117	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
2100	Sect. 37	Operated an unregistered and non-graded testing station	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
2101	Reg. 132(4)	Testing station did not display certificate of registration in a conspicuous place	Infringement	35	0	3500	1750	
2102	Reg. 132(4)	Testing station operate at premises it is not registered for or operated by person who is not the owner as reflected on the certificate of registration	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
2200	Sect. 42(1)	Operated motor vehicle with a gross vehicle mass over 3500 kilograms which was not in a roadworthy condition	Infringement	35	0	3500	1750	3512
2201	Sect. 42(1)	Operated motor vehicle with a gross vehicle mass under 3500 kilograms which was not in a roadworthy condition	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2202	Sect. 42A	Failed to display roadworthy certificate	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
2203	Sect. 44(1)	Failed to comply with the directions of traffic officer or examiner of vehicles that the said vehicle is unroadworthy and not to be used on a public road. Non-RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	2299
2299	Sect. 42(1)	As a juristic person who is not an operator operated motor vehicle which was not in a roadworthy condition	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	
2300	Reg. 140(2)(c)	Failed to present vehicle registered on or after 15 July 1987, equipped with full air brakes for testing or which was not fitted with test connections or not in good working order	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2301	Reg. 141(3)	Removed, altered etc. components of vehicle affecting its roadworthiness	Infringement	35	0	3500	1750	3512
2302	Reg. 142(1)(a)	Operated a vehicle with a GVM exceeding 3 500 kilograms, without the required roadworthy certificate	Infringement	35	0	3500	1750	3512
2303	Reg. 142(1)(b)	Operated a vehicle, being a breakdown vehicle, without the required roadworthy certificate	Infringement	35	0	3500	1750	3512
2304	Reg. 142(1)(c)	Operated a bus without the required roadworthy certificate	Infringement	35	0	3500	1750	3512
2305	Reg. 142(1)(d)(i)	Operated a minibus with a GVM exceeding 3 500 kilograms, without the required roadworthy certificate	Infringement	35	0	3500	1750	3512
2306	Reg. 142(1)(d)(ii)	Operated a minibus conveying more than 12 persons, including the driver, without the required roadworthy certificate	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
2307	Reg. 142(1)(e)	Operated a vehicle which was conveying persons for reward, without the required roadworthy certificate	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
2308	Reg. 142(1)	Operated a vehicle in terms of the NTTA, without the required roadworthy certificate	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512

AAATO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Statutory reference	Short exact wording	Classification or offence	Penalty points	Statutory points	Penalty in Road value	Penalty in Road value in Rand value	Operator's duty device
2306	Reg. 142(A)(f)	Operated a vehicle transporting dangerous goods, without the required roadworthy certificate	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	3532
2310	Reg. 142(I)(g)	Operated a vehicle conveying more than 12 persons, without the required roadworthy certificate	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	3532
2313	Reg. 145(1)	Failed to take specified vehicle for RWC-test	Infraction	35	0	3500	1750	2299
2317	Reg. 149	Operated a vehicle on a public road which was not equipped with an emergency brake or parking brake. Non-RWC	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	2299
2319	Reg. 149	Operated a vehicle on a public road which was not equipped with an emergency brake or parking brake. RWC	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	3532
2314	Reg. 149A	Operated a vehicle, registered on or after 1 July 1990, fitted with an anti-theft device which interfered with braking system. Non-RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	2299
2315	Reg. 149A	Operated a vehicle, registered on or after 1 July 1990, fitted with an anti-theft device which interfered with braking system. RWC	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	3532
2316	Reg. 150	Operated motor cycle, bicycle or quadricycle with inefficient braking system service brake	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
2317	Reg. 150	Operated motor cycle, bicycle or quadricycle with inefficient braking system emergency brake	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
2318	Reg. 150	Operated motorcycle, bicycle or quadricycle without independent braking system on front and/or rear wheels	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
2319	Reg. 151(A)(a)(i)	Operated a trailer not exceeding 750kg, GVM not exceeding half of tare of drawing vehicle, not equipped with parking brake/device to keep trailer stationary	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	
2320	Reg. 151(A)(a)(ii)	Operated a trailer not exceeding 750kg, GVM exceeding half of tare of drawing vehicle, not equipped with parking brake and service/overrun brake	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	
2321	Reg. 151(A)(a)(iii)	Operated a trailer not exceeding 750kg, GVM exceeding half of tare of the drawing vehicle, not equipped with parking and service brake	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	
2322	Reg. 151(A)(b)(i)	Operated a trailer exceeding 750kg but did not exceed 3500kg, GVM not exceeding tare of drawing vehicle, not equipped with parking or overrun brake	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	
2323	Reg. 151(A)(b)(ii)	Operated a trailer exceeding 750kg but not exceeding 3500kg, GVM not exceeding tare of drawing vehicle, not equipped with parking brake and overrun/service brake	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	
2324	Reg. 151(A)(c)	Operated a trailer of which the GVM exceeded tare of drawing vehicle or 3500 kg, not equipped with parking brake and service brake	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	3532
2325	Reg. 151(2)	Operated trailer but could not operate its service brake in drawing vehicle with no motion	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	3532
2326	Reg. 152	Operated pedal cycle not equipped with brake/brakes on rear wheel	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	

AARTO Regulations Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Abroad operating reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty limit	Debet points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand value	Complete charge/ offence penalty code in vehicle change
2327	Reg. 153	Operated a vehicle (no specified braking system prescribed) not equipped with parking brake or device to keep vehicle stationary	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	2299
2328	Reg. 154(1)	Operated (after 1 January 1995) goods vehicle, GVW exceeding 3500kg, registered after 1 January 1986, which did not comply with the standard specifications for braking	Infringement	20	0	NONE	1000	3512
2329	Reg. 154(1)	Operated (after 1 January 1995) bus, GVW exceeding 3500kg, registered after 1 January 1986, which did not comply with the standard specifications for braking	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
2330	Reg. 154(1)	Operated (after 1 January 1995) minibus, GVW exceeding 3500kg, registered after 1 January 1986, which did not comply with the standard specifications for braking	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
2331	Reg. 154(1)	Operated (after 1 January 1995) tractor registered after 1 January 1986, which did not comply with the standard specifications for braking	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2332	Reg. 154(2)	Operated a tractor/trailer which could not exceed 40 km/h registered after 1 July 1999 which did not comply with the standard specifications for braking	Infringement	25	0	1500	750	
2333	Reg. 154(3)	Operated a minibus, motorbus or bus that did not comply with the requirements of the type test	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2334	Reg. 155(a)(i)(i)	Operated a combination of vehicles which could exceed 40km/h but did not comply with the requirements for braking performance, Reg. 155, Table A, Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2335	Reg. 155(a)(ii)(i)	Operated a combination of vehicles which could exceed 40km/h but did not comply with the requirements for braking performance, Reg. 155, Table A, RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2336	Reg. 155(b)(i)(i)	Operated a vehicle or combination of vehicles which could not exceed 40km/h but did not comply with requirements of braking performance when the service brake was applied at maximum speed, Table B, Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2337	Reg. 155(b)(ii)(i)	Operated a vehicle or combination of vehicles which could not exceed 40km/h but did not comply with requirements of braking performance when the service brake was applied at maximum speed, Table B, RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2338	Reg. 155(c)(i)(i)	Operated a vehicle or combination of vehicles which could exceed 40km/h but did not comply with the requirements of braking performance when the emergency brake was applied at a speed of 40 km/h, Table C, Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2339	Reg. 155(c)(ii)(i)	Operated a vehicle or combination of vehicles which could exceed 40km/h but did not comply with the requirements of braking performance when the emergency brake was applied at a speed of 40 km/h, Table C, RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512

ADR 109 Regulations: Schedule 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Change code	Short statutory reference	Short change wording	Classification of offence	Penalty: Lapse	General points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount for fixed value	Operator charged? Jurisdiction? (penalty not in separate charge)
2340	Reg. 155(1)(b)(i)	Operated a vehicle or combination of vehicles which could not exceed 40km/h but did not comply with the requirements of braking performance when the emergency brake was applied at maximum speed. Table D, Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2341	Reg. 155(1)(b)(ii)	Operated a vehicle or combination of vehicles which could not exceed 40km/h but did not comply with the requirements of braking performance when the emergency brake was applied at maximum speed. Table D, RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750/3512	
2342	Reg. 155(1)(c)	Operated a vehicle or combination of vehicles but was incapable of keeping the vehicle stationary at all times when the parking brake was applied on a gradient of not more than one in 33. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2343	Reg. 155(1)(c)	Operated a vehicle or combination of vehicles but was incapable of keeping the vehicle stationary at all times when the parking brake was applied on a gradient of not more than one in 33. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750/3512	
2344	Reg. 156(1)(a)	Operated a vehicle with a brake that was not in good working order. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2345	Reg. 156(1)(a)	Operated a vehicle with a brake that was not in good working order. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750/3512	
2346	Reg. 156(1)(b)	Operated a vehicle that did not act with equal intensity on the wheels symmetrically placed in relation to the longitudinal centre line of the vehicle when the brake was applied. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2347	Reg. 156(1)(b)	Operated a vehicle that did not act with equal intensity on the wheels symmetrically placed in relation to the longitudinal centre line of the vehicle when the brake was applied. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750/3512	
2348	Reg. 156(2)	Operated a vehicle that was not fitted with a device in the driver's compartment that warned the driver of incorrect air or vacuum pressure when applying the service brake making the brake incapable of stopping the vehicle	Infringement	15	0	1500	750/3512	
2349	Reg. 156(3)	Operated a vehicle drawing another vehicle which was not fitted with a device which could warn the driver that the service brake was not in good working order	Infringement	15	0	1500	750/3512	
2350	Reg. 157(1)(a)	Operated a vehicle with a damaged lamp that was unsecured or incapable of being lighted. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2351	Reg. 157(1)(a)	Operated a vehicle with damaged lamps that were unsecured or incapable of being lighted. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2352	Reg. 157(1)(a)	Operated a vehicle with a damaged lamp that was unsecured or incapable of being lighted. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500/3512	
2353	Reg. 157(1)(b)	Operated a vehicle with damaged lamps or lamps that were unsecured or incapable of being lighted. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750/3512	
2354	Reg. 157(1)(c)	Operated a vehicle between sunset and sunrise or in unfavourable conditions but failed to switch on the head, rear and registration lamps being indispensable for a distance of 350m	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	

AA/10 Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge words	Classification of offence	Penalty (Rmb)	Defect points	Ministry of Road Safety	Penalty points (addition to licence)	Operator charge (per point) or operator charge
2355	Reg. 157(2)	Operated a motor cycle, motor cycle with side car, tricycle or quadricycle but did not switch on the head lamp between sunset / sunrise	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
2356	Reg. 157(2)	Operated a motor cycle, motor cycle with side car, tricycle or quadricycle but did not switch on the head lamp between sunset / sunrise	Infringement	15	2	1500	750	
2357	Reg. 157(3)	Failed to extinguish the main beam of the light emitted by the head lamp of such vehicle when such main beam could have caused a dangerous glare to oncoming traffic. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2358	Reg. 157(3)	Failed to extinguish the main beam of the light emitted by the head lamp of such vehicle when such main beam could have caused a dangerous glare to oncoming traffic. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3517
2359	Reg. 158(1)	Operated a vehicle but failed to fit any lamp or use any lamps with sufficient brilliance visible from 150 m. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2360	Reg. 158(2)	Operated a vehicle but failed to fit any lamp or use any lamps with sufficient brilliance visible from 150 m. RWC	Infringement	15	1	1500	750	3517
2361	Reg. 158(2)	Operated a vehicle fitted with one lamp not emitting a light of sufficient brilliance visible from at least 150 m. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2362	Reg. 158(2)	Operated a vehicle fitted with one lamp not emitting a light of sufficient brilliance visible from at least 150 m. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3517
2363	Reg. 159(1)(a)	Operated a vehicle equipped with only one correct lamp capable of emitting the main/dipped beam required. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2364	Reg. 159(1)(a)	Operated a vehicle equipped with only one correct lamp capable of emitting the main/dipped beam required. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3517
2365	Reg. 159(1)(a)	Operated a vehicle that was not equipped with head lamps capable of emitting the main/dipped beams required. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2366	Reg. 159(1)(a)	Operated a vehicle that was not equipped with head lamps capable of emitting the main/dipped beams required. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3517
2367	Reg. 159(2)(b)	Operated a motor cycle without a side car, tricycle with one front wheel that was not equipped with one/two head lamps capable of emitting the main/dipped beams required	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
2368	Reg. 159(2)(b)	Operated a motor cycle with side car that was not equipped with one/two head lamps as prescribed in Reg. 159	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
2369	Reg. 159(1)(c)(iv)	Operated a motor cycle with side car, the side car not complying with provisions (parking/heat lamps)	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
2370	Reg. 159(2)	Operated a vehicle fitted with only one head / parking lamp. (Reg. 164) Illuminating surface not more than 400mm from edge of the front of vehicle. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2371	Reg. 159(2)	Operated a vehicle not fitted with any head / parking lamp. (Reg. 164) Illuminating surface not more than 400mm from edge of the front of vehicle. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299

NATTO Regulations: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence	Penalty (fine)	Current points	Fine (in Rand value)	Fine (in Rand value) (if applicable)	Offence code (vehicle type) (if applicable)
2372	Reg. 159(7)	Operated a vehicle fitted with only one head / parking lamp. (Reg. 154) illuminating surface not more than 400mm from edge of the front of vehicle. RVC.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2373	Reg. 159(2)	Operated a vehicle and failed to fit two head / parking lamps. (Reg. 154) illuminating surface not more than 400mm from edge of the front of vehicle. RVC.	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2374	Reg. 159(3)	Operated a vehicle registered on or after 01/01/02 whilst a main/dipped beam did not comply with SANS 1046. Non-RVC.	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2375	Reg. 159(1)	Operated a vehicle registered on or after 01/01/02 whilst the main/dipped beams did not comply with SANS 1046. Non-RVC.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2376	Reg. 159(3)	Operated a vehicle registered on or after 01/01/02 whilst a main/dipped beam did not comply with SANS 1046. RVC.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2377	Reg. 159(1)	Operated a vehicle registered on or after 01/01/02 whilst the main/dipped beams did not comply with SANS 1046. RVC.	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2378	Reg. 160(a)	Operated a vehicle with a main beam not so adjusted and maintained to be capable of emitting adequate light for driver to see at least 100 metres ahead. Non-RVC.	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2379	Reg. 160(a)	Operated a vehicle with all main beams not so adjusted and maintained to be capable of emitting adequate light for driver to see at least 100 metres ahead. Non-RVC.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2380	Reg. 160(a)	Operated a vehicle with a main beam not so adjusted and maintained to be capable of emitting adequate light for driver to see at least 100 metres ahead. RVC.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2381	Reg. 160(a)	Operated a vehicle with all main beams not so adjusted and maintained to be capable of emitting adequate light for driver to see at least 100 metres ahead. RVC.	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2382	Reg. 160(b)	Operated a vehicle with all head lamps not capable of being switched to a dipped beam position and this dipped beam being kept in this position for a continuous period of time. Non-RVC.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2383	Reg. 160(b)	Operated a vehicle with all head lamps not capable of being switched to a dipped beam position and this dipped beam being kept in this position for a continuous period of time. RVC.	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2384	Reg. 161(1)	Operated a vehicle with a head lamp emitting a dipped beam not capable of projecting the prescribed pattern or calculated according to the regulation. Non-RVC.	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2385	Reg. 161(1)	Operated a vehicle with all head lamps emitting a dipped beam not capable of projecting the prescribed pattern or calculated according to the regulation. Non-RVC.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299

AARTD Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short description of offence	Classification of offence (infringement)	Penalty Units	Current notice	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand Value	Current charge/ offence when it is not an separate charge
2386	Reg. 161(1)	Operated a vehicle with a head lamp emitting a dipped beam not capable of projecting the prescribed pattern or calculated according to the regulation. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2387	Reg. 161(1)	Operated a vehicle with all head lamps emitting a dipped beam not capable of projecting the prescribed pattern or calculated according to the regulation. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2388	Reg. 161(3)	Operated a vehicle with one head lamp emitting a dipped beam not capable of projecting a symmetrical pattern etc. and the intense part of the beam did not slant downwards to strike the road surface within a distance not exceeding 45m. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2389	Reg. 161(3)	Operated a vehicle with head lamps emitting a dipped beam not capable of projecting a symmetrical pattern etc. and the intense part of the beam did not slant downwards to strike the road surface within a distance not exceeding 45m. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2390	Reg. 161(3)	Operated a vehicle with one head lamp emitting a dipped beam not capable of projecting a symmetrical pattern etc. and the intense part of the beam did not slant downwards to strike the road surface within a distance not exceeding 45m. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2391	Reg. 161(3)	Operated a vehicle with head lamps emitting a dipped beam not capable of projecting a symmetrical pattern etc. and the intense part of the beam did not slant downwards to strike the road surface within a distance not exceeding 45m. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2392	Reg. 161(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle with one head lamp emitting a dipped beam not capable of adequately illuminating an area so that the driver can see 45m ahead of vehicle. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2393	Reg. 161(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle with all head lamps emitting a dipped beam not capable of adequately illuminating an area so that the driver can see 45m ahead of vehicle. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2394	Reg. 161(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle with one head lamp emitting a dipped beam not capable of adequately illuminating an area so that the driver can see 45m ahead of vehicle. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2395	Reg. 161(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle with all head lamps emitting a dipped beam not capable of adequately illuminating an area so that the driver can see 45m ahead of vehicle. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2396	Reg. 161(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle but failed to adjust one head lamp (dip beam) so that it was not dangerous to on coming traffic. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2397	Reg. 161(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle but failed to adjust all head lamps (dip beam) so that they were not dangerous to on coming traffic. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299

AAKTO Regulations Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty liability	Discrete points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand value	Operator charged, Justice person who is not an operator charge
2398	Reg. 161(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle but failed to adjust one head lamp (dip beam) so that it was not dangerous to on-coming traffic, RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2399	Reg. 161(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle but failed to adjust head lamps (dip beam) so that it was dangerous to on-coming traffic, RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2400	Reg. 161(4)(c)	Operated a vehicle but failed to adjust a head lamp according to Reg. 161(1) and (3) so that the dipped beam deflected to the right, Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2401	Reg. 161(4)(c)	Operated a vehicle but failed to adjust head lamps according to Reg. 161(1) and (3) so that the dipped beam deflected to the right, Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2402	Reg. 161(4)(c)	Operated a vehicle but failed to adjust a head lamp according to Reg. 161(1) and (3) so that the dipped beam deflected to the right, RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2403	Reg. 161(4)(c)	Operated a vehicle but failed to adjust head lamps according to Reg. 161(1) and (3) so that the dipped beam deflected to the right, RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2404	Reg. 161A(2)(a)	Vehicle with a daytime running lamp fitted less than 250 millimetres or more than 1,5m above ground level, Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2405	Reg. 161A(2)(a)	Vehicle with daytime running lamps fitted less than 250 millimetres or more than 1,5m above ground level, Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2406	Reg. 161A(2)(a)	Vehicle with a daytime running lamp fitted less than 250 millimetres or more than 1,5m above ground level, RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2407	Reg. 161A(2)(a)	Vehicle with daytime running lamps fitted less than 250 millimetres or more than 1,5m above ground level, RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2408	Reg. 161A(2)(b)	Operated a vehicle with a daytime running lamp which did cause discomfort to the driver of the vehicle, Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2409	Reg. 161A(2)(b)	Operated a vehicle with daytime running lamps which did cause discomfort to the driver of the vehicle, Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2410	Reg. 161A(2)(b)	Operated a vehicle with a daytime running lamp which did cause discomfort to the driver of the vehicle, RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2411	Reg. 161A(2)(b)	Operated a vehicle with daytime running lamps which did cause discomfort to the driver of the vehicle, RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2412	Reg. 161A(3)	Operated a vehicle whilst the rear lamps were not on at the same time as the daytime running lamps or that these daytime running lamps did not switch off automatically when the head lamps were switched on, Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2413	Reg. 161A(3)	Operated a vehicle whilst the rear lamps were not on at the same time as the daytime running lamps or that these daytime running lamps did not switch off automatically when the head lamps were switched on, RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2414	Reg. 162(a)	Stopped or parked a vehicle but did not dip the beam of the head/parking lamp, Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2415	Reg. 162(a)	Stopped or parked a vehicle but did not dip the beam of the head/parking lamp, RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short statute wording	Classification of offence	Penalty (bribe)	Current points	Penalty in Rand's law	Penalty in terms of clause (a) of Model 'A' law	Current category, vehicle details which may require change
2418	Reg. 162(j)	Stopped or parked a vehicle on a public road and switched off the head lamps without switching on the fog/parking lamps. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299
2417	Reg. 162(b)	Stopped or parked a vehicle on a public road and switched off the head lamps without switching on the fog/parking lamps. RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2419	Reg. 163(1)	Operated a vehicle on which too many front/rear lamps were mounted. Lamps also displayed in the wrong position. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299
2419	Reg. 163(1)	Operated a vehicle on which too many front/rear lamps were mounted. Lamps also displayed in the wrong position. RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2420	Reg. 163(2)(a)	Operated a vehicle on which the front fog lamps were incorrectly adjusted and could only emit a dipped beam. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299
2421	Reg. 163(2)(a)	Operated a vehicle on which the front fog lamps were incorrectly adjusted and could only emit a dipped beam. RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2422	Reg. 163(2)(b)	Operated a vehicle on a public road with front and rear fog lamp or lamps that could be brought into operation separately. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299
2423	Reg. 163(2)(b)	Operated a vehicle on a public road with front and rear fog lamp or lamps that could be brought into operation separately. RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2424	Reg. 163(3)(a)	Operated a vehicle with the front fog lamp's highest point illuminating the surface being higher than that of a head lamp. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299
2425	Reg. 163(3)(a)	Operated a vehicle with the front fog lamp's highest point illuminating the surface being higher than that of a head lamp. RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2426	Reg. 163(3)(b)	Operated a vehicle with the rear fog lamp's lowest/highest points illuminating the surface not complying with the provisions of the regulations. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299
2427	Reg. 163(3)(b)	Operated a vehicle with the rear fog lamp's lowest/highest points illuminating the surface not complying with the provisions of the regulations. RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2428	Reg. 163(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle fitted with fog and parking lamp/lamps that were incapable of functioning simultaneously. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299
2429	Reg. 163(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle fitted with fog and parking lamp/lamps that were incapable of functioning simultaneously. RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2430	Reg. 163(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle fitted with two fog lamps in front, portion of the illuminating surface of these lamps being further than 400mm from the outer edge of the front of the vehicle. Parking lamps also not compliant by not being able to be switched on simultaneously with fog lamps. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299

AAR10 Regulations: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Charge description	Short charge description	Classification of offence	Penalty (code)	Default points	Penalty in Rand (code)	Penalty in Rand (description in Rand Value)	Operator's Name (description in Rand Value)
2431	Reg. 163(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle fitted with two fog lamps in front, portion of the illuminating surface of these lamps being further than 400mm from the outer edge of the front of the vehicle. Parking lamps also not complied by not being able to be switched on simultaneously with fog lamps. RVC.	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2432	Reg. 163(5)	Operated a motor cycle with a side car. Only the motor cycle being fitted with a fog lamp or side car not equipped with a parking lamp or not capable of functioning simultaneously with fog lamp if fitted with one.	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
2433	Reg. 163(5)	Operated a motor cycle with a side car fitted with a fog lamp. Motor cycle did not have a fog/parking lamp that could be brought into operation simultaneously with fog lamp of side car.	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
2434	Reg. 163(5)	Operated a vehicle with the fog lamps on, whilst the visibility was good. Non-RVC.	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	2299
2435	Reg. 163(5)	Operated a vehicle with the fog lamps on, whilst the visibility was good. RVC.	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	3512
2436	Reg. 164(3)(a)	Operated a vehicle with one parking lamp (front or rear) not fitted on the right side of vehicle. Non-RVC.	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299
2437	Reg. 164(3)(a)	Operated a vehicle with one parking lamp (front or rear) not fitted on the right side of vehicle. RVC.	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2438	Reg. 164(3)(b)	Operated a vehicle with two parking lamps which were positioned incorrectly. Portion of the illuminating surface was not further than 400mm from outer edge of vehicle. Non-RVC.	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	2299
2439	Reg. 164(3)(b)	Operated a vehicle with two parking lamps which were positioned incorrectly. Portion of the illuminating surface was not further than 400mm from outer edge of vehicle. RVC.	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	3512
2440	Reg. 164(3)(c)	Operated a vehicle registered before 01/07/1990 with two parking lamps which were positioned incorrectly. Portion of the illuminating surface was not further than 500mm from outer edge of vehicle. Non-RVC.	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	2299
2441	Reg. 164(3)(c)	Operated a vehicle registered before 01/07/1990 with two parking lamps which were positioned incorrectly. Portion of the illuminating surface was not further than 500mm from outer edge of vehicle. RVC.	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	3512
2442	Reg. 165(1)	Operated a vehicle which did not have a head lamp which was so placed that the portion of its illuminating surface from the centre line was within 400mm from the outer edge of the vehicle. No parking lamps were kept lighted on that side of the vehicle. Non-RVC.	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299
2443	Reg. 165(1)	Operated a vehicle which did not have head lamps which were so placed that the portion of the illuminating surfaces from the centre line was within 400mm from the outer edges of the vehicle. No parking lamps were kept lighted on that side of the vehicle. Non-RVC.	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	2299

AAATD Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence (infringement)	Penalty points	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand value	Demerit and penalty points for non-adaptive change
2444	Reg. 159(1)	Operated a vehicle which did not have a head lamp which was so placed that the portion of its illuminating surface from the centre line was within 1000mm from the outer edge of the vehicle. No parking lamps were kept lighted on that side of the vehicle. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2445	Reg. 160(1)	Operated a vehicle which did not have head lamps which were so placed that the portion of the illuminating surface from the centre line was within 400mm from the outer edge of the vehicle. No parking lamps were kept lighted on that side of the vehicle. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2446	Reg. 165(2)	Operated a vehicle on a public road of which only the parking lamps were lighted while such vehicle was in motion. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2447	Reg. 165(2)	Operated a vehicle on a public road of which only the parking lamps were lighted while such vehicle was in motion. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2448	Reg. 165(1)	Operated a vehicle with only one front position lamp on opposite of the widest part of a vehicle, combination of vehicles or any load projected more than 400mm beyond the illuminating surface which was visible from the front. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2449	Reg. 165(1)	Operated a vehicle with no position lamps on either side of the widest part of a vehicle, combination of vehicles or any load projected more than 400mm beyond the illuminating surface which was visible from the front. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2450	Reg. 166(1)	Operated a vehicle with only one front position lamp on one side of the widest part of a vehicle, combination of vehicles or any load projected more than 400mm beyond the illuminating surface which was visible from the front. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2451	Reg. 166(1)	Operated a vehicle with no position lamps on either side of the widest part of a vehicle, combination of vehicles or any load projected more than 400mm beyond the illuminating surface or the lamps were not visible from the front. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2452	Reg. 166(2)(a)	Operated a vehicle on a public road registered for the first time prior to 1 January 1985 with a front position lamp not fitted as high as possible above ground level. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2453	Reg. 166(2)(a)	Operated a vehicle on a public road registered for the first time prior to 1 January 1985 with a front position lamp not fitted as high as possible above ground level. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2454	Reg. 166(2)(a)	Operated a vehicle on a public road registered for the first time prior to 1 January 1985 with front position lamps not fitted as high as possible above ground level. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2455	Reg. 166(2)(a)	Operated a vehicle on a public road registered for the first time prior to 1 January 1985 with front position lamps not fitted as high as possible above ground level. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty units	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand Value	Operator charged/ Juristic person who is not an operator charged
2456	Reg. 166(2)(a)	Operated a vehicle, combination of vehicles or any load thereon which was fitted with a front position lamp not complying with the width and height requirements. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2457	Reg. 166(2)(a)	Operated a vehicle, combination of vehicles or any load thereon which was fitted with a front position lamp not complying with the width and height requirements. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2458	Reg. 166(2)(a)	Operated a vehicle, combination of vehicles or any load thereon which was fitted with front position lamps which complied with the width and height requirements. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2459	Reg. 166(2)(a)	Operated a vehicle, combination of vehicles or any load thereon which was fitted with front position lamps which complied with the width and height requirements. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2460	Reg. 166(2)(a)	Operated a trailer etc. with a front-position lamp in the wrong place. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2461	Reg. 166(2)(a)	Operated a trailer etc. with a front-position lamp in the wrong place. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2462	Reg. 166(2)(a)	Operated a trailer etc. with front-position lamps in the wrong place. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2463	Reg. 166(2)(a)	Operated a trailer etc. with front-position lamps in the wrong place. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2464	Reg. 166(2)(b)	Front position lamp did not emit white light. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2465	Reg. 166(2)(b)	Front position lamps did not emit a white light. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2466	Reg. 166(2)(b)	Front position lamp did not emit white light. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2467	Reg. 166(2)(b)	Front position lamps did not emit a white light. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2468	Reg. 167(2)(a)	End-outline marker lamps not fitted as near as possible to outer edges or as high as possible. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2469	Reg. 167(2)(a)	End-outline marker lamps not fitted as near as possible to outer edges or as high as possible. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2470	Reg. 167(2)(b)	End-outline marker lamp did not emit a white light to the front or red light to the rear. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2471	Reg. 167(2)(b)	End-outline marker lamp did not emit a white light to the front or red light to the rear. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2472	Reg. 167(2)(b)	End-outline marker lamps did not emit a white light to the front or red light to the rear. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2473	Reg. 167(2)(b)	End-outline marker lamps did not emit a white light to the front or red light to the rear. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2474	Reg. 168(1)	Vehicle registered on/after 01/01/1981 fitted with only one lamp on one side at the rear. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2475	Reg. 168(1)	Vehicle registered on/after 01/01/1981 fitted with only one lamp on one side at the rear. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2476	Reg. 168(1)	Vehicle registered on/after 01/01/1981 not fitted with any lamps at the rear. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299

AAU TO Regulation: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty units	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand Value	Operator charged/ Juridic person who is not an operator charge
2477	Reg. 168(1)	Vehicle registered on/after 01/01/1981 not fitted with any lamps at the rear. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2478	Reg. 168(1)(a)	Vehicle registered before 01/01/1981 fitted with only one lamp emitting a red light on one side at the rear of the vehicle or a red lamp fitted of not at least 2 candela's light intensity. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2479	Reg. 168(1)(a)	Vehicle registered before 01/01/1981 not fitted with any lamps emitting a red light of at least 2 candela's intensity on both sides at the rear of the vehicle. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2480	Reg. 168(1)(a)	Vehicle registered before 01/01/1981 fitted with only one lamp emitting a red light or not of at least 2 candela's intensity on one side at the rear of the vehicle. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2481	Reg. 168(1)(a)	Vehicle registered before 01/01/1981 not fitted with any lamps emitting a red light of at least 2 candela's intensity on both sides at the rear of the vehicle. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2482	Reg. 168(1)(b) and (c)	Rear lamp incorrectly positioned as far as width and height are concerned. 400mm from outer edges/ lower than 350mm /higher than 1.5m. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2483	Reg. 168(1)(b) and (c)	Rear lamp incorrectly positioned as far as width and height are concerned. 400mm from outer edges/lower than 350mm /higher than 1.5m. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2484	Reg. 168(1)(b) and (c)	Rear lamps incorrectly positioned as far as width and height are concerned. 400mm from outer edges/ lower than 350mm /higher than 1.5m. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2485	Reg. 168(1)(b) and (c)	Rear lamps incorrectly positioned as far as width and height are concerned. 400mm from outer edges/ lower than 350mm /higher than 1.5m. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2486	Reg. 168(1)(c)	Rear lamp fitted higher than 2.1m from ground level because the structure of the vehicle not according to standards. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2487	Reg. 168(1)(c)	Rear lamp fitted higher than 2.1m from ground level because the structure of the vehicle not according to standards. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2488	Reg. 168(1)(c)	Rear lamps fitted higher than 2.1m from ground level because the structure of the vehicle not according to standards. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2489	Reg. 168(1)(c)	Rear lamps fitted higher than 2.1m from ground level because the structure of the vehicle not according to standards. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2490	Reg. 168(2)	Rear lamp on vehicle, registered for the first time before 01/01/1981, incorrectly fitted as far as height is concerned and as far as colour and intensity of light are concerned. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2491	Reg. 168(2)	Rear lamp on vehicle, registered for the first time before 01/01/1981, incorrectly fitted as far as height is concerned and as far as colour and intensity of light are concerned. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2492	Reg. 168(3)	Motor cycle/tricycle not fitted with at least one red lamp (emitting red light - 2 candela's), incorrectly positioned on cycle.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
2493	Reg. 168(4)	Vehicle towed by breakdown vehicle not fitted with rear lamps	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512

AMTIO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording*	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty (units)	General points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand Value	Operator charged/ Vehicle person who is not an operator charged
2494	Reg. 169(1)	Only one stop lamp fitted on one side of vehicle at the rear. Non-RWC.	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2495	Reg. 169(1)	Stop lamps not fitted on each side of vehicle at the rear. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2496	Reg. 169(1)	Only one stop lamp fitted on one side of vehicle at the rear. RWC.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
2497	Reg. 169(1)	Stop lamps not fitted on each side of vehicle at the rear. RWC.	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2498	Reg. 169(1)(a)	One stop lamp obscured or not visible from rear. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2499	Reg. 169(1)(a)	One stop lamp obscured or not visible from rear. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2500	Reg. 169(1)(a)	Stop lamps obscured or not visible from rear. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2501	Reg. 169(1)(a)	Stop lamps obscured or not visible from rear. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2502	Reg. 169(1)(a)(i)	Stop lamp not visible within angles of 45 degrees. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2503	Reg. 169(1)(a)(i)	Stop lamp not visible within angles of 45 degrees. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2504	Reg. 169(1)(a)(i)	Stop lamps not visible within angles of 45 degrees. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2505	Reg. 169(1)(a)(i)	Stop lamps not visible within angles of 45 degrees. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2506	Reg. 169(1)(a)(ii)	Stop lamp not visible within angles of 15 degrees. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2507	Reg. 169(1)(a)(ii)	Stop lamp not visible within angles of 15 degrees. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2508	Reg. 169(1)(a)(ii)	Stop lamp not visible within angles of 15 degrees. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
2509	Reg. 169(1)(a)(iii)	Stop lamps not visible within angles of 15 degrees. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2510	Reg. 169(1)(a)(iii)	Stop lamp less than 750mm from ground not visible within an angle of 5 degrees. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2511	Reg. 169(1)(a)(iii)	Stop lamp less than 750mm from ground, not visible within an angle of 5 degrees. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2512	Reg. 169(1)(a)(iii)	Stop lamps less than 750mm from ground, not visible within an angle of 5 degrees. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2513	Reg. 169(1)(a)(iii)	Stop lamps less than 750mm from ground, not visible within an angle of 5 degrees. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2514	Reg. 169(1)(b)	Stop lamp fitted less than 300mm or higher than 2,1m from ground level. Non-RWC.	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2515	Reg. 169(1)(b)	Stop lamp fitted less than 300mm or higher than 2,1m from ground level. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2516	Reg. 169(1)(b)	Stop lamps fitted less than 300mm or higher than 2,1m from ground level. Non-RWC.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2517	Reg. 169(1)(b)	Stop lamps fitted less than 300mm or higher than 2,1m from ground level. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2518	Reg. 169(1)(c)	Stop lamps not equidistant/not on each side of centre-line. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2519	Reg. 169(1)(c)	Stop lamps not equidistant/not on each side of centre-line. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2520	Reg. 169(1)(d)	Light intensity emitted by stop lamp not greater than light emitted by rear lamps. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2521	Reg. 169(1)(d)	Light intensity emitted by stop lamp not greater than light emitted by rear lamps. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512

SAARTO Regulations: Sched. A: 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Chapter code	Short statutory reference	Short chapter wording	Classification of offence	Penalty points	Classified offence	Penalty in Rands value	Penalty in Rands value in Head Value	Exemption charges/ Exemption points when not on general charge
2522	Reg. 169(1)(d)	Light intensely emitted by stop lamps not greater than light emitted by rear lamps. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	D	1000	500	2299
2523	Reg. 169(1)(d)	Light intensely emitted by stop lamps not greater than light emitted by rear lamps. RWC	Infringement	15	D	1500	750	3512
2524	Reg. 169(1)(d)	Stop lamp not emitting a red light when in use. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	D	1000	500	2299
2525	Reg. 169(1)(d)	Stop lamp not emitting a red light when in use. RWC	Infringement	10	D	1000	500	3512
2526	Reg. 169(1)(d)	Stop lamp not emitting a red light when in use. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	D	1000	500	2299
2527	Reg. 169(1)(d)	Stop lamp not emitting a red light when in use. RWC	Infringement	15	D	1500	750	3512
2528	Reg. 169(1)(d)	Stop lamp not visible from 30 metres when in use. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	D	500	250	2299
2529	Reg. 169(1)(d)	Stop lamp not visible from 30 metres when in use. RWC	Infringement	10	D	1000	500	3512
2530	Reg. 169(1)(d)	Stop lamp not visible from 30 metres when in use. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	D	1000	500	2299
2531	Reg. 169(1)(d)	Stop lamp not visible from 30 metres when in use. RWC	Infringement	15	D	1500	750	3512
2532	Reg. 169(1)(e)	Stop lamps incorrectly fitted so that operating device of brake of vehicle/cowing vehicle did not operate when activated. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	D	1000	500	2299
2533	Reg. 169(1)(e)	Stop lamps incorrectly fitted so that operating device of brake of vehicle/cowing vehicle did not operate when activated. RWC	Infringement	15	D	1500	750	3512
2534	Reg. 169(1)(f)	Stop lamp not clean / in working condition. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	D	500	250	2299
2535	Reg. 169(1)(f)	Stop lamp not clean / in working condition. RWC	Infringement	10	D	1000	500	3512
2536	Reg. 169(1)(f)	Stop lamp not clean / in working condition. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	D	1000	500	2299
2537	Reg. 169(1)(f)	Stop lamp not clean / in working condition. RWC	Infringement	15	D	1500	750	3512
2538	Reg. 169(2)	Towed vehicle's temporary lamps not coordinated with those of breakdown vehicle	Infringement	15	D	1500	750	3512
2539	Reg. 169(3)	Motor cycle/trailer not fitted with stop lamp at the rear	Infringement	10	D	1000	500	
2540	Reg. 170(1)	Vehicle not fitted with at least one number plate lamp illuminating plate so as to clearly see it from 20 metres. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	D	1000	500	2299
2541	Reg. 170(1)	Vehicle not fitted with at least one number plate lamp illuminating plate so as to clearly see it from 20 metres. RWC	Infringement	15	D	1500	750	3512
2542	Reg. 170(2)	Number plate lamp beam directed to rear. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	D	1000	500	2299
2543	Reg. 170(2)	Number plate lamp beam directed to rear. RWC	Infringement	15	D	1500	750	3512
2544	Reg. 171(1)	Breakdown vehicle not fitted with side-marker lamps emitting diffused yellow light	Infringement	10	D	1000	500	3512
2545	Reg. 171(2)(a)	Vehicle/combination of vehicles with incorrectly placed side-marker lamps (not 400mm from each end)	Infringement	10	D	1000	500	3512
2546	Reg. 171(2)(b)	Vehicle/combination of vehicles with incorrectly placed side-marker lamps (distance between lamps more than 3.6m)	Infringement	10	D	1000	500	3512
2547	Reg. 171(2)(c)	Vehicle/combination of vehicles with incorrectly placed side-marker lamps (more than 100mm from ground)	Infringement	10	D	1000	500	3512

Annex Regulations Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short name only relevant to	Short charge wording	Class/schedule of offence (regulation)	Penalty (units)	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand (RMB)	Penalty in the Reduction in Basic Salary (RMB)	Onus of proof/ person who is responsible for charge
2548	Reg. 171(2)(d)	Vehicle/contribution of vehicles with incorrectly placed side marker lamps (lamps not facing outwards/face at right angles to centre line)	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2549	Reg. 175(2)	Reversing lamp illuminated to rear/under vehicle. Driver not in control of such lamp. Lamp did not operate when vehicle was in reverse gear only. Non-RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	2299
2550	Reg. 175(2)	Reversing lamp illuminated to rear/under vehicle. Driver not in control of such lamp. Lamp did not operate when vehicle was in reverse gear only. Vehicle needing a RWC	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	3512
2551	Reg. 175(3)	Too many reverse lamps fitted to vehicle. Non-RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	2299
2552	Reg. 175(3)	Too many reverse lamps fitted to vehicle. RWC	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	3512
2553	Reg. 175(3)	Reversing lamp operating when vehicle was not moving or about to do so. Non-RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	2299
2554	Reg. 175(3)	Reversing lamp operating when vehicle was not reversing or about to do so. RWC	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	3512
2555	Reg. 176(1)	Bus/poort vehicle with GVW exceeding 3500kg with two or more identification lamps fitted above windscreen. Lamp(s) exceeded 31 watts, not visible from front and did not emit a green light.	Infraction	5	0	500	250	3512
2556	Reg. 176(1)	Vehicle fitted with lamp/lamps emitting a blue light or capable of emitting a blue light. Non-RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	2299
2557	Reg. 176(1)	Vehicle fitted with lamp/lamps emitting a blue light or capable of emitting a blue light. RWC	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	3512
2558	Reg. 176(4)	Breakdown vehicle not fitted with lamp/lamps capable of emitting an intermittently flashing amber light.	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2559	Reg. 176(4)	Vehicle fitted with lamps (amber) or other using these lamps unnecessarily or not using them when it was compulsory to do so	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
2560	Reg. 176(5)	Medical doctor using intermittently flashing red light when not in bona fide exercise of his profession	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
2561	Reg. 176(7)	Security officer (registered or not) using a vehicle fitted with a light capable of emitting a rotating strobe light.	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
2562	Reg. 177	Vehicle fitted with an unauthorized spot light capable of emitting a beam of light in any direction. Non-RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	2299
2563	Reg. 177	Vehicle fitted with an unauthorized spot light capable of emitting a beam of light in any direction. RWC	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	3512
2564	Reg. 177(b)	Medical doctor/veterinarian using a spot light when not in performance of his/her duties	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
2565	Reg. 177(c)	Breakdown vehicle using a spot light capable of directing a beam of light in any direction when not at the scene of an accident	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	3512
2566	Reg. 177(c)	Vehicle used for electrical/essential services fitted with a spot lamp capable of directing a beam in any direction when not involved in essential services or main overhead lines	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Change note	Short statutory reference	Short change wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Pecuniary limits	Demerit points	Pecuniary limit in hand value	Pecuniary amount discount in hand value	Character change/ vehicle person who is not an ascender change
2567	Reg. 179(1)	Animal-drawn vehicle not led by a person or person carrying a lamp emitting a white light	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
2568	Reg. 179(1)	Animal-drawn vehicle not fitted with lamps on both sides at the front and the rear emitting white lights in front and red lights at the back	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
2569	Reg. 180(1)	Vehicle not provided for in Reg. 157-184 not fitted with lamps emitting white lights in front and red lights to the rear	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
2570	Reg. 180(2)	Vehicle (not provided for in Reg. 157 - 184) using a lamp not capable of emitting a beam of light to illuminate the road ahead or using a lamp to dazzle other road users	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
2571	Reg. 181(1)(a)	Vehicle using a lamp that did not emit a white, yellow or amber light to the front, Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2572	Reg. 181(1)(a)	Vehicle using a lamp that did not emit a white, yellow or amber light to the front, RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2573	Reg. 181(1)(b)	Vehicle using a lamp that did not emit a white or yellow light to the sides of the vehicle, Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2574	Reg. 181(1)(b)	Vehicle using a lamp that did not emit a white or yellow light to the sides of the vehicle, RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2575	Reg. 181(1)(c)	Vehicle using a lamp that did not emit a red light to the rear, Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2576	Reg. 181(1)(c)	Vehicle using a lamp that did not emit a red light to the rear, RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2577	Reg. 181(2)	Vehicle fitted with two or more lamps which did not emit light of the same colour in the same direction, Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2578	Reg. 181(2)	Vehicle fitted with two or more lamps which did not emit light of the same colour in the same direction, RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2579	Reg. 182	Vehicle fitted with lamp that did not emit diffused light, Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2580	Reg. 182	Vehicle fitted with lamp that did not emit diffused light, RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2581	Reg. 183	Vehicle fitted with lamps that did not emit a steady light, Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2582	Reg. 183	Vehicle fitted with lamps that did not emit a steady light, RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2583	Reg. 184(1)	Head lamps fitted lower than 450mm or higher than 1.4m above ground level, Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2584	Reg. 184(1)	Head lamps fitted lower than 450mm or higher than 1.4m above ground level, RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2585	Reg. 184(2)	Head lamps / fog lamps not fitted with suitable material or designed to prevent a dangerous glare to on-coming traffic, Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2586	Reg. 184(2)	Head lamps / fog lamps not fitted with suitable material or designed to prevent a dangerous glare to on-coming traffic, RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2587	Reg. 184(3)(a)	Same type of lamps not placed symmetrically in relation to centre-line of vehicle, Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2588	Reg. 184(3)(a)	Same type of lamps not placed symmetrically in relation to centre-line of vehicle, RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2a	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty units	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand/vehicle	Penalty in Rand/vehicle	Penalty in Rand/vehicle
2589	Reg. 184(3)(b)	Same type of lamps not placed at the same height on either side of vehicle. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2590	Reg. 184(3)(b)	Same type of lamps not placed at the same height on either side of vehicle. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2591	Reg. 184(4)	Lamps not securely fitted to vehicle. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2592	Reg. 184(4)	Lamps not securely fitted to vehicle. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2593	Reg. 184(5)	Lens and reflector of a lamp not clean and maintained effectively. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2594	Reg. 184(5)	Lens and reflector of a lamp not clean and maintained effectively. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2595	Reg. 184(6)	Lamp obscured by fitting/ object. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2596	Reg. 184(6)	Lamp obscured by fitting/ object. RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2597	Reg. 185	Vehicle fitted with unprescribed/ unauthorized lamp. Non-RWC	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	2299
2598	Reg. 185	Vehicle fitted with unprescribed/ unauthorized lamp. RWC	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3512
2599	Reg. 185(1)(a)	Trailer not fitted with one white retro-reflector on the front of vehicle	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
2600	Reg. 185(1)(a)	Trailer not fitted with two white retro-reflector on the front of vehicle	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2601	Reg. 185(1)(b) or (c)	Animal-drawn vehicle/Rickshaw fitted with no white retro-reflector on the front of the vehicle	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
2602	Reg. 185(1)(b) or (c)	Animal-drawn vehicle/Rickshaw fitted with one white retro-reflector on the front of the vehicle	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
2603	Reg. 186(2)(a)	Vehicle fitted with a front retro-reflector incorrectly positioned and placed further than 400mm from outer edge of the widest part of vehicle. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	2299
2604	Reg. 186(2)(a)	Vehicle fitted with front retro-reflector incorrectly positioned and placed further than 400mm from outer edge of the widest part of vehicle. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2605	Reg. 186(2)(a)	Vehicle fitted with a front retro-reflector incorrectly positioned and placed further than 400mm from outer edge of the widest part of vehicle. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2606	Reg. 186(2)(a)	Vehicle fitted with front retro-reflector incorrectly positioned and placed further than 400mm from outer edge of the widest part of vehicle. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2607	Reg. 186(2)(b)	Vehicle fitted with one front retro-reflector incorrectly positioned and placed nearer than 150mm from the widest part of vehicle. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	2299
2608	Reg. 186(2)(b)	Vehicle fitted with both front retro-reflector incorrectly positioned and placed nearer than 150mm from the widest part of vehicle. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2609	Reg. 186(2)(b)	Vehicle fitted with one front retro-reflector incorrectly positioned and placed nearer than 150mm from the widest part of vehicle. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2610	Reg. 186(2)(b)	Vehicle fitted with front retro-reflector incorrectly positioned and placed nearer than 150mm from the widest part of vehicle. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2611	Reg. 186(3)	Pedal cycle not fitted with white retro-reflector in front	Infringement	2	0	200	100	

AA7TD Regulation: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty Units	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand value	Operator charged, Justice person who is not an operator charge
2612	Reg. 187(1)	Drawing/rear most vehicle of combination of vehicles only fitted with one red retro-reflector.	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2613	Reg. 187(1)	Drawing/rear most vehicle of combination of vehicles not fitted with red retro-reflectors	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2614	Reg. 187(1)(a)	Vehicle fitted with only one retro-reflector at the rear. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	2299
2615	Reg. 187(1)(a)	Vehicle not fitted with any retro-reflectors at the rear at the same height and equidistant from centre-line. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2616	Reg. 187(1)(a)	Vehicle fitted with one retro-reflector at the rear. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2617	Reg. 187(1)(a)	Vehicle not fitted with any retro-reflectors at the rear at the same height and equidistant from centre-line. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2618	Reg. 187(1)(b) or (c)	Animal-drawn vehicle / Rickshaw fitted with only one red retro-reflectors at the rear or fitted more than 400mm from outer edge of vehicle	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
2619	Reg. 187(1)(b) or (c)	Animal-drawn vehicle / Rickshaw fitted with no retro-reflector at the rear	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
2620	Reg. 187(2)	Vehicle incorrectly fitted with a red retro-reflector more than 400mm from outer edge of widest part of vehicle. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	2299
2621	Reg. 187(2)	Vehicle incorrectly fitted with red retro-reflectors more than 400mm from outer edge of widest part of vehicle. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2622	Reg. 187(2)	Vehicle incorrectly fitted with a red retro-reflector more than 400mm from outer edge of widest part of vehicle. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2623	Reg. 187(2)	Vehicle incorrectly fitted with red retro-reflectors more than 400mm from outer edge of widest part of vehicle. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2624	Reg. 187(3)	Motor cycle / Tricycle not fitted with red retro-reflector at the rear	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
2625	Reg. 187(4)	Pedal cycle not fitted with red retro-reflector at the rear	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
2626	Reg. 188(a)(i) and (ii)	Combination of vehicles exceeding 7m not fitted with a yellow reflector within 3m from front of each vehicle and 1m from rear of each vehicle. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2627	Reg. 188(a)(i) and (ii)	Combination of vehicles exceeding 7m not fitted with yellow reflectors within 3m from front of each vehicle and 1m from rear of each vehicle. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2628	Reg. 188(a)(ii)	Combination of vehicles exceeding 7m fitted only on one side of the trailer with a yellow retro-reflector within 3m from the front of trailer	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2629	Reg. 188(a)(ii)	Combination of vehicles exceeding 7m not fitted with yellow reflectors on trailer within 3m from front of trailer	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2630	Reg. 188(b)	Vehicle/combination of vehicles fitted with a yellow retro-reflector on one or both sides of the combination more than 3.6m apart	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2631	Reg. 188(b)	Vehicle/combination of vehicles fitted with yellow retro-reflectors more than 3.6m apart	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2632	Reg. 189(1)(a)	Retro-reflector incorrectly fitted (lower than 300mm - higher than 1.5m) to vehicle. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	2299
2633	Reg. 189(1)(a)	Retro-reflectors incorrectly fitted (lower than 300mm - higher than 1.5m) to vehicle. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299

ARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence / infringement	Penalty Units	Detention points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty unless disclosed in Rand Value	Operator charge / Juristic person who act as operator charge
2634	Reg. 189(1)(a)	Retro-reflector incorrectly fitted (lower than 300mm - higher than 1.5m) to vehicle. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2635	Reg. 189(1)(a)	Retro-reflectors incorrectly fitted (lower than 300mm - higher than 1.5m) to vehicle. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2636	Reg. 189(1)(e)	Retro-reflector not fitted as near as possible to correct height due to the design of vehicle. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	2299
2637	Reg. 189(1)(a)	Retro-reflectors not fitted as near as possible to correct height due to the design of vehicle. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2638	Reg. 189(1)(a)	Retro-reflector not fitted as near as possible to correct height due to the design of vehicle. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2639	Reg. 189(1)(a)	Retro-reflectors not fitted as near as possible to correct height due to the design of vehicle. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2640	Reg. 189(1)(b)(i)	White retro-reflector not vertically positioned or facing squarely to the front. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	2299
2641	Reg. 189(1)(b)(i)	White retro-reflectors not vertically positioned or facing squarely to the front. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2642	Reg. 189(1)(b)(i)	White retro-reflector not vertically positioned or facing squarely to the front. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2643	Reg. 189(1)(b)(i)	White retro-reflectors not vertically positioned or facing squarely to the front. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2644	Reg. 189(1)(b)(ii)	Red retro-reflector not vertically positioned or facing squarely to the rear. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	2299
2645	Reg. 189(1)(b)(ii)	Red retro-reflectors not vertically positioned or facing squarely to the rear. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2646	Reg. 189(1)(b)(ii)	Red retro-reflector not vertically positioned or facing squarely to the rear. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2647	Reg. 189(1)(b)(ii)	Red retro-reflectors not vertically positioned or facing squarely to the rear. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2648	Reg. 189(1)(b)(iii)	Yellow retro-reflector not vertically positioned or facing squarely to the side. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	2299
2649	Reg. 189(1)(b)(iii)	Yellow retro-reflectors not vertically positioned or facing squarely to the side. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2650	Reg. 189(1)(b)(iii)	Yellow retro-reflector not vertically positioned or facing squarely to the side. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2651	Reg. 189(1)(b)(iii)	Yellow retro-reflectors not vertically positioned or facing squarely to the side. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2652	Reg. 189(1)(c)	Retro-reflector not in a good or clean condition. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	2299
2653	Reg. 189(1)(c)	Retro-reflectors not in a good or clean condition. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2654	Reg. 189(1)(c)	Retro-reflector not in a good or clean condition. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2655	Reg. 189(1)(c)	Retro-reflectors not in a good or clean condition. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2656	Reg. 189(1)(d)	Retro-reflector fitted to movable part of vehicle. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	2299
2657	Reg. 189(1)(d)	Retro-reflectors fitted to movable part of vehicle. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299

A3R1C0 Item 14 (5) 53605 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Change order	Short title and reference	Short change description	Section of law, regulation or by-law	Penalty (Rands)	Offence points	Penalty in Band 1 (Rands)	Penalty in Band 2 (Rands)	Offence description and penalty points for other offences
2658	Reg. 189(1)(d)	Retro reflector fitted to movable part of vehicle. RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	3512
2659	Reg. 189(1)(d)	Retro reflector fitted to movable part of vehicle. RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2660	Reg. 190	Retro reflector not fitted according to Reg. 187(2) and Reg. 189(1)(a) Failed to fit a red retro reflector to rear, fitted in too low or too high, failed to fit two additional red retro reflectors, fitted them the correct distance. Non-RWC	Infraction	2	0	200	100	2299
2661	Reg. 190	Retro reflector not fitted according to Reg. 187(2) and Reg. 189(1)(a) Failed to fit a red retro reflector to rear, fitted them too low or too high, failed to fit two additional red retro reflectors, fitted them the correct distance. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299
2662	Reg. 190	Retro reflector not fitted according to Reg. 187(2) and Reg. 189(1)(a) Failed to fit a red retro reflector to rear, fitted in too low or too high, failed to fit two additional red retro reflectors, fitted them the correct distance. RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	3512
2663	Reg. 190	Retro reflector not fitted according to Reg. 187(2) and Reg. 189(1)(a) Failed to fit a red retro reflector to rear, fitted them too low or too high, failed to fit two additional red retro reflectors, fitted them the correct distance. RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2664	Reg. 191(1)	Failed to fit warning sign to rear of vehicle. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299
2665	Reg. 191(2)	Failed to fit warning sign to rear of vehicle. RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2666	Reg. 191(2)(a) and (b)	Warning sign (chevron) did not comply with requirements or bear certification mark. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299
2667	Reg. 191(2)(a) and (b)	Warning sign (chevron) did not comply with requirements or bear certification mark. RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2668	Reg. 191(2)(c)	Warning sign (fitted after 01/01/2001) did not include red and yellow retro-reflective strips. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299
2669	Reg. 191(2)(c)	Warning sign (fitted after 01/01/2001) did not include red and yellow retro-reflective strips. RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2670	Reg. 191(3)(a)	Warning sign not cut to fit vehicle - where design unsuitable to fit chevron. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299
2671	Reg. 191(3)(a)	Warning sign not cut to fit vehicle - where design unsuitable to fit chevron. RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2672	Reg. 191(3)(b)	Vehicle with chevron not cut to fit vehicle because of unsuitable design. Also did not contain 2 retro-reflectors. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299
2673	Reg. 191(3)(b)	Vehicle with chevron not cut to fit vehicle because of unsuitable design. Also did not contain 2 retro-reflectors. RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2674	Reg. 191(4)(a)	Chevron sign not in an upright position or within 15 degrees of position or facing squarely to the rear. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299
2675	Reg. 191(4)(a)	Chevron sign not in an upright position or within 15 degrees of position or facing squarely to the rear. RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2676	Reg. 191(4)(b)	Chevron placed higher than 1.5m above ground level. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299
2677	Reg. 191(4)(b)	Chevron placed higher than 1.5m above ground level. RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Class description of offence / infringement	Potential value	Offence points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty (short) amount in Rand Value	Offence category (vehicle / non-vehicle) / offence points
2678	Reg. 191(4)(c)	Chevron not extending far enough to sides to indicate width of vehicle (within 400mm). Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2679	Reg. 191(4)(c)	Chevron not extending far enough to sides to indicate width of vehicle (within 400mm). RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2680	Reg. 191(4)(d)	Chevron sign not clean and in good condition and therefore ineffective. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2681	Reg. 191(4)(d)	Chevron sign not clean and in good condition and therefore ineffective. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2682	Reg. 192(1)	Reflective material on vehicle did not reflect white to the front, red to the rear and yellow to the sides.	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2683	Reg. 192(3)	Front cycle not 150mm from 150mm between sumner and lumbar because pedals/speakers/arms were not fitted with reflective materials.	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
2684	Reg. 192A(1)	Prescribed vehicle with side and rear contour or strip markings that are not according to the standard SBA's specifications	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2685	Reg. 192A(2)(a)	Goods vehicle with GVW more than 3500kg not fitted with contour or strip markings at the sides / rear or such markings affixed higher than 600mm from lower part of body	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2686	Reg. 192A(2)(b)	Goods vehicle with a length of more than 7m not fitted with side / rear contour or strip markings as specified from 1-7-2004	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2687	Reg. 192A(3)(d)	Trailer or caravan not fitted with side / rear contour or strip markings or such markings as specified from 1-7-2004	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2688	Reg. 192A(2)(e)	Bus not fitted with side or rear contour or strip markings or such markings affixed higher than 600mm from lower part of body (1-7-2004)	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2689	Reg. 192A(2)(f)	NLTA minibus or bus not fitted with side and rear contour or strip markings or such markings affixed higher than 600mm from lower part of body (1-7-2004)	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2690	Reg. 192A(2)(g)	Operating licence minibus first registered after 4-9-2005 not fitted with side and rear contour or strip markings or such markings affixed higher than 600mm from lower part of body	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2691	Reg. 192A(2)(h)	NLTA minibus not fitted with side and rear contour markings after 1 January 2007 or such markings affixed higher than 600mm from lower part of body	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2692	Reg. 192A(2)(i)	Motor home not fitted with side or rear contour or strip markings first registered after 1 July 2007 or such markings affixed higher than 600mm from lower part of body	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2693	Reg. 193(1)	Vehicle fitted with only one direction indicator. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	2299
2694	Reg. 193(1)	Vehicle not fitted with direction indicators on both sides. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2695	Reg. 193(1)	Vehicle fitted with only one direction indicator. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
2696	Reg. 193(1)	Vehicle not fitted with direction indicators on both sides. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2697	Reg. 194(a)	One flasher type indicator did not (once per 200mm). Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	2299

SAITC Regulations: Schedule 3

3	2	1	4	5	6	7	8	9
Change code	Statutory reference	Short change wording	Description of offence/infraction	Penalty (rand)	Liability points	Penalty in Rand (R)	Penalty (minutes/distance in Rand Vehicle)	General change/vehicle particulars change/require change
2698	Reg. 194(a)	Both flasher type indicators did not incorporate lamp. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299
2699	Reg. 194(a)	One flasher type indicator did not incorporate lamp. RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	3512
2700	Reg. 194(a)	Both flasher type indicators did not incorporate lamps. RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2701	Reg. 194(b)	One flasher type indicator did not show an intermitently - flashing light/not clearly visible from 20m. Non-RWC	Infraction	2	0	200	100	2299
2702	Reg. 194(b)	Both flasher type indicators did not show an intermitently flashing light/not clearly visible from 20m. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299
2703	Reg. 194(b)	One flasher type indicator did not show an intermitently - flashing light/not clearly visible from 20m. RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	3512
2704	Reg. 194(b)	Both flasher type indicators did not show an intermitently flashing light/not clearly visible from 20m. RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2705	Reg. 194(c)	One flasher type indicator not equidistant from centre line/not as near as possible to or more than 500mm from front or rear. Non-RWC	Infraction	2	0	200	100	2299
2706	Reg. 194(c)	Both flasher type indicators not equidistant from centre line/not as near as possible to or more than 500mm from front or rear. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299
2707	Reg. 194(c)	One flasher type indicator not equidistant from centre line/not as near as possible to or more than 500mm from front or rear. RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	3512
2708	Reg. 194(c)	Both flasher type indicators not equidistant from centre line/not as near as possible to or more than 500mm from front or rear. RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2709	Reg. 194(d)	One flasher type indicator not positioned properly so as to be seen from the front and the rear of the vehicle. Non-RWC	Infraction	2	0	200	100	2299
2710	Reg. 194(d)	Both flasher type indicators not positioned properly so as to be seen from the front and the rear of the vehicle. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299
2711	Reg. 194(d)	One flasher type indicator not positioned properly so as to be seen from the front and the rear of the vehicle. RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	3512
2712	Reg. 194(d)	Both flasher type indicators not positioned properly so as to be seen from the front and the rear of the vehicle. RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2713	Reg. 194(dA)	One flasher type indicator fitted so that the lamp was higher than the roof. Non-RWC	Infraction	2	0	200	100	2299
2714	Reg. 194(dA)	Both flasher type indicators fitted so that the lamps were higher than the roof. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299
2715	Reg. 194(dA)	One flasher type indicator fitted so that the lamp was higher than the roof. RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	3512
2716	Reg. 194(dA)	Both flasher type indicators fitted so that the lamps were higher than the roof. RWC	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3512
2717	Reg. 194(e)	Failed to mount one flasher type direction indicator in the front and one at the rear visible from the front and the rear. Non-RWC	Infraction	2	0	200	100	2299
2718	Reg. 194(e)	Failed to mount flasher type direction indicator in the front and at the rear visible from the front and the rear. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	2299

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Daytime	These elements reference	Short change wording	Classification of elements infringement	Penalty (Rmb)	Maximum points	Penalty de Rand value	Penalty minus (depreciation) de Rand value	Operator on duty / vehicle licence info is not de (penalty) (range)
2715	Reg. 194(f)	Failed to mount one flasher type direction indicator in the front and one at the rear visible from the front and the rear. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2720	Reg. 194(g)	Failed to mount flasher type direction indicators in the front and at the rear visible from the front and the rear. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2721	Reg. 194(h)	One flasher type direction indicator combined with/within 150mm of lamp emitted light weaker than that of lamp. Non RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	2299
2722	Reg. 194(i)	Both flasher type direction indicators combined with/within 150mm of lamp emitted light weaker than that of lamp. Non RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2723	Reg. 194(j)	One flasher type direction indicator combined with/within 150mm of lamp emitted light weaker than that of lamp. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2724	Reg. 194(k)	Both flasher type direction indicators combined with/within 150mm of lamp emitted light weaker than that of lamp. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2725	Reg. 194(l)	One flasher type direction indicator did not emit white, yellow or amber light to front and yellow or amber or red light to the rear. Non RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	2299
2726	Reg. 194(m)	Both flasher type direction indicators did not emit white, yellow or amber light to front and yellow or amber or red light to the rear. Non RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2727	Reg. 194(n)	One flasher type direction indicator did not emit white, yellow or amber light to front and yellow or amber or red light to the rear. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2728	Reg. 194(o)	Both flasher type direction indicators did not emit white, yellow or amber light to front and yellow or amber or red light to the rear. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2729	Reg. 195(a)	One illuminated window type direction indicator emitting red, yellow or amber light to the rear not visible from 30m in daylight. Non RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	2299
2730	Reg. 195(a)	Both illuminated window type direction indicators emitting red, yellow or amber light to the rear not visible from 30m in daylight. Non RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2731	Reg. 195(a)	One illuminated window type direction indicator emitting red, yellow or amber light to the rear not visible from 30m in daylight. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2732	Reg. 195(a)	Both illuminated window type direction indicators emitting red, yellow or amber light to the rear not visible from 30m in daylight. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2733	Reg. 195(aA)	One illuminated window type direction indicator fitted higher than the roof. Non RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	2299
2734	Reg. 195(aA)	Both illuminated window type direction indicators fitted higher than the roof. Non RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2735	Reg. 195(aA)	One illuminated window type direction indicator fitted higher than the roof. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2736	Reg. 195(aA)	Both illuminated window type direction indicators fitted higher than the roof. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512

35 of 192

AATFD Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Change code	Short sentence reference	Short sentence wording	Classification of offence	Penalty (bath)	Current points	Penalty 15 years cycle	Penalty 10 years cycle in Motor Vehicle	Current penalty (bath) for driver with a licence
2737	Reg. 195(b)	One illuminated window type direction indicator not at least 150mm long, 25mm wide and arrow shaped. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	2299
2738	Reg. 195(b)	Both illuminated window type direction indicators not at least 150mm long, 25mm wide and arrow shaped. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2739	Reg. 195(b)	One illuminated window type direction indicator not at least 150mm long, 25mm wide and arrow shaped. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2740	Reg. 195(b)	Both illuminated window type direction indicators not at least 150mm long, 25mm wide and arrow shaped. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2741	Reg. 195(c)	One illuminated window type direction indicator not fitted to rear of vehicle. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	2299
2742	Reg. 195(c)	Both illuminated window type direction indicators not fitted to rear of vehicle. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2743	Reg. 195(c)	One illuminated window type direction indicator not fitted to rear of vehicle. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2744	Reg. 195(c)	Both illuminated window type direction indicators not fitted to rear of vehicle. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2745	Reg. 197(1)	One illuminated window type direction indicator not fitted to vehicle exceeding 7.6m at the front and the rear or did not comply with provisions of regulations. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	2299
2746	Reg. 197(1)	Both illuminated window type direction indicators not fitted to vehicle exceeding 7.6m at the front and the rear or did not comply with provisions of regulations. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2747	Reg. 197(1)	One illuminated window type direction indicator not fitted to vehicle exceeding 7.6m at the front and the rear or did not comply with provisions of regulations. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2748	Reg. 197(1)	Both illuminated window type direction indicators not fitted to vehicle exceeding 7.6m at the front and the rear or did not comply with provisions of regulations. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2749	Reg. 197(2)(a)	One illuminated window type direction indicator not fitted to vehicle exceeding 7.6m on the rear half and not within 600mm of the rear of vehicle. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2750	Reg. 197(2)(a)	Both illuminated window type direction indicators not fitted to vehicle exceeding 7.6m on the rear half and not within 600mm of the rear of vehicle. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2751	Reg. 197(2)(b)	One illuminated window type direction indicator fitted to combination of vehicles exceeding 7.6m not less than 600mm of rear end of last vehicle. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2752	Reg. 197(2)(b)	Both illuminated window type direction indicators fitted to combination of vehicles exceeding 7.6m not less than 600mm of rear end of last vehicle. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2753	Reg. 198(1)	One direction indicator was not at the correct height on the vehicle. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2754	Reg. 198(1)	Two direction indicators were not at the correct height on the vehicle. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2755	Reg. 198(1)	One direction indicator was not at the correct height on the vehicle. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512

JAAFTO Regulasies: Seksiel 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Change code	Short statutory reference	Short change wording	Classification of offence	Penalty (R/yr)	For more details	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty by means of minimum or maximum Rand Value	Operational change
2756	Reg. 198(1)	Two direction indicators were not at the correct height on the vehicle. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250 3512	
2757	Reg. 198(1)	One direction indicator obscured when in use. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500 2299	
2758	Reg. 198(1)	Both direction indicators obscured when in use. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250 2299	
2759	Reg. 198(1)	One direction indicator obscured when in use. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250 3512	
2760	Reg. 198(1)	Both direction indicators obscured when in use. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500 3512	
2761	Reg. 198(2)	Indicator lamps (front or rear) not positioned on the same level. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250 2299	
2762	Reg. 198(2)	Indicator lamps (front or rear) not positioned on the same level. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500 3512	
2763	Reg. 198(3)	Direction indicators not visible to driver. No device provided giving driver visible or audible warning. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250 2299	
2764	Reg. 198(3)	Direction indicators not visible to driver. No device provided giving driver visible or audible warning. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500 3512	
2765	Reg. 198(4)	Direction indicators failed to operate independently of each other. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250 2299	
2766	Reg. 198(4)	Direction indicators failed to operate independently of each other. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500 3512	
2767	Reg. 198(5)(a)	Vehicle not fitted with a switch to operate all indicators at the same time. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250 2299	
2768	Reg. 198(5)(a)	Vehicle not fitted with a switch to operate all indicators at the same time. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500 3512	
2769	Reg. 198(5)	Driver operated all switches at the same time when the vehicle was not moving and in a hazardous position or in an emergency operation in motion. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250 2299	
2770	Reg. 198(5)	Driver operated all switches at the same time when the vehicle was not moving and in a hazardous position or in an emergency operation in motion. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500 3512	
2771	Reg. 198(7)	Direction indicators fitted to function at the same time not interconnected to function together. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250 2299	
2772	Reg. 198(7)	Direction indicators fitted to function at the same time not interconnected to function together. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500 3512	
2773	Reg. 198(8)	One direction indicator not in good working order. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100 2299	
2774	Reg. 198(8)	Both direction indicators not in good working order. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250 2299	
2775	Reg. 198(8)	One direction indicator not in good working order. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250 3512	
2776	Reg. 198(8)	Both direction indicators not in good working order. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500 3512	
2777	Reg. 198(9)	Lamp of direction indicator did not emit diffused light. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100 2299	
2778	Reg. 198(9)	Both lamps of direction indicators did not emit diffused light. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250 2299	
2779	Reg. 198(9)	Lamp of direction indicator did not emit diffused light. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250 3512	
2780	Reg. 198(9)	Both lamps of direction indicators did not emit diffused light. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500 3512	
2781	Reg. 198(10)	Towed vehicle not fitted with temporary indicators while being towed. Also not coordinated with breakdown vehicle	Infringement	10	0	1000	500 3512	
2782	Reg. 199	Driver used direction indicators that did not comply with provisions. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250 2299	

51 of 142

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty units	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand Value	Operator charged/ Juristic person who is not an operator charge
2783	Reg. 199	Driver used direction indicators that did not comply with provisions. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2784	Reg. 200(1)(a)	Steering gear not in good condition and unsafe for use	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2785	Reg. 200(1)(b)	All parts of steering mechanism not correctly adjusted. Movement of wheels limited.	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2786	Reg. 200(1)(c)	Steering wheel connected to anti-theft device	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
2787	Reg. 200(2)(a)	Vehicle registered on/after 01/01/1999-01/01/2000 with a left-hand steering wheel	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2788	Reg. 200(2)(c)	Motor cycle handlebars too high, too low or too wide apart	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	
2789	Reg. 200(3)(a)	Handlebars of motor cycle not symmetrically positioned.	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	
2790	Reg. 200(3)(b)	Handlebars of motor cycle (less than 200cc) too close to each other (not 500mm apart)	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	
2791	Reg. 200(3)(b)	Handlebars of motor cycle (200cc plus) too close to each other (not 600mm apart)	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	
2792	Reg. 201(1)(a)	Self propelled vehicle not equipped with warning device that can be heard from a distance of 50 metres	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2793	Reg. 201(1)(b)	Pedal cycle not equipped with adequate warning device	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
2794	Reg. 201(1)(c)	Vehicle fitted with a siren	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2795	Reg. 201(1)(d)	Vehicle fitted with a device that emitted a varying tone or pitch	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
2796	Reg. 202(1)(a)	Vehicle fitted with windscreen etc. through which the driver did not have sufficient visibility	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
2797	Reg. 202(1)(b)	Vehicle registered after 1958 fitted with transparent material (other than glass) did not comply with provisions even when shattered	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
2798	Reg. 202(1)(c)	Vehicle registered after 1958 not fitted with safety glass. Panes not marked with trade marks etc.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
2799	Reg. 202(3)(a)	Vehicle not fitted with windscreen and panes that transmit sufficient light	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
2800	Reg. 202(3)(b)	Windscreen/panes with film or tinting not free from bubbles, tears or scratches	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
2801	Reg. 202(3)(c)	Rear windscreen or pane displaying picture or graph etc. covering more than 1/16 of the surface area	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
2802	Reg. 203	Vehicle not fitted with at least one windscreen wiper which could function independently and continuously in front of driver. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	2299
2803	Reg. 203	Vehicle not fitted with at least one windscreen wiper which could function independently and continuously in front of driver. RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	3512
2804	Reg. 204(1)(a)	Construction of vehicle hindered driver of being able to see ahead and to his/her left or right	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2805	Reg. 204(1)(b)	Vehicle not fitted with rear view/other mirrors which reflect traffic to the rear. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	2299
2806	Reg. 204(1)(b)	Vehicle not fitted with rear view/other mirrors which reflect traffic to the rear. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512

J/RTO Regulations | Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty, Units	Penalty, pounds	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand Value	Opprior charge/ Jurisdiction (person who is not on licence charge)
2807	Reg. 204(1)(c)	Vehicle registered on or after 01/01/1987 and with a GVM less than 3500kg which was fitted with an interior rear-view mirror but through which the driver could not see traffic to the rear. Vehicle also not fitted with exterior mirror on opposite side	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2808	Reg. 204(1)(c)	Vehicle registered on or after 01/01/1987 with a GVM less than 3500 kg, not fitted with rear-view / exterior mirror (driver's side)	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2809	Reg. 204(1)(d)	Vehicle registered on or after 01/01/1987 with a GVM more than 3500kg not fitted with rear-view mirrors on both sides of vehicle	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2810	Reg. 204(1)(e)	Motorcycle etc., not fitted with rear-view mirror on right side and, after 1990, on both sides	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
2811	Reg. 204(2)(a)	Vehicle registered on/after 01/01/1976 or registered between 01/01/1976 – 31/12/1986 with a GVM higher than 3500kg, not fitted with rear-view mirrors that were not flat spherically convex or did not have a curvature less than 1.2m	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2812	Reg. 204(2)(b)	Vehicle registered on/after 01/01/1987 with a GVM exceeding 3500kg not fitted with all mirrors that were not flat or spherically convex and not having an average radius curvature not less than 1.8m	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2813	Reg. 205(a)	Fuel tank, receptacle etc. defective or a source of danger	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2814	Reg. 205(b)	Fuel tank cap not effective	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2815	Reg. 205(c)	Battery/Electrical wiring not correctly installed. Cause of danger	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2816	Reg. 205	Engine not covered properly, Could be source of danger	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2817	Reg. 207(1)	Helmet not specially designed for such use or which did not fit him or her	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
2818	Reg. 207(1)	Motor cycle, tricycle etc. passenger failed to wear a specially designed helmet	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
2819	Reg. 207(1)	Driver of motorcycle, tricycle etc. failed to wear a specially designed helmet or one that did not fit properly	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
2820	Reg. 207(2)	Pedal cycle driver/passenger failed to wear a protective helmet or one that did not fit properly	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
2821	Reg. 207(3)	Driver of motor cycle, tricycle etc. failed to ensure that a passenger younger than 14yrs complied with provision of regulation	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
2822	Reg. 207(3)	Driver pedal cycle failed to ensure that a passenger younger than 14yrs complied with provision of regulation	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
2823	Reg. 208	Side car of motor cycle not on left side and not according to specifications	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
2824	Reg. 208	Motor cycle with an engine capacity less than 50cc with sidecar attached.	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
2825	Reg. 209(a)	Silencer/muffling device not effective. Gas not projected through silencer. Sound not reduced effectively	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2826	Reg. 209(b)	Gas from engine not projected through silencer	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2827	Reg. 209(c)	Gas from exhaust so dense so as to cause visibility problems	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512

AARTO Regs./Kont. Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short summary reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence	Penalty Units	Driver's points	Priority or point value	Penalty charge to be paid in Rand Value	Operator charge for vehicle person who is not an operator licence
2828	Reg. 209(d)	Exhaust pip 22" longer not in working order or incorrectly positioned, gas leaking into driver's cab	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2829	Reg. 209(e)	Silencer exceeded noise level	Infringement	5	0	900	250	3512
2830	Reg. 210(1)(a)	Vehicle with fixed hood exceeding 570kg did not have means of entrance/exit on both sides or a ready means of escape	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2831	Reg. 210(1)(b)	Vehicle with fixed hood exceeding 570kg carrying passengers did not comply with provisions of Reg. 210, did not have an exit on the rear or afford passengers access to the driver's compartment	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2832	Reg. 210(f)	Vehicle with fixed hood exceeding 570kg did not have a door/barrier protecting entrance, exit or escape route	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2833	Reg. 210(g)	Vehicle with fixed hood exceeding 570kg did not have a door that could open or close from inside and outside or could close properly or was not clear of obstruction	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2834	Reg. 211	Vehicle exceeding 570kg could not be driven backwards and forwards	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2835	Reg. 212(a)	Operator of a vehicle on a public road equipped with metal tyres	Infringement	2	0	100	100	
2836	Reg. 212(b)	Tractor/trailer was equipped with metal tyre (less than 130mm)	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
2837	Reg. 212(c)	Tractor/trailer vehicle equipped with metal tyre (less than 42mm)	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
2838	Reg. 212(d)	Vehicle equipped with metal tyres, the vehicle width of tread not in contact with surface of the road	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
2839	Reg. 212(e)	Vehicle equipped with worn/damaged tyres that could damage the road or be a danger to other road users	Infringement	2	0	500	250	3512
2840	Reg. 212(f)	Vehicle equipped with both worn tyres that the fabric/cord was exposed	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2841	Reg. 212(g)	Vehicle fitted with tyre incorrectly constructed/fitted. Metal could come in contact with the road	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2842	Reg. 212(h)	Motor cycle equipped with reticulated tyres	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
2843	Reg. 212(i)	Vehicle equipped with regrooved tyres. Bead diameter 450 mm or less	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2844	Reg. 212(j)	Vehicle, fitted with pneumatic tyres, tread not at least 1mm in depth all round	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2845	Reg. 212(k)	Vehicle fitted with tread depth indicator which tread was level with indicator	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2846	Reg. 212(l)	Motor cycle not exceeding 50cc fitted with a pneumatic tyre, the tread pattern not at least 80 percent of steel width	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
2847	Reg. 212(m)	Vehicle equipped with a tyre that had a break/cut that exceeded 15mm or 10 percent of width	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2848	Reg. 212(n)	Vehicle equipped with a tyre with a lump or a bulge in it	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2849	Reg. 212(o)	Operated a mini-trailer or bus without steel radial tyres	Infringement	5	0	1000	250	3512
2850	Reg. 213(1)	Driver did not ensure that all persons were wearing seat belts	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
2851	Reg. 213(3)(a)	Vehicle not fitted with seat belts	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2852	Reg. 213(3)(b)	Minibus exceeding 2500kg not fitted with seat belts for driver or passengers	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2853	Reg. 213(3)(c)	Seat belts not wearing properly	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2854	Reg. 213(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle with seat belts were removed	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512

AARTOT Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2a	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty units	Deduct points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand Value	Operator charged, Juristic person who is not an operator charged
2855	Reg. 213(3)(e)	Used a vehicle operating in terms of an operating licence without the required seat belts	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2856	Reg. 213(3)(f)	Used a vehicle in terms of operating licence without the correct rear seat belt configuration	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2857	Reg. 213(4)	Adult did not wear seat belt	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
2858	Reg. 213(5)	Adult occupied seat not fitted with a seat belt whilst other seats did have a seat belt	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
2859	Reg. 213(6)	Failed to ensure that a child used a child restraint or a seat belt	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
2860	Reg. 213(7)	Failed to ensure that a child used rear seat equipped with a seatbelt	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
2861	Reg. 213(8)(a)	Seatbelts did not comply with SANS specifications	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2862	Reg. 213(8)(b)	Child restraint did not comply with SANS specifications	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
2863	Reg. 214(2)(a)	Vehicle did not carry at least one emergency warning sign	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2864	Reg. 214(2)(b)	Vehicle exceeding 3500 kg did not carry at least one emergency warning sign which complied with SANS specifications	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2865	Reg. 214(3)	Failed to display at least one emergency warning sign when vehicle was stationary	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
2866	Reg. 214(4)	Unlawfully removed or tampered with emergency warning sign on roadway	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
2867	Reg. 214(5)	Did not place warning sign 45m from vehicle or did not place it with the reflective side facing on-coming traffic	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
2868	Reg. 215(1)	Vehicle not equipped with a speedometer	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2869	Reg. 215(2)	Speedometer not in good working order	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2870	Reg. 216(1)	Motorcar, minibus etc. did not comply with requirements of Section 27 and SAN 047-1955	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2871	Reg. 216(2)	Vehicle not fitted with necessary equipment / equipment not in working order	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
2872	Reg. 217(1)	Trailer, GVM exceeding 3500kg or bus etc. exceeding 7500kg after 01/07/1999 did not have wheel flaps or did not comply with specifications	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2873	Reg. 218	Trailer, GVM exceeding 3500kg or goods vehicle exceeding 12 000kg did not have a rear underrun protection device or did not comply with specifications	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2874	Reg. 219	Semi-trailer registered on/after 01/07/1999 not fitted with only one axle or axle-unit or of only one type of suspension	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2900	Reg. 221(a)	Trailer and drawing vehicle could not swivel in a horizontal plane at the coupling. Length more than 1.8 metres	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2901	Reg. 221(b)(i)	Trailer with GVM exceeding 12 000kg exceeded 11.3m	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2902	Reg. 221(b)(ii)	Trailer, GVM not exceeding 12 000kg exceeded 8m	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2903	Reg. 221(c)	Trailer, GVM exceeding 12 000kg exceeded 12.5m	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2904	Reg. 221(d)	Articulated/combination of vehicles exceeded 18.5m	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2905	Reg. 221(e)	Bus train exceeded 22m	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2906	Reg. 221(eA)	Bus exceeded 15m	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2907	Reg. 221(f)	Vehicle exceeded 12.5m	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512
2908	Reg. 221(g)	Combination of vehicles exceeded 22m	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty units	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value discount in Rand Value	Operator charged, person who is not an operator charged	
2909	Reg. 222(1)(a)	Combination of vehicles not consisting of drawing vehicle and one or two trailers	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512	
2910	Reg. 222(1)(b)	Operated a combination of motor vehicles being a motor vehicle drawing more than one other motor vehicle which are not trailers	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512	
2911	Reg. 222(2)(a)	Combination of vehicles could not bend in a horizontal plane and the length of the trailer and the rear overhang exceeded 3.1m	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512	
2912	Reg. 222(2)(b)	Combination of vehicles had more than one axle, without an underslung coupling and drawbar exceeded 2m	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512	
2913	Reg. 222(5)	Breakdown vehicle did not display necessary information whilst towing or drawing another vehicle	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512	
2914	Reg. 223(a)	Bus - width between front wheels exceeded 1.5m - Overall width exceeded 2.5m	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512	
2915	Reg. 223(b)	Goods vehicle GVM exceeding 12 000kg - width exceeded 2.6m	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512	
2916	Reg. 223(c)	Vehicle - overall width exceeded 2.5m	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512	
2917	Reg. 224(a)	Double-deck bus - overall height (with load) exceeded 4.05m	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512	
2918	Reg. 224(b)	Vehicle - overall height (with load) exceeded 4.3m	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512	
2919	Reg. 225(a)	Vehicle - turning radius exceeded 13.5m, bus/train or twin steer 4 axle rigid goods vehicle - turning radius exceeded 12.5m	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512	
2920	Reg. 225(b)(i)	Semi-trailer wheel base exceeded 10m	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512	
2921	Reg. 225(b)(ii)	Bus-train wheel base exceeded 15m	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512	
2922	Reg. 225(b)(iii)	Vehicle wheel base exceeded 8.5m	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512	
2923	Reg. 226(1)(a)	Semi-trailer front overhang exceeded 1.8m	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512	
2924	Reg. 226(1)(b)(i)	Vehicle front overhang exceeded 60 percent of wheel base	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512	
2925	Reg. 226(1)(b)(ii)	Vehicle front overhang exceeded 1.2m less half of wheel base. Backrest of driver's seat was more than 1.7m from front end of vehicle	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512	
2926	Reg. 226(1)(b)(iii)	Vehicle front overhang exceeded 5.8m less half the wheel base	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512	
2927	Reg. 226(2)(a)	Bus, motor home, refuse, sewage vehicle etc. the rear overhang of which exceeded 70 percent of wheelbase	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512	
2928	Reg. 226(2)(b)	Trailer (one or two axles) the distance between the centre-lines less than 1.2m. Rear overhang exceeded 50 percent of the length of body of trailer	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512	
2929	Reg. 226(2)(c)	Vehicle - the rear overhang exceeded 60 percent of wheelbase	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3512	
2930	Reg. 227(1)(a)(i)(aa)	Bus/Goods vehicle carrying fittings/goods that projected more than 1.3m on either side of centre-line	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512	
2931	Reg. 227(1)(a)(i)(bb)	Vehicle carrying goods/fittings that projected more than 1.25m on either side of centre-line	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512	
2932	Reg. 227(1)(a)(ii)	Vehicle carrying goods/fittings projecting more than 300mm beyond the front of the vehicle	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512	
2933	Reg. 227(1)(a)(iii)	Vehicle carrying goods/fittings projecting more than 1.8m beyond the rear of the vehicle	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512	
2934	Reg. 227(1)(b)(i)	Vehicle - the front overhang + any projection exceeded limit provided for in Reg. 226(1)(b)	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512	

MARTO Regulations: 5 (Schedule 3)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	North standard reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence	Penalty class	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value if charged in Rand value	Offence category/ Any other person who is not an offence charge
2935	Reg. 277(1)(b)(iv)	Vehicle – bracket projecting more than 150mm beyond widest part of vehicle	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2936	Reg. 277(2)	Vehicle/combination of vehicles exceeded overall length	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3512
2937	Reg. 228	Motor cycle (with or without sidecar) bicycle etc. the projection of which exceeded (a) 500mm to the front, (b) 900mm to the rear, (c) 450mm to the sides, (d) 300mm to outside of the wheel of steered	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
2938	Reg. 228	Motor cycle with goods projecting more than (a) 600mm to front, (b) 900mm to rear, (c) 450mm to side	Infringement	2	0	200	N/A	
2939	Reg. 229(1)(u)	Vehicle with load projecting more than 150mm to the sides without the necessary lamps or reflectors attached at night	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
2940	Reg. 229(1)(b)	Vehicle with load projecting more than 150mm to the sides without the necessary red flags attached during the day	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
2941	Reg. 229(2)(a)	Vehicle with load projecting more than 100mm to the rear without the necessary reflectors or lamps attached at night	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
2942	Reg. 229(2)(b)	Vehicle with load projecting more than 300mm to the rear without the necessary red flag/flags attached during the day	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
2943	Reg. 154(f)	Operated on a public road a rapid transport bus or rapid transport bus train which does not comply with the requirements of SABS 20013	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	
2944	Reg. 176(f)	Vehicle fitted with a green intermittently flashing lamp driven by person who is not responding to disaster as contemplated in Disaster Management Act	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	
2945	Reg. 713(6A)	Failed to ensure that infant is seated in appropriate child restraint	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	
2946	Reg. 215(1A) r/w Reg. 293	Operated a minibus, midibus, bus or goods vehicle first registered after 1 December 2015 while such vehicle was not fitted with a speed governor limiting to the speed prescribed in Reg. 293	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3512
3000	Reg. 233(1)(a)	Operated a minibus, midibus or motor vehicle conveying more persons than for whom seating accommodation was available to wit: 11 and more persons	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3513
3001	Reg. 233(1)(b)	Operated a minibus, midibus or motor vehicle conveying more persons than for whom seating accommodation was available to wit: 6-10 persons	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3513
3002	Reg. 233(1)(c)	Operated a minibus, midibus or motor vehicle conveying more persons than for whom seating accommodation was available to wit: 1-5 persons	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3513
3003	Reg. 233(2)	A bus or midibus operating in terms of an operating licence with more persons on any seat than was allowed at a rate of 400 mm per person to wit: 16 and more persons	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3512
3004	Reg. 233(2)	A bus or midibus operating in terms of an operating licence with more persons on any seat than was allowed at a rate of 400 mm per person to wit: 11 to 15 persons	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3513

45 of 142

AMTC Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Regulatory reference	Short description of charge	Description of offence, contravening	Penalty (year)	Offence points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value (if applicable)	Offence points (if applicable)
3005	Reg. 233(2)	A bus or minibus operating in terms of an operating licence with more persons on any seat than was allowed at a rate of 400 mm per person to wit: 1 to 10 persons	Infringement	60	0	1000	500	3511
3006	Reg. 233(2)	A minibus operating in terms of an operating licence with more persons on any seat than was allowed at a rate of 400 mm per person to wit: 11 and more persons	Infringement	60	0	500	1500	3511
3007	Reg. 233(2)	A minibus operating in terms of an operating licence with more persons on any seat than was allowed at a rate of 400 mm per person to wit: 6 to 10 persons	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3513
3008	Reg. 233(2)	A minibus operating in terms of an operating licence with more persons on any seat than was allowed at a rate of 400 mm per person to wit: 1 to 5 persons	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3511
3009	Reg. 234(1)	Sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle exceeds the permissible max. calculated in accordance with SANS specifications by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3010	Reg. 234(1)	Sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle exceeds the permissible max. calculated in accordance with SANS specifications by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3011	Reg. 234(1)	Sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle exceeds the permissible max. calculated in accordance with SANS specifications by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3516
3012	Reg. 234(1)	Sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle exceeds the permissible max. calculated in accordance with SANS specifications by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3013	Reg. 234(1)	Sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle exceeds the permissible max. calculated in accordance with SANS specifications by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3014	Reg. 234(1)	Sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle exceeds the permissible max. calculated in accordance with SANS specifications by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3015	Reg. 234(1)	Sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle exceeds the permissible max. calculated in accordance with SANS specifications by >13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		3525
3016	Reg. 234(1)	Determined sum of all the wheel massloads on an axle exceeds the permissible max. as approved by the manufacturer of the tyre (by 2-3.99 percent)	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3017	Reg. 234(1)	Determined sum of all the wheel massloads on an axle exceeds the permissible max. as approved by the manufacturer of the tyre (by 4-5.99 percent)	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3018	Reg. 234(1)	Determined sum of all the wheel massloads on an axle exceeds the permissible max. as approved by the manufacturer of the tyre (by 6-7.99 percent)	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Class/Category of offence	Penalty (fine)	Penalty (points)	Penalty (suspension of licence)	Penalty (suspension of vehicle)	Penalty (suspension of vehicle)
3019	Reg. 234(1)	(Determined sum of all the wheel massloads on an axle exceeds the permissible max. as approved by the manufacturer of the tyres by 8-9.99 percent)	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3020	Reg. 234(1)	(Determined sum of all the wheel massloads on an axle exceeds the permissible max. as approved by the manufacturer of the tyres by 10-11.99 percent)	Infringement	25	0	2500	1000	3515
3021	Reg. 234(1)	(Determined sum of all the wheel massloads on an axle exceeds the permissible max. as approved by the manufacturer of the tyres by 12-13.99 percent)	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3022	Reg. 234(1)	(Determined sum of all the wheel massloads on an axle exceeds the permissible max. as approved by the manufacturer of the tyres by 14-15.99 percent)	Offence	Offence	0	NAP		3515
3023	Reg. 234(1)	(Determined axle massload of axle with non-pneumatic tyres exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle determined as 8 kg/1 mm width of every tyre on such axle by 2-3.99 percent)	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3024	Reg. 234(1)	(Determined axle massload of axle with non-pneumatic tyres exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle determined as 8 kg/1 mm width of every tyre on such axle by 4-5.99 percent)	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3025	Reg. 234(1)	(Determined axle massload of axle with non-pneumatic tyres exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle determined as 8 kg/1 mm width of every tyre on such axle by 6-7.99 percent)	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3026	Reg. 234(1)	(Determined axle massload of axle with non-pneumatic tyres exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle determined as 8 kg/1 mm width of every tyre on such axle by 8-9.99 percent)	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3027	Reg. 234(1)	(Determined axle massload of axle with non-pneumatic tyres exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle determined as 8 kg/1 mm width of every tyre on such axle by 10-11.99 percent)	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3028	Reg. 234(1)	(Determined axle massload of axle with non-pneumatic tyres exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle determined as 8 kg/1 mm width of every tyre on such axle by 12-13.99 percent)	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3029	Reg. 234(1)	(Determined axle massload of axle with non-pneumatic tyres exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle determined as 8 kg/1 mm width of every tyre on such axle by 14-15.99 percent)	Offence	Offence	0	NAP		3515
3030	Reg. 234(1)	(Axle massload of axle with metal tyres exceeds the permissible max. axle massload of 2700 kg by 2-3.99 percent)	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3031	Reg. 234(1)	(Axle massload of axle with metal tyres exceeds the permissible max. axle massload of 2700 kg by 4-5.99 percent)	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3032	Reg. 234(1)	(Axle massload of axle with metal tyres exceeds the permissible max. axle massload of 2700 kg by 6-7.99 percent)	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3033	Reg. 234(1)	(Axle massload of axle with metal tyres exceeds the permissible max. axle massload of 2700 kg by 8-9.99 percent)	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515

AACTO Regulations: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge description	Classification of offence	Penalty: Fines	Demerit points	Points: Road test	Points: mass of power in gear of total	Operator charge: details persons who is not an operator charge
3034	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of axle with metal tyres exceeds the permissible max. axle massload of 2700 kg. by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	35	0	2500	1250	3515
3035	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of axle with metal tyres exceeds the permissible max. axle massload of 2700 kg. by 12-15.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3036	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of axle with metal tyres exceeds the permissible max. axle massload of 2700 kg. by > 16.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		3515
3037	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of vehicle/combination, fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres, exceeds 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3038	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of vehicle/combination, fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres, exceeds 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3039	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of vehicle/combination, fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres, exceeds 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3040	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of vehicle/combination, fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres, exceeds 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3041	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of vehicle/combination, fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres, exceeds 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3042	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of vehicle/combination, fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres, exceeds 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres by 12-15.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3043	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of vehicle/combination, fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres, exceeds 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres by > 16.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		3515
3044	Reg. 234(1)	Sum of the wheel massloads of a steering axle exceeded the max. permissible of 3850 kg. per wheel by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3045	Reg. 234(1)	Sum of the wheel massloads of a steering axle exceeded the max. permissible of 3850 kg. per wheel by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3046	Reg. 234(1)	Sum of the wheel massloads of a steering axle exceeded the max. permissible of 3850 kg. per wheel by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3047	Reg. 234(1)	Sum of the wheel massloads of a steering axle exceeded the max. permissible of 3850 kg. per wheel by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3048	Reg. 234(1)	Sum of the wheel massloads of a steering axle exceeded the max. permissible of 3850 kg. per wheel by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515

ANNEX Regulation: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short description reference	Short description description	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty Units	Demerit points	Penalty of fixed value	Penalty, amount of deposit or fine	Offence charge, vehicle category who is not an offender charge
3048 Reg. 234(1)		Sum of the wheel massloads of a steering axle exceeded the max. permissible of 3850 kg per wheel by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	1000	1500	3515
3050 Reg. 234(1)		Sum of the wheel massloads of a steering axle exceeded the max. permissible of 3850 kg per wheel by more than 13.99 percent	Offence	Charge	0	N/A	-	3515
3051 Reg. 234(1)		Sum of wheel massloads of an axle other than a steering axle exceeded the max. permissible of 4000 kg per wheel by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	750	3515
3052 Reg. 234(1)		Sum of wheel massloads of an axle other than a steering axle exceeded the max. permissible of 4000 kg per wheel by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3053 Reg. 234(1)		Sum of wheel massloads of an axle other than a steering axle exceeded the max. permissible of 4000 kg per wheel by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3054 Reg. 234(1)		Sum of wheel massloads of an axle other than a steering axle exceeded the max. permissible of 4000 kg per wheel by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3055 Reg. 234(1)		Sum of wheel massloads of an axle other than a steering axle exceeded the max. permissible of 4000 kg per wheel by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3056 Reg. 234(1)		Sum of wheel massloads of an axle other than a steering axle exceeded the max. permissible of 4000 kg per wheel by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3057 Reg. 234(1)		Sum of wheel massloads of an axle other than a steering axle exceeded the max. permissible of 4000 kg per wheel by >13.99 percent	Offence	Charge	0	N/A	-	3515
3058 Reg. 234(1)		Axis massload of vehicle/combination with an axle with 2 or 3 wheels exceeded the permissible max. of 7700 kg for a steering axle by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3059 Reg. 234(1)		Axis massload of vehicle/combination with an axle with 2 or 3 wheels exceeded the permissible max. of 7700 kg for a steering axle by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3060 Reg. 234(1)		Axis massload of vehicle/combination with an axle with 2 or 3 wheels exceeded the permissible max. of 7700 kg for a steering axle by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3061 Reg. 234(1)		Axis massload of vehicle/combination with an axle with 2 or 3 wheels exceeded the permissible max. of 7700 kg for a steering axle by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3062 Reg. 234(1)		Axis massload of vehicle/combination with an axle with 2 or 3 wheels exceeded the permissible max. of 7700 kg for a steering axle by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3063 Reg. 234(1)		Axis massload of vehicle/combination with an axle with 2 or 3 wheels exceeded the permissible max. of 7700 kg for a steering axle by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3064 Reg. 234(1)		Axis massload of vehicle/combination with an axle with 2 or 3 wheels exceeded the permissible max. of 7700 kg for a steering axle by >13.99 percent	Offence	Charge	0	N/A	-	3515

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Chapter number	Section number reference	Short chapter wording	Classification of offence	Penalty (fine)	On-road (point)	Penalty (point)	Penalty (point)	Penalty (point)
3065	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of vehicle/combination, fitted with an axle with 2 or 3 wheels exceeded the permissible max. of 8000 kg for a non-steering axle by 2-3.99 percent	infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3066	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of vehicle/combination, fitted with an axle with 2 or 3 wheels exceeded the permissible max. of 8000 kg for a non-steering axle by 4-5.99 percent	infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3067	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of vehicle/combination, fitted with an axle with 2 or 3 wheels exceeded the permissible max. of 8000 kg for a non-steering axle by 6-7.99 percent	infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3068	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of vehicle/combination, fitted with an axle with 2 or 3 wheels exceeded the permissible max. of 8000 kg for a non-steering axle by 8-9.99 percent	infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3069	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of vehicle/combination, fitted with an axle with 2 or 3 wheels exceeded the permissible max. of 8000 kg for a non-steering axle by 10-11.99 percent	infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3070	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of vehicle/combination, fitted with an axle with 2 or 3 wheels exceeded the permissible max. of 8000 kg for a non-steering axle by 12-13.99 percent	infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3071	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of vehicle/combination, fitted with an axle with 2 or 3 wheels exceeded the permissible max. of 8000 kg for a non-steering axle by 15-99 percent	Offence	Offence	Offence	Offence	Offence	3515
3072	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of a vehicle/combination fitted with a 4 wheel axle, designed to compact refuse and which is carrying such, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg by 2-3.99 percent	infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3073	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of a vehicle/combination fitted with a 4 wheel axle, designed to compact refuse and which is carrying such, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg by 4 - 5.99 percent	infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3074	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of a vehicle/combination fitted with a 4 wheel axle, designed to compact refuse and which is carrying such, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg by 6-7.99 percent	infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3075	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of a vehicle/combination fitted with a 4 wheel axle, designed to compact refuse and which is carrying such, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg by 8-9.99 percent	infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3076	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of a vehicle/combination fitted with a 4 wheel axle, designed to compact refuse and which is carrying such, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg by 10-11.99 percent	infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3077	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of a vehicle/combination fitted with a 4 wheel axle, designed to compact refuse and which is carrying such, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg by 12-13.99 percent	infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515

AACT Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge description	Classification of offence	Penalty units	Offence points	Penalty at 1st offence	Penalty at 2nd offence	Penalty at 3rd offence	Change category (if offence is a repeat offence)
3070 Reg. 234(1)		Axle massload of a vehicle combination fitted with a 4-wheel axle, designed to compact refuse and which is carrying such, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg by > 13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	NAP			3525
3075 Reg. 234(1)		Axle massload of a breakdown or combination thereof fitted with a 4-wheel axle, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg by 2-13.99 percent	Infringement	5		0	500	250	3515
3080 Reg. 234(1)		Axle massload of a breakdown or combination thereof fitted with a 4-wheel axle, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg by 14-19.99 percent	Infringement	10		0	1000	500	3515
3081 Reg. 234(1)		Axle massload of a breakdown or combination thereof fitted with a 4-wheel axle, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg by 20-24.99 percent	Infringement	15		0	1500	750	3515
3082 Reg. 234(1)		Axle massload of a breakdown or combination thereof fitted with a 4-wheel axle, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg by 25-29.99 percent	Infringement	20		0	2000	1000	3515
3083 Reg. 234(1)		Axle massload of a breakdown or combination thereof fitted with a 4-wheel axle, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg by 30-34.99 percent	Infringement	25		0	2500	1250	3515
3084 Reg. 234(1)		Axle massload of a breakdown or combination thereof fitted with a 4-wheel axle, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg by 35-39.99 percent	Infringement	30		0	3000	1500	3515
3085 Reg. 234(1)		Axle massload of a breakdown or combination thereof fitted with a 4-wheel axle, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg by > 40 percent	Offence	Offence	0	NAP			3525
3086 Reg. 234(1)		Axle massload of a bus-train or combination of such, with a rear or middle axle with 4 wheels, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg by 2-13.99 percent	Infringement	5		0	500	250	3515
3087 Reg. 234(1)		Axle massload of a bus-train or combination of such, with a rear or middle axle with 4 wheels, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg by 14-19.99 percent	Infringement	10		0	1000	500	3515
3088 Reg. 234(1)		Axle massload of a bus-train or combination of such, with a rear or middle axle with 4 wheels, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg by 20-24.99 percent	Infringement	15		0	1500	750	3515
3089 Reg. 234(1)		Axle massload of a bus-train or combination of such, with a rear or middle axle with 4 wheels, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg by 25-29.99 percent	Infringement	20		0	2000	1000	3515
3090 Reg. 234(1)		Axle massload of a bus-train or combination of such, with a rear or middle axle with 4 wheels, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg by 30-34.99 percent	Infringement	25		0	2500	1250	3515
3091 Reg. 234(1)		Axle massload of a bus-train or combination of such, with a rear or middle axle with 4 wheels, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg by 35-39.99 percent	Infringement	30		0	3000	1500	3515

AAR 30 Regulations Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Relevant regulation reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, including general	Penalty units	Penalty points	Fine/ly in Rand value	Penalty value placed in RPA value	Conviction charge period, which is not all conviction charge
3092	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of a bus/train or combination of such, fitted with a rear or middle axle with 4 wheels, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg, by >13.99 percent	Offence	Offence		0 N/A		3515
3093	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of a bus or combination of such, fitted with a four wheel axle, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg, by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5		0 500	250	3515
3094	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of a bus or combination of such, fitted with a four wheel axle, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg, by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10		0 1000	500	3515
3095	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of a bus or combination of such, fitted with a four wheel axle, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg, by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15		0 1500	750	3515
3096	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of a bus or combination of such, fitted with a four wheel axle, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg, by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20		0 2000	1000	3515
3097	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of a bus or combination of such, fitted with a four wheel axle, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg, by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25		0 2500	1250	3515
3098	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of a bus or combination of such, fitted with a four wheel axle, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg, by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30		0 3000	1500	3515
3099	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of a bus or combination of such, fitted with a four wheel axle, exceeded the permissible max. of 10200 kg, by > 13.99 percent	Offence	Offence		0 N/A		3515
3100	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of a vehicle(s) or combination of such, fitted with a 4 wheel axle, exceeded the permissible max. of 9000 kg, by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5		0 500	250	3515
3101	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of a vehicle(s) or combination of such, fitted with a 4 wheel axle, exceeded the permissible max. of 9000 kg, by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10		0 1000	500	3515
3102	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of a vehicle(s) or combination of such, fitted with a 4 wheel axle, exceeded the permissible max. of 9000 kg, by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15		0 1500	750	3515
3103	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of a vehicle(s) or combination of such, fitted with a 4 wheel axle, exceeded the permissible max. of 9000 kg, by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20		0 2000	1000	3515
3104	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of a vehicle(s) or combination of such, fitted with a 4 wheel axle, exceeded the permissible max. of 9000 kg, by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25		0 2500	1250	3515
3105	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of a vehicle(s) or combination of such, fitted with a 4 wheel axle, exceeded the permissible max. of 9000 kg, by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30		0 3000	1500	3515
3106	Reg. 234(1)	Axle massload of a vehicle(s) or combination of such, fitted with a 4 wheel axle, exceeded the permissible max. of 9000 kg, by > 13.99 percent	Offence	Offence		0 N/A		3515
3107	Reg. 234(1)	Brake mass and axle massload exceeds the sum of all the wheel massload that axle built up calculated in accordance with SABS specifications by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5		0 500	250	3515

AARTD Regulations: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short enough wording	Classification of offence	Penalty (R)	Default (R)	Penalty if paid (R)	Penalty (R) if not paid (R)	Operator who is liable for the offence
3108	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle unit as calculated in accordance with SANS specifications by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3109	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle unit as calculated in accordance with SANS specifications by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3110	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle unit as calculated in accordance with SANS specifications by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3111	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle unit as calculated in accordance with SANS specifications by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3112	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle unit as calculated in accordance with SANS specifications by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3113	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle unit as calculated in accordance with SANS specifications by >13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A	-	3515
3114	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle unit as approved by the manufacturer of the tyres by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3115	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle unit as approved by the manufacturer of the tyres by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3116	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle unit as approved by the manufacturer of the tyres by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3117	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle unit as approved by the manufacturer of the tyres by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3118	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle unit as approved by the manufacturer of the tyres by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3119	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle unit as approved by the manufacturer of the tyres by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3120	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle unit as approved by the manufacturer of the tyres by >13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A	-	3515

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Change code	Short summary reference	Short change description	Classification of offence	Penalty Units	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value or Rand Value	Demerit points or penalty in Rand value or other charge
3121	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload of axle unit with non-pneumatic tyres exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle unit determined as 8 kg/1 mm width of every tyre on such axle unit by 2-3.99 percent	Infraction	5	0	500	750	3515
3122	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload of axle unit with non-pneumatic tyres exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle unit determined as 8 kg/1 mm width of every tyre on such axle unit by 4-5.99 percent	Infraction	10	0	1000	900	3515
3123	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload of axle unit with non-pneumatic tyres exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle unit determined as 8 kg/1 mm width of every tyre on such axle unit by 6-7.99 percent	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	3515
3124	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload of axle unit with non-pneumatic tyres exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle unit determined as 8 kg/1 mm width of every tyre on such axle unit by 8-9.99 percent	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3125	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload of axle unit with non-pneumatic tyres exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle unit determined as 8 kg/1 mm width of every tyre on such axle unit by 10-11.99 percent	Infraction	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3126	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload of axle unit with non-pneumatic tyres exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle unit determined as 8 kg/1 mm width of every tyre on such axle unit by 12-13.99 percent	Infraction	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3127	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload of axle unit with non-pneumatic tyres exceeds the sum of all the wheel massloads on that axle unit determined as 8 kg/1 mm width of every tyre on such axle unit by 14.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A	-	3515
3128	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of axle unit with metal tyres exceeds the permissible max. of 2700 kg/axle by 2-3.99 percent	Infraction	5	0	500	250	3515
3129	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of axle unit with metal tyres exceeds the permissible max. of 2700 kg/axle by 4-5.99 percent	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3515
3130	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of axle unit with metal tyres exceeds the permissible max. of 2700 kg/axle by 6-7.99 percent	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	3515
3131	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of axle unit with metal tyres exceeds the permissible max. of 2700 kg/axle by 8-9.99 percent	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3132	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of axle unit with metal tyres exceeds the permissible max. of 2700 kg/axle by 10-11.99 percent	Infraction	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3133	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of axle unit with metal tyres exceeds the permissible max. of 2700 kg/axle by 12-13.99 percent	Infraction	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3134	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of axle unit with metal tyres exceeds the permissible max. of 2700 kg/axle by 14.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A	-	3515

AARTO Regulations, Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge description	Classification of vehicle, where general	Penalty Units	Demand points	Mass in hand value	Penalty when demand is paid by hand	Operator Charge Code where a fee is not an expenditure charge
3135	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of vehicle/combination, fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres, exceeds 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3136	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of vehicle/combination, fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres, exceeds 30 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3137	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of vehicle/combination, fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres, exceeds 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3138	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of vehicle/combination, fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres, exceeds 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3139	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of vehicle/combination, fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres, exceeds 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3140	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of vehicle/combination, fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres, exceeds 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3141	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of vehicle/combination, fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres, exceeds 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres by > 13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		3515
3142	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload exceeds the permissible maximum axle unit massload, being the gross axle unit massload of such axle by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3143	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload exceeds the permissible maximum axle unit massload, being the gross axle unit massload of such axle by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3144	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload exceeds the permissible maximum axle unit massload, being the gross axle unit massload of such axle by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3145	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload exceeds the permissible maximum axle unit massload, being the gross axle unit massload of such axle by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3146	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload exceeds the permissible maximum axle unit massload, being the gross axle unit massload of such axle by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Regulatory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence	Penalty Unit	Deviations	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty reduced to 10% of value	Offence charge details
3147	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload exceeds the permissible maximum axle unit massload, being the gross axle unit massload of such axle by 12-13.99 percent	Infraction	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3148	Reg. 235(1)	Determined axle unit massload exceeds the permissible maximum axle unit massload, being the gross axle unit massload of such axle by > 13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	NAP		3515
3149	Reg. 235(1)	Axle massload of a 2 axle, 2 or 3 wheel steering unit exceeded the max. permissible of 15400 kg/axle by 2-3.99 percent	Infraction	5	0	500	250	3515
3150	Reg. 235(1)	Axle massload of a 2 axle, 2 or 3 wheel steering unit exceeded the max. permissible of 15400 kg/axle by 4-5.99 percent	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3515
3151	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a 2 axle, 2 or 3 wheel steering unit exceeded the max. permissible of 15400 kg/axle by 6-7.99 percent	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	3515
3152	Reg. 235(1)	Axle massload of a 2 axle, 2 or 3 wheel steering unit exceeded the max. permissible of 15400 kg/axle by 8-9.99 percent	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3153	Reg. 235(1)	Axle massload of a 2 axle, 2 or 3 wheel steering unit exceeded the max. permissible of 15400 kg/axle by 10-11.99 percent	Infraction	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3154	Reg. 235(1)	Axle massload of a 2 axle, 2 or 3 wheel steering unit exceeded the max. permissible of 15400 kg/axle by 12-13.99 percent	Infraction	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3155	Reg. 235(1)	Axle massload of a 2 axle, 2 or 3 wheel steering unit exceeded the max. permissible of 15400 kg/axle by > 13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	NAP		3515
3156	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a 2 axle, 2 or 3 wheel non-steering axle unit exceeded the max. permissible of 16000 kg/axle by 2-3.99 percent	Infraction	5	0	500	250	3515
3157	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a 2 axle, 2 or 3 wheel non-steering axle unit exceeded the max. permissible of 16000 kg/axle by 4-5.99 percent	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3515
3158	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a 2 axle, 2 or 3 wheel non-steering axle unit exceeded the max. permissible of 16000 kg/axle by 6-7.99 percent	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	3515
3159	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a 2 axle, 2 or 3 wheel non-steering axle unit exceeded the max. permissible of 16000 kg/axle by 8-9.99 percent	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3160	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a 2 axle, 2 or 3 wheel non-steering axle unit exceeded the max. permissible of 16000 kg/axle by 10-11.99 percent	Infraction	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3161	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a 2 axle, 2 or 3 wheel non-steering axle unit exceeded the max. permissible of 16000 kg/axle by 12-13.99 percent	Infraction	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3162	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a 2 axle, 2 or 3 wheel non-steering axle unit exceeded the max. permissible of 16000 kg/axle by > 13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	NAP		3515

AARTD Regulations Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty units	Custom points	Penalty (R Rand value)	Penalty (euro & support) in Rand value	Conviction charge: penalty units to be assessed
3163	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a 2 axle, 4 wheel unit exceeded the max. permissible of 20 400 kg/axle by 1-3.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3164	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a 2 axle, 4 wheel unit exceeded the max. permissible of 20 400 kg/axle by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3165	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a 2 axle, 4 wheel unit exceeded the max. permissible of 20 400 kg/axle by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3166	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a 2 axle, 4 wheel unit exceeded the max. permissible of 20 400 kg/axle by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3167	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a 2 axle, 4 wheel unit exceeded the max. permissible of 20 400 kg/axle by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3168	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a 2 axle, 4 wheel unit exceeded the max. permissible of 20 400 kg/axle by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3525
3169	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a 2 axle, 4 wheel unit exceeded the max. permissible of 20 400 kg/axle by >13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	3515
3170	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a vehicle/combination not mentioned, fitted with a 2 axle, 4 wheel unit, exceeded the permissible max. of 18000 kg/axle by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3171	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a vehicle/combination not mentioned, fitted with a 2 axle, 4 wheel unit, exceeded the permissible max. of 18000 kg/axle by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3172	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a vehicle/combination not mentioned, fitted with a 2 axle, 4 wheel unit, exceeded the permissible max. of 18000 kg/axle by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3173	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a vehicle/combination not mentioned, fitted with a 2 axle, 4 wheel unit, exceeded the permissible max. of 18000 kg/axle by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3174	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a vehicle/combination not mentioned, fitted with a 2 axle, 4 wheel unit, exceeded the permissible max. of 18000 kg/axle by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3175	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a vehicle/combination not mentioned, fitted with a 2 axle, 4 wheel unit, exceeded the permissible max. of 18000 kg/axle by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3176	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a vehicle/combination not mentioned, fitted with a 2 axle, 4 wheel unit, exceeded the permissible max. of 18000 kg/axle by > 13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	3515
3177	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a vehicle/combination, with a steering axle unit of 3 or more axles, each fitted with 2 or 3 wheels, exceeding the permissible max. of 23 100 kg/axle by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3178	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a vehicle/combination, with a steering axle unit of 3 or more axles, each fitted with 2 or 3 wheels, exceeding the permissible max. of 23 100 kg/axle by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515

A Act 60 Regulations Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	When made by vehicle	Basic charge according to	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty (Rands)	Detention (Months)	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand value	Overdue charge (vehicle licence holder must pay in Rand value)
3170 Reg. 235(4)		Axle unit massload of a vehicle/combination, with a steering axle unit of 3 or more axles, each fitted with 2 or 3 wheels, exceeding the permissible max. of 23100 kg/axle by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3180 Reg. 235(1)		Axle unit massload of a vehicle/combination, with a steering axle unit of 3 or more axles, each fitted with 2 or 3 wheels, exceeding the permissible max. of 23100 kg/axle by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3181 Reg. 235(1)		Axle unit massload of a vehicle/combination, with a steering axle unit of 3 or more axles, each fitted with 2 or 3 wheels, exceeding the permissible max. of 23100 kg/axle by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3182 Reg. 235(1)		Axle unit massload of a vehicle/combination, with a steering axle unit of 3 or more axles, each fitted with 2 or 3 wheels, exceeding the permissible max. of 23100 kg/axle by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3183 Reg. 235(1)		Axle unit massload of a vehicle/combination, with a steering axle unit of 3 or more axles, each fitted with 2 or 3 wheels, exceeding the permissible max. of 23100 kg/axle by > 13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A	-	3515
3184 Reg. 235(1)		Axle unit massload of a vehicle/combination, with a steering axle unit of 3 or more axles, each fitted with 2 or 3 wheels, exceeding the permissible max. of 24000 kg/axle by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3185 Reg. 235(1)		Axle unit massload of a vehicle/combination, with a steering axle unit of 3 or more axles, each fitted with 2 or 3 wheels, exceeding the permissible max. of 24000 kg/axle by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3186 Reg. 235(1)		Axle unit massload of a vehicle/combination, with a steering axle unit of 3 or more axles, each fitted with 2 or 3 wheels, exceeding the permissible max. of 24000 kg/axle by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3187 Reg. 235(1)		Axle unit massload of a vehicle/combination, with a steering axle unit of 3 or more axles, each fitted with 2 or 3 wheels, exceeding the permissible max. of 24000 kg/axle by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3188 Reg. 235(1)		Axle unit massload of a vehicle/combination, with a steering axle unit of 3 or more axles, each fitted with 2 or 3 wheels, exceeding the permissible max. of 24000 kg/axle by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3189 Reg. 235(1)		Axle unit massload of a vehicle/combination, with a steering axle unit of 3 or more axles, each fitted with 2 or 3 wheels, exceeding the permissible max. of 24000 kg/axle by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3190 Reg. 235(1)		Axle unit massload of a vehicle/combination, with a steering axle unit of 3 or more axles, each fitted with 2 or 3 wheels, exceeding the permissible max. of 24000 kg/axle by > 13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A	-	3515

AARTO Regulations, Schedule 3

1	2a	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Item identity reference	Exact charge wording	Classification of offence	Penalty Code	Letter points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value in Rand value	Offence category, vehicle type, axle and/or tyre category
3191	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a bus-train/combination with a rear or middle axle unit with 3 or more, 4 wheel axles, exceeded the permissible max. of 34000 kg/axle by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3192	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a bus-train/combination with a rear or middle axle unit with 3 or more, 4 wheel axles, exceeded the permissible max. of 24000 kg/axle by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3193	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a bus-train/combination with a rear or middle axle unit with 3 or more, 4 wheel axles, exceeded the permissible max. of 24000 kg/axle by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3194	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a bus-train/combination with a rear or middle axle unit with 3 or more, 4 wheel axles, exceeded the permissible max. of 24000 kg/axle by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3195	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a bus-train/combination with a rear or middle axle unit with 3 or more, 4 wheel axles, exceeded the permissible max. of 24000 kg/axle by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3196	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a bus-train/combination with a rear or middle axle unit with 3 or more, 4 wheel axles, exceeded the permissible max. of 24000 kg/axle by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3197	Reg. 235(1)	Axle unit massload of a bus-train/combination with a rear or middle axle unit with 3 or more, 4 wheel axles, exceeded the permissible max. of 24000 kg/axle by >13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A	-	3515
3198	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads and determined in accordance with SANS specifications, was exceeded by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3199	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads and determined in accordance with SANS specifications, was exceeded by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3200	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads and determined in accordance with SANS specifications, was exceeded by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3201	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads and determined in accordance with SANS specifications, was exceeded by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3202	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads and determined in accordance with SANS specifications, was exceeded by 10-11 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3203	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads and determined in accordance with SANS specifications, was exceeded by 12-13 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515

SARS Regulations: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence (infringement)	Penalty Units	Current points	Penalty in Randed value	Penalty money (disposit in Randed value)	Options: category of offence (disposit in Randed value)
3201	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads and determined in accordance with SARS specifications, was exceeded by + 33.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	3515
3202	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, determined as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads as specified by the manufacturer, was exceeded by + 3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3203	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, determined as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads as specified by the manufacturer of the tyre, was exceeded by + 5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3204	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, determined as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads as specified by the manufacturer of the tyre, was exceeded by + 7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3205	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, determined as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads as specified by the manufacturer of the tyre, was exceeded by + 9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3206	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, determined as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads as specified by the manufacturer of the tyre, was exceeded by + 11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3207	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, determined as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads as specified by the manufacturer of the tyre, was exceeded by + 13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3208	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, determined as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads as specified by the manufacturer of the tyre, was exceeded by + 15.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	3515
3209	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, of a vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads determined as 8 kg./1mm. width of every tyre by + 3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3210	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, of a vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads determined as 8 kg./1mm. width of every tyre by + 4.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3211	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, of a vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads determined as 8 kg./1mm. width of every tyre by + 5.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3212	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, of a vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads determined as 8 kg./1mm. width of every tyre by + 6.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3213	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, of a vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads determined as 8 kg./1mm. width of every tyre by + 7.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3214	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, of a vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads determined as 8 kg./1mm. width of every tyre by + 8.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3215	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, of a vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads determined as 8 kg./1mm. width of every tyre by + 9.99 percent	Infringement	35	0	3500	1750	3515

AAU (C) Regulations: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vehicle code	Short statutory reference	Short example description	Classification of offence	Penalty points	Demerit points	Maximum fine and value	Penalty points at level of fine value	Offence charge / offence person who is not an offender charge
32.16	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, of a vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads determined as 8 kg/1mm width of every tyre by 11-19.99 percent	Infringement	75	0	2500	1250	3515
32.17	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, of a vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads determined as 8 kg/1mm width of every tyre by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	1000	1000	3515
32.18	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass, of a vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads determined as 8 kg/1mm width of every tyre by > 13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		3515
32.19	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass of vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads calculated as 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
32.20	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass of vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads calculated as 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	1000	3515
32.21	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass of vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads calculated as 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
32.22	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass of vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads calculated as 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
32.23	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass of vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads calculated as 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
32.24	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass of vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads calculated as 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
32.25	Reg. 236(1)	Max. permissible vehicle mass of vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads calculated as 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres by > 13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		3515

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty units	Base rate points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand value	Operator charge. Jurist: person who is not an operator charge
3226	Reg. 236(1)	Maximum permissible vehicle mass of 56 000 kg. was exceeded by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3227	Reg. 236(1)	Maximum permissible vehicle mass of 56 000 kg. was exceeded by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3228	Reg. 236(1)	Maximum permissible vehicle mass of 56 000 kg. was exceeded by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3229	Reg. 236(1)	Maximum permissible vehicle mass of 56 000 kg. was exceeded by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3230	Reg. 236(1)	Maximum permissible vehicle mass of 56 000 kg. was exceeded by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3231	Reg. 236(1)	Maximum permissible vehicle mass of 56 000 kg. was exceeded by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3232	Reg. 236(1)	Maximum permissible vehicle mass of 56 000 kg. was exceeded by > 13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	3515
3233	Reg. 236(1)	Vehicle mass exceeded the maximum permissible, being the gross vehicle mass of such vehicle, by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3234	Reg. 236(1)	Vehicle mass exceeded the maximum permissible, being the gross vehicle mass of such vehicle, by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3235	Reg. 236(1)	Vehicle mass exceeded the maximum permissible, being the gross vehicle mass of such vehicle, by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3236	Reg. 236(1)	Vehicle mass exceeded the maximum permissible, being the gross vehicle mass of such vehicle, by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3237	Reg. 236(1)	Vehicle mass exceeded the maximum permissible, being the gross vehicle mass of such vehicle, by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3238	Reg. 236(1)	Vehicle mass exceeded the maximum permissible, being the gross vehicle mass of such vehicle, by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3239	Reg. 236(1)	Vehicle mass exceeded the maximum permissible, being the gross vehicle mass of such vehicle, by > 13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	3515
3240	Reg. 236(1)	Vehicle mass exceeds the permissible maximum, whether laden or unladen, arrived at by multiplying the net power in kW X 400 for a tractor and kW X 240 for other vehicles, as determined by SANS 013, by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3241	Reg. 236(1)	Vehicle mass exceeds the permissible maximum, whether laden or unladen, arrived at by multiplying the net power in kW X 400 for a tractor and kW X 240 for other vehicles, as determined by SANS 013, by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3242	Reg. 236(1)	Vehicle mass exceeds the permissible maximum, whether laden or unladen, arrived at by multiplying the net power in kW X 400 for a tractor and kW X 240 for other vehicles, as determined by SANS 013, by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3243	Reg. 236(1)	Vehicle mass exceeds the permissible maximum, whether laden or unladen, arrived at by multiplying the net power in kW X 400 for a tractor and kW X 240 for other vehicles, as determined by SANS 013, by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3244	Reg. 236(1)	Vehicle mass exceeds the permissible maximum, whether laden or unladen, arrived at by multiplying the net power in kW X 400 for a tractor and kW X 240 for other vehicles, as determined by SANS 013, by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515

SANS 101 (Regulation) Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty Unit	Current points	Penalty relating to vehicle	Penalty relating to driver	Overweight charge
3245	Reg. 236(1)	Vehicle mass exceeds the permissible maximum, whether laden or unladen, arrived at by multiplying the net power in kW x 400 for a tractor and kW x 240 for other vehicles, as determined by SANS 013, by 22-33.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	1000	1500	3515
3246	Reg. 236(1)	Vehicle mass exceeds the permissible maximum, whether laden or unladen, arrived at by multiplying the net power in kW x 400 for a tractor and kW x 240 for other vehicles, as determined by SANS 013, by > 33.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A	-	3515
3247	Reg. 236(1)	Vehicle mass exceeds the permissible max, whether laden or unladen, determined as 5% total axle mass loads of the driving axle or axles of such vehicle by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3248	Reg. 236(1)	Vehicle mass exceeds the permissible max, whether laden or unladen, determined as 5% total axle mass loads of the driving axle or axles of such vehicle by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3249	Reg. 236(1)	Vehicle mass exceeds the permissible max, whether laden or unladen, determined as 5% total axle mass loads of the driving axle or axles of such vehicle by 6-9.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3250	Reg. 236(1)	Vehicle mass exceeds the permissible max, whether laden or unladen, determined as 5% total axle mass loads of the driving axle or axles of such vehicle by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3251	Reg. 236(1)	Vehicle mass exceeds the permissible max, whether laden or unladen, determined as 5% total axle mass loads of the driving axle or axles of such vehicle by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3252	Reg. 236(1)	Vehicle mass exceeds the permissible max, whether laden or unladen, determined as 5% total axle mass loads of the driving axle or axles of such vehicle by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3253	Reg. 236(1)	Vehicle mass exceeds the permissible max, whether laden or unladen, determined as 5% total axle mass loads of the driving axle or axles of such vehicle by > 13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A	-	3515
3254	Reg. 236(1)	Axle mass of a group of axles exceeded the mass load carrying capacity of bridges (determined as the distance between the centre of 1st axle to the centre of the last axle of such group (in 1/10th of a meter) x 2100 + 18000) by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3255	Reg. 236(1)	Axle mass of a group of axles exceeded the mass load carrying capacity of bridges (determined as the distance between the centre of 1st axle to the centre of the last axle of such group (in 1/10th of a meter) x 2100 + 18000) by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3256	Reg. 236(1)	Axle mass of a group of axles exceeded the mass load carrying capacity of bridges (determined as the distance between the centre of 1st axle to the centre of the last axle of such group (in 1/10th of a meter) x 2100 + 18000) by 6-9.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515

AUR147 Regulations Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Section number reference	Short charge description	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty (Rmb)	Current penalty	Penalty as Rmb value	Penalty value description (Rmb value)	Offence charge, penalty as Rmb value, current penalty
3257	Reg. 236(1)	Axle mass of a group of axles exceeded the massload carrying capacity of bridges (determined as the distance between the centre of 1st axle to the centre of the last axle of such group (in 1/10th of a meter) $\times 2100 + 18000$) by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3258	Reg. 236(1)	Axle mass of a group of axles exceeded the massload carrying capacity of bridges (determined as the distance between the centre of 1st axle to the centre of the last axle of such group (in 1/10th of a meter) $\times 2100 + 18000$) by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3259	Reg. 236(1)	Axle mass of a group of axles exceeded the massload carrying capacity of bridges (determined as the distance between the centre of 1st axle to the centre of the last axle of such group (in 1/10th of a meter) $\times 2100 + 18000$) by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3260	Reg. 236(1)	Axle mass of a group of axles exceeded the massload carrying capacity of bridges (determined as the distance between the centre of 1st axle to the centre of the last axle of such group (in 1/10th of a meter) $\times 2100 + 18000$) by > 13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A	-	3515
3261	Reg. 236(1)	Axle mass between any 2 axles exceeded the massload carrying capacity of bridges (determined as the distance between the centre of the 1st axle to the centre of the 2nd axle (in 1/10th of a meter) $\times 2100 + 18000$) by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3262	Reg. 236(1)	Axle mass between any 2 axles exceeded the massload carrying capacity of bridges (determined as the distance between the centre of the 1st axle to the centre of the 2nd axle (in 1/10th of a meter) $\times 2100 + 18000$) by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3263	Reg. 236(1)	Axle mass between any 2 axles exceeded the massload carrying capacity of bridges (determined as the distance between the centre of the 1st axle to the centre of the 2nd axle (in 1/10th of a meter) $\times 2100 + 18000$) by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3264	Reg. 236(1)	Axle mass between any 2 axles exceeded the massload carrying capacity of bridges (determined as the distance between the centre of the 1st axle to the centre of the 2nd axle (in 1/10th of a meter) $\times 2100 + 18000$) by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3265	Reg. 236(1)	Axle mass between any 2 axles exceeded the massload carrying capacity of bridges (determined as the distance between the centre of the 1st axle to the centre of the 2nd axle (in 1/10th of a meter) $\times 2100 + 18000$) by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3266	Reg. 236(1)	Axle mass between any 2 axles exceeded the massload carrying capacity of bridges (determined as the distance between the centre of the 1st axle to the centre of the 2nd axle (in 1/10th of a meter) $\times 2100 + 18000$) by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3267	Reg. 236(1)	Axle mass between any 2 axles exceeded the massload carrying capacity of bridges (determined as the distance between the centre of the 1st axle to the centre of the 2nd axle (in 1/10th of a meter) $\times 2100 + 18000$) by > 13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A	-	3515

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short statutory wording	Classification of offence	Maximum penalty	Current penalty	Penalty in final year	Penalty in final year in Rand Value	Change charge/penalty for who has the smaller charge
3268	Reg. 237(1)	Max. permissible combination mass, as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads and determined in accordance with SANS specifications, was exceeded by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3269	Reg. 237(1)	Max. permissible combination mass, as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads and determined in accordance with SANS specifications, was exceeded by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3270	Reg. 237(1)	Max. permissible combination mass, as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads and determined in accordance with SANS specifications, was exceeded by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3271	Reg. 237(1)	Max. permissible combination mass, as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads and determined in accordance with SANS specifications, was exceeded by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3272	Reg. 237(1)	Max. permissible combination mass, as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads and determined in accordance with SANS specifications, was exceeded by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3273	Reg. 237(1)	Max. permissible combination mass, as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads and determined in accordance with SANS specifications, was exceeded by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3274	Reg. 237(1)	Max. permissible combination mass, as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads and determined in accordance with SANS specifications, was exceeded by >13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	Offence			3515
3275	Reg. 237(1)	Max. permissible combination mass, determined as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads as specified by the manufacturer, was exceeded by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3276	Reg. 237(1)	Max. permissible combination mass, determined as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads as specified by the manufacturer of the type, was exceeded by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3277	Reg. 237(1)	Max. permissible combination mass, determined as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads as specified by the manufacturer of the type, was exceeded by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3278	Reg. 237(1)	Max. permissible combination mass, determined as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads as specified by the manufacturer of the type, was exceeded by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3279	Reg. 237(1)	Max. permissible combination mass, determined as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads as specified by the manufacturer of the type, was exceeded by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3280	Reg. 237(1)	Max. permissible combination mass, determined as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads as specified by the manufacturer of the type, was exceeded by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515

63 of 147

AARTD Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Chapter code	Short description reference	Exact charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty units	Maximum penalty	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty range dependent on Rand value	Complete example of offence which is not an indication of range
3281	Reg. 237(1)	Allowable permissible combination mass, determined as the sum of all the axle and axle unit massloads as specified by the manufacturer of the tyre, was exceeded by > 13.99 percent	Offence	Offence		0/N/A		3515
3282	Reg. 237(1)	Max. permissible combination mass, of a vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads determined as 8 kg./1mm. width of every tyre by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5		500	250	3515
3283	Reg. 237(1)	Max. permissible combination mass, of a vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads determined as 8 kg./1mm. width of every tyre by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10		1000	500	3515
3284	Reg. 237(1)	Max. permissible combination mass, of a vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads determined as 8 kg./1mm. width of every tyre by 6-9.99 percent	Infringement	15		1500	750	3515
3285	Reg. 237(1)	Max. permissible combination mass, of a vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads determined as 8 kg./1mm. width of every tyre by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20		2000	1000	3515
3286	Reg. 237(1)	Max. permissible combination mass, of a vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads determined as 8 kg./1mm. width of every tyre by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25		2500	1250	3515
3287	Reg. 237(1)	Allowable permissible combination mass, of a vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads determined as 8 kg./1mm. width of every tyre by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30		3000	1500	3515
3288	Reg. 237(1)	Max. permissible combination mass, of a vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads determined as 8 kg./1mm. width of every tyre by > 13.99 percent	Offence	Offence		0/N/A		3515
3289	Reg. 237(1)	Combination mass of a vehicle fitted with metal tyres, determined as the sum of all the axle massloads at 2 700 kg. per axle, was exceeded by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5		500	250	3515
3290	Reg. 237(1)	Combination mass of a vehicle fitted with metal tyres, determined as the sum of all the axle massloads at 2 700 kg. per axle, was exceeded by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10		1000	500	3515
3291	Reg. 237(1)	Combination mass of a vehicle fitted with metal tyres, determined as the sum of all the axle massloads at 2 700 kg. per axle, was exceeded by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15		1500	750	3515
3292	Reg. 237(1)	Combination mass of a vehicle fitted with metal tyres, determined as the sum of all the axle massloads at 2 700 kg. per axle, was exceeded by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20		2000	1000	3515
3293	Reg. 237(1)	Combination mass of a vehicle fitted with metal tyres, determined as the sum of all the axle massloads at 2 700 kg. per axle, was exceeded by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25		2500	1250	3515

AARTO regulations: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vehicle code	Short label (only reference to)	Short description	Classification of offence	Penalty (R)	Current picture	Penalty in Rand (vehicle)	Penalty minus abatement in Rand (vehicle)	Current charge (only reference to)
3294	Reg. 237(1)	Exceeds mass in a vehicle fitted with metal tyres, determined as the sum of all the axle massloads at 2 700 kg per axle, was exceeded by 22-23.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	1000	1500	3515
3295	Reg. 237(1)	Combination mass of a vehicle fitted with metal tyres, determined as the sum of all the axle massloads at 2 700 kg per axle, was exceeded by > 13.99 percent	Difference	Difference	0	N/A		3515
3296	Reg. 237(1)	Max. permissible combination mass of vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres, exceeded the sum of all axle and axle unit massloads calculated as 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres by 23.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3297	Reg. 237(1)	Sum of all axle and axle unit massloads calculated as 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres exceeded the max. permissible of vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3298	Reg. 237(1)	Sum of all axle and axle unit massloads calculated as 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres exceeded the max. permissible of vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
3299	Reg. 237(1)	Sum of all axle and axle unit massloads calculated as 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres exceeded the max. permissible of vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3300	Reg. 237(1)	Sum of all axle and axle unit massloads calculated as 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres exceeded the max. permissible of vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3301	Reg. 237(1)	Sum of all axle and axle unit massloads calculated as 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres exceeded the max. permissible of vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3302	Reg. 237(1)	Sum of all axle and axle unit massloads calculated as 50 percent of that permitted for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres exceeded the max. permissible of vehicle fitted with non-pneumatic or metal tyres by > 13.99 percent	Difference	Difference	0	N/A		3515
3303	Reg. 237(1)	Maximum permissible combination mass of 50 000 kg was exceeded by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515
3304	Reg. 237(1)	Maximum permissible combination mass of 55 000 kg was exceeded by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515
3305	Reg. 237(1)	Maximum permissible combination mass of 60 000 kg was exceeded by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty: Units	Default points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand Value	Operative charge: Units (penalty does not an operative charge)	
3306	Reg. 237(1)	Maximum permissible combination mass of 56 000 kg. was exceeded by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515	
3307	Reg. 237(1)	Maximum permissible combination mass of 56 000 kg. was exceeded by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515	
3308	Reg. 237(1)	Maximum permissible combination mass of 56 000 kg. was exceeded by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515	
3309	Reg. 237(1)	Maximum permissible combination mass of 56 000 kg. was exceeded by > 13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	3515	
3310	Reg. 237(1)	Combination mass exceeded the maximum permissible, being the gross combination mass of such vehicle, by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515	
3311	Reg. 237(1)	Combination mass exceeded the maximum permissible, being the gross combination mass of such vehicle, by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515	
3312	Reg. 237(1)	Combination mass exceeded the maximum permissible, being the gross combination mass of such vehicle, by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515	
3313	Reg. 237(1)	Combination mass exceeded the maximum permissible, being the gross combination mass of such vehicle, by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3515	
3314	Reg. 237(1)	Combination mass exceeded the maximum permissible, being the gross combination mass of such vehicle, by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515	
3315	Reg. 237(1)	Combination mass exceeded the maximum permissible, being the gross combination mass of such vehicle, by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	3515	
3316	Reg. 237(1)	Combination mass exceeded the maximum permissible, being the gross combination mass of such vehicle, by > 13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	3515	
3317	Reg. 237(1)	Combination mass exceeds the permissible maximum, whether laden or unladen, arrived at by multiplying the net power in kW X 400 for a tractor and kW X 240 for other vehicles, as determined by SANS 013, by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3515	
3318	Reg. 237(1)	Combination mass exceeds the permissible maximum, whether laden or unladen, arrived at by multiplying the net power in kW X 400 for a tractor and kW X 240 for other vehicles, as determined by SANS 013, by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3515	
3319	Reg. 237(1)	Combination mass exceeds the permissible maximum, whether laden or unladen, arrived at by multiplying the net power in kW X 400 for a tractor and kW X 240 for other vehicles, as determined by SANS 013, by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515	

NATRO Regulations: Schedule 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short message number	Short message wording	Classification of offence	Penalty units	Defence points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value in light of Mayall	Offence code, vehicle category and maximum number of persons who can be transported
3320 (Reg. 237(1))		Combination mass exceeds the permissible maximum, whether laden or unladen, arrived at by multiplying the net power in kW X 400 for a tractor and kW X 240 for other vehicles, as determined by SANS 013, by 6-9.99 percent	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3321 (Reg. 237(1))		Combination mass exceeds the permissible maximum, whether laden or unladen, arrived at by multiplying the net power in kW X 400 for a tractor and kW X 240 for other vehicles, as determined by SANS 013, by 10-11.99 percent	Infraction	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3322 (Reg. 237(1))		Combination mass exceeds the permissible maximum, whether laden or unladen, arrived at by multiplying the net power in kW X 400 for a tractor and kW X 240 for other vehicles, as determined by SANS 013, by 12-13.99 percent	Infraction	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3323 (Reg. 237(1))		Combination mass exceeds the permissible maximum, whether laden or unladen, arrived at by multiplying the net power in kW X 400 for a tractor and kW X 240 for other vehicles, as determined by SANS 013, exceeded by > 13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	NAF			3515
3324 (Reg. 237(1))		Combination mass exceeds the permissible max, whether laden or unladen, determined as 5X total axle massloads of the driving axle or axles of such vehicle by 2-3.99 percent	Infraction	5	0	550	350	3515
3325 (Reg. 237(1))		Combination mass exceeds the permissible max, whether laden or unladen, determined as 5X total axle massloads of the driving axle or axles of such vehicle by 4-5.99 percent	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3515
3326 (Reg. 237(1))		Combination mass exceeds the permissible max, whether laden or unladen, determined as 5X total axle massloads of the driving axle or axles of such vehicle by 6-7.99 percent	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	3515
3327 (Reg. 237(1))		Combination mass exceeds the permissible max, whether laden or unladen, determined as 5X total axle massloads of the driving axle or axles of such vehicle by 8-9.99 percent	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3328 (Reg. 237(1))		Combination mass exceeds the permissible max, whether laden or unladen, determined as 5X total axle massloads of the driving axle or axles of such vehicle by 10-11.99 percent	Infraction	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3329 (Reg. 237(1))		Combination mass exceeds the permissible max, whether laden or unladen, determined as 5X total axle massloads of the driving axle or axles of such vehicle by 12-13.99 percent	Infraction	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3330 (Reg. 237(1))		Combination mass exceeds the permissible max, whether laden or unladen, determined as 5X total axle massloads of the driving axle or axles of such vehicle by >13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	NAF			3515

AARCO Regulations Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Street statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence	Penalty (Rial)	Exemption points	Penalty in Rand (Rial)	Penalty in Rand (Rial)	Deposits charge, vehicle permits and other number stamp
3331	Reg. 237(1)	Axle mass of a group of axles of a combination exceeded the mass load carrying capacity of bridges (=distance between the centres of the 2 axles of such group (in 1/10 th of a meter) $K2100 \div 18000$), by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	R515
3332	Reg. 237(1)	Axle mass of a group of axles of a combination exceeded the mass load carrying capacity of bridges (=distance between the centres of the 2 axles of such group (in 1/10 th of a meter) $K2100 \div 18000$), by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	R515
3333	Reg. 237(1)	Axle mass of a group of axles of a combination exceeded the mass load carrying capacity of bridges (=distance between the centres of the 2 axles of such group (in 1/10 th of a meter) $K2100 \div 18000$), by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	R515
3334	Reg. 237(1)	Axle mass of a group of axles of a combination exceeded the mass load carrying capacity of bridges (=distance between the centres of the 2 axles of such group (in 1/10 th of a meter) $K2100 \div 18000$), by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	R515
3335	Reg. 237(1)	Axle mass of a group of axles of a combination exceeded the mass load carrying capacity of bridges (=distance between the centres of the 2 axles of such group (in 1/10 th of a meter) $K2100 \div 18000$), by 10-11.99 percent	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	R515
3336	Reg. 237(1)	Axle mass of a group of axles of a combination exceeded the mass load carrying capacity of bridges (=distance between the centres of the 2 axles of such group (in 1/10 th of a meter) $K2100 \div 18000$), by 12-13.99 percent	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	R515
3337	Reg. 237(1)	Axle mass of a group of axles of a combination exceeded the mass load carrying capacity of bridges (=distance between the centres of the 2 axles of such group (in 1/10 th of a meter) $K2100 \div 18000$), by >13.99 percent	Offence	Offence	C	NAP		R515
3338	Reg. 237(1)	Axle mass between any 2 axles of a combination exceeded the mass load carrying capacity of bridges (=distance between the centre of the 1st axle to the centre of the 2nd axle (in 1/10 th of a meter) $K2100 \div 18000$), by 2-3.99 percent	Infringement	5	0	500	250	R515
3339	Reg. 237(1)	Axle mass between any 2 axles of a combination exceeded the mass load carrying capacity of bridges (=distance between the centre of the 1st axle to the centre of the 2nd axle (in 1/10 th of a meter) $K2100 \div 18000$), by 4-5.99 percent	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	R515
3340	Reg. 237(1)	Axle mass between any 2 axles of a combination exceeded the mass load carrying capacity of bridges (=distance between the centre of the 1st axle to the centre of the 2nd axle (in 1/10 th of a meter) $K2100 \div 18000$), by 6-7.99 percent	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	R515
3341	Reg. 237(1)	Axle mass between any 2 axles of a combination exceeded the mass load carrying capacity of bridges (=distance between the centre of the 1st axle to the centre of the 2nd axle (in 1/10 th of a meter) $K2100 \div 18000$), by 8-9.99 percent	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	R515

MARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge Code	Short description reference	Short description wording	Classification of offence infringement	Penalty Units	Current points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value in Rand/Vehicle	Classification of offence infringement
		Axle mass between any 2 axles of a combination exceeds the mass load carrying capacity of bridges (distance between the centre of the 1st axle to the centre of the 2nd axle (in 1/10 th of a meter) $32100 + 18000$), by 10-11.99 percent	Infraction	25	0	1500	1250	3515
3343	Reg. 237(1)	Axle mass between any 2 axles of a combination exceeds the mass load carrying capacity of bridges (distance between the centre of the 1st axle to the centre of the 2nd axle (in 1/10 th of a meter) $32100 + 18000$), by 12-13.99 percent	Infraction	30	0	2000	1500	3515
3344	Reg. 237(1)	Axle mass between any 2 axles of a combination exceeds the mass load carrying capacity of bridges (distance between the centre of the 1st axle to the centre of the 2nd axle (in 1/10 th of a meter) $32100 + 18000$), by > 14.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A	-	3515
3345	Reg. 241	Determined total axle mass load between axles, measured between any two axles of the combination exceeds the mass load carrying capacity of bridges as calculated in accordance with this regulation, by 2-3.99 percent	Infraction	5	0	500	250	3515
3346	Reg. 241	Determined total axle mass load between axles, measured between any two axles of the combination exceeds the mass load carrying capacity of bridges as calculated in accordance with this regulation, 4-5.99 percent	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3515
3347	Reg. 241	Determined total axle mass load between axles, measured between any two axles of the combination exceeds the mass load carrying capacity of bridges as calculated in accordance with this regulation, 6-7.99 percent	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	3515
3348	Reg. 241	Determined total axle mass load between axles, measured between any two axles of the combination exceeds the mass load carrying capacity of bridges as calculated in accordance with this regulation, 8-9.99 percent	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3349	Reg. 241	Determined total axle mass load between axles, measured between any two axles of the combination exceeds the mass load carrying capacity of bridges as calculated in accordance with this regulation, 10-11.99 percent	Infraction	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3350	Reg. 241	Determined total axle mass load between axles, measured between any two axles of the combination exceeds the mass load carrying capacity of bridges as calculated in accordance with this regulation, 12-13.99 percent	Infraction	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3351	Reg. 241	Determined total axle mass load between axles, measured between any two axles of the combination exceeds the mass load carrying capacity of bridges as calculated in accordance with this regulation, > 14.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A	-	3515

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Change code	Other measures relevant to	Short-circuit weightings	Classification of offence	Penalty units	Amount payable	Penalty in kind value	Penalty in kind value	Change change to the penalty which will be in effect prior to change
3352	Reg. 241	Combination of which the determined axle mass of any group of axles exceeds the massload carrying capacity of bridges calculated in accordance with this regulation, by 2-3.99 percent	Infraction	5	0	500	250	3515
3353	Reg. 241	Combination of which the determined axle mass of any group of axles exceeds the massload carrying capacity of bridges calculated in accordance with this regulation, by 4-5.99 percent	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3515
3354	Reg. 241	Combination of which the determined axle mass of any group of axles exceeds the massload carrying capacity of bridges calculated in accordance with this regulation, by 6-7.99 percent	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	3515
3355	Reg. 241	Combination of which the determined axle mass of any group of axles exceeds the massload carrying capacity of bridges calculated in accordance with this regulation, by 8-9.99 percent	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3356	Reg. 241	Combination of which the determined axle mass of any group of axles exceeds the massload carrying capacity of bridges calculated in accordance with this regulation, by 10-11.99 percent	Infraction	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3357	Reg. 241	Combination of which the determined axle mass of any group of axles exceeds the massload carrying capacity of bridges calculated in accordance with this regulation, by 12-13.99 percent	Infraction	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3358	Reg. 241	Combination of which the determined axle mass of any group of axles exceeds the massload carrying capacity of bridges calculated in accordance with this regulation, by > 14.99 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		3515
3359	Reg. 242(a)(i)	Operated a vehicle whilst on an axle with two tyres the wheel massload on one tyre exceeded the wheel massload of the other tyre by more than 10 percent to wit by 10.1-20 percent	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3515
3360	Reg. 242(a)(ii)	Operated a vehicle whilst on an axle with two tyres the wheel massload on one tyre exceeded the wheel massload of the other tyre by more than 10 percent to wit by 20.1-30 percent	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3361	Reg. 242(a)(i)	Operated a vehicle whilst on an axle with two tyres the wheel massload on one tyre exceeded the wheel massload of the other tyre by more than 10 percent to wit by 30.1-40 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		3515
3362	Reg. 242(a)(ii)	Operated a vehicle whilst on an axle with four tyres the wheel massload on two tyres exceeded the wheel massload of the other two tyres by more than 10 percent to wit by 10.1-20 percent	Infraction	30	0	3000	1500	3515
3363	Reg. 242(a)(iii)	Operated a vehicle whilst on an axle with four tyres the wheel massload on two tyres exceeded the wheel massload of the other two tyres by more than 20.1-30 percent	Infraction	40	0	4000	2000	3515

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Charge category reference	Short charge description	Classification of offence	Penalty (Rands)	Current points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value (band 1st tier)	Operational charge points (person who is not an operator charge)
3360	Reg. 242(a)(ii)	Operated vehicle whilst on an axle with four tyres the wheel massload on two tyres nearest to each other exceeded the wheel massload on the other two tyres by more than 10 percent to wit by > 30 percent	Offence	Offence	0	NAP		3515
3365	Reg. 242(b)	Operated a combination of vehicles whilst the axle massload of any steering axle or the sum of the axle massloads of any steering axle unit was less than 11 percent of the sum of all axle massloads of such vehicle to wit by 08-10.9 percent	Infraction	20	0	1000	500	3515
3366	Reg. 242(b)	Operated a combination of vehicles whilst the axle massload of any steering axle or the sum of the axle massloads of any steering axle unit was less than 11 percent of the sum of all axle massloads of such vehicle to wit by 04-7.9 percent	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3367	Reg. 242(b)	Operated a combination of vehicles whilst the axle massload of any steering axle or the sum of the axle massloads of any steering axle unit was less than 11 percent of the sum of all axle massloads of such vehicle to wit by 04-7.9 percent	Offence	Offence	1	NAP		3515
3368	Reg. 242(c)	Vehicle, not as in paragraph (b), with a steering axle unit, whilst the sum of the axle massloads of such steering axle unit was less than 10 percent of the sum of all axle massloads of such vehicle to wit minus 20-29.9 percent	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3515
3369	Reg. 242(c)	Vehicle, not as in paragraph (b), with a steering axle unit, whilst the sum of the axle massloads of such steering axle unit was less than 10 percent of the sum of all axle massloads of such vehicle to wit minus 20-29.9 percent	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3370	Reg. 242(d)	Vehicle, not as in paragraph (b), with a steering axle unit, whilst the sum of the axle massloads of such steering axle unit was less than 10 percent of the sum of all axle massloads of such vehicle to wit minus 00-09.9 percent	Offence	Offence	0	NAP		3515
3371	Reg. 242(d)	Vehicle, not as in paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of regulation 241, whilst the mass loads of the steering axle was less than 20 percent of the sum of all axle mass loads to wit 14-19.99 percent	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3515
3372	Reg. 242(d)	Vehicle, not as in paragraphs (a), (b) or (c) of regulation 241, whilst the mass loads of the steering axle was less than 20 percent of the sum of all axle mass loads to wit 07-13.9 percent	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	3515
3373	Reg. 242(d)	Vehicle, not as in paragraphs (a), (b) or (c) of regulation 241, whilst the mass loads of the steering axle was less than 20 percent of the sum of all axle mass loads to wit 00-6.9 percent	Offence	Offence	0	NAP		3515
3374	Reg. 242(d)	Operated a tractor whilst the mass loads of the steering axle was less than 12 percent of the sum of all axle mass loads to wit 11.99-11 percent	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3515
3375	Reg. 242(d)	Operated a tractor whilst the mass loads of the steering axle was less than 12 percent of the sum of all axle mass loads to wit 10.99-10 percent	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	3515

PART 1 Regulations: Schedule 1

4	5a	5a	5a	5b	5c	5d	5e	5f	5g	5h
Offence code	Section reference	Offence description	Classification of offence	Penalty (fine)	Minimum points	Maximum points	Penalty in terms of fine	Penalty in terms of imprisonment	Penalty in terms of community service	Penalty in terms of other measures
3376	Reg. 242(d)	Operated a tractor whilst the mass loads of the steering axle was less than 32 percent of the sum of all axle mass loads to wit <10 percent	Offence	Offence	0	0				3515
3377	Reg. 244	Vehicle registered < 1-1-1989 with GVW < 3500 kg, which when it was not displayed in a conspicuous position on the left side a three of in letters and figures of not less than 40 mm in height, indicating its type as specified in the regulation	Infringement	10	0	1000	500			3515
3378	Reg. 245(1)	Vehicle registered < 1-1-1989 with GVW > 3500 kg, or registered on or after 1-1-1989, trailer, motor, or converter dolly without the required placards clearly impinged as stipulated on a metal plate or plates affixed as prescribed	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000			3515
3379	Reg. 245(2)	Tractor not fitted with a metal plate on which was impinged with the information as prescribed in this regulation	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000			
3380	Reg. 245A(1)	Bus or motor, with GVW > 500 kg, or for the conveyance of 9 or more persons, including the driver, or for towing, without a notice stating the information as set out in subregulation (2)	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000			3511
3381	Reg. 245A(1)(c)	NOTES mini-mobil or has not conspicuously displaying inside the vehicle in characters of at least 75 millimetres high, a notice stating the load that may be raised as set out in subregulation (2)	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000			3512
3382	Reg. 245A(2)	Vehicle of which the requirements for wheelchairs and anchorage did not comply with SANS 10370 specifications	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000			3512
3383	Reg. 246(a)	Vehicle carrying goods in such a manner as to come into contact with the surface of the road on which the vehicle was being operated	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000			3512
3384	Reg. 246(b)	Vehicle carrying goods in such a manner as to obscure the driver's view of traffic to the front or on either side or his view in the rear view mirror or mirrors of traffic to the rear	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000			3512
3385	Reg. 246(c)	Vehicle carrying goods not safely contained within the body of the vehicle, securely fastened to the vehicle, properly protected from being displaced or spilled	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000			3512
3386	Reg. 246(d)	Motor car carrying goods on the roof thereof with the height of such goods measured from the highest point of the roof exceeding one-half of the height of the motor car, measured from ground level	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000			3512
3387	Reg. 246(e)	Vehicle carrying goods in any container with provision for fastening by means of two or more locks, with a container not securely fastened by at least four twist locks	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000			3512
3388	Reg. 247(a)	Goods vehicle carrying seated persons not enclosed to a height of at least 350 mm above seat level or so in a manner and with material of sufficient strength as to prevent the person from falling when in motion	Infringement	15	0	1500	750			3512

AAATO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short summary reference	Short summary description	Classification of offence	Penalty points	Demerit points	Fine (in Rand value)	Penalty period (months in Rand Value)	Offence caused by vehicle licence holder in Rand value
3388	Reg. 247(b)	Goods vehicle conveying standing persons not enclosed to a height of at least 900 mm above standing surface or not in a manifold and with a metal or sufficient strength to prevent the person from falling when in motion	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	3512
3390	Reg. 247	Goods vehicle with persons in goods department with any tools or goods without a partition between persons and goods being conveyed	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	3512
3391	Reg. 242(b)	Operated a combination of vehicles whilst the axle massload of any steering axle or the sum of the axle massloads of any steering axle unit was less than 22 percent of the sum of all axle massloads of such vehicle to wit by 60-59 percent	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3515
3392	Reg. 242(b)	Operated a combination of vehicles whilst the axle massload of any steering axle or the sum of the axle massloads of any steering axle unit was less than 22 percent of the sum of all axle massloads of such vehicle to wit by 60-59 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A	-	3515
3393	Reg. 242(c)	Vehicle, not as in paragraph (b), with a steering axle unit, whilst the sum of the axle massloads of such steering axle unit was less than 30 percent of the sum of all axle massloads of such vehicle to wit minus 60-59 percent	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3515
3394	Reg. 242(c)	Vehicle, not as in paragraph (b), with a steering axle unit, whilst the sum of the axle massloads of such steering axle unit was less than 30 percent of the sum of all axle massloads of such vehicle to wit minus 60-59 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A	-	3515
3395	Reg. 242(d)	Vehicle, not as in paragraphs (a), (b) or (c) of regulation 241, whilst the mass loads of the steering axle was less than 20 percent of the sum of all axle massloads to wit 60-59 percent	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3515
3396	Reg. 242(d)	Vehicle, not as in paragraphs (a), (b) or (c) of regulation 241, whilst the mass loads of the steering axle was less than 20 percent of the sum of all axle massloads to wit 60-59 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A	-	3515
3397	Reg. 242(d)	Operated a tractor whilst the mass loads of the steering axle was less than 17 percent of the sum of all axle massloads to wit 60-59 percent	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	3515
3398	Reg. 242(d)	Operated a tractor whilst the mass loads of the steering axle was less than 17 percent of the sum of all axle massloads to wit 60-59 percent	Offence	Offence	0	N/A	-	3515
3400	Reg. 250(1)	Conveyed school children in the goods compartment of a motor vehicle for forward bus, minibus not suitable for waterproof and not 600mm from floor	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3401	Reg. 251(1)(a)	Bus / minibus did not have waterproof roof	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3402	Reg. 251(1)(b)	Bus / minibus did not have waterproof roof	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3403	Reg. 251(2)	Bus, minibus or cargo transport bus/minibus did not comply with regulation concerning height-clear to ceiling (Standing passengers - 1,7m Seated passengers - 1,5m, Rapid transport bus - 1,9m) or Minibus or minibus operating in terms of the NHTA with a ceiling height not at least 1,75 metres	Infraction	20	0	2000	1000	3512

AAROC Regulations (Schedule 3)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence / infringement	Penalty (units)	Demand points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand value ¹	Operator charge / penalty points who has an operator charge ²
3404	Reg. 251(3)	Mini or midibus carrying standing persons	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3405	Reg. 252(1)(a)	Minibus, bus did not comply with provisions of regulations concerning entrances	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3406	Reg. 252(1)(b)	Minibus did not have an emergency exit on right hand side	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3407	Reg. 252(1)(c)	Bus (double/single deck) did not comply with provisions concerning emergency exits	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3408	Reg. 252(1)(d)	Bus (double deck) did not comply with provisions of regulations concerning emergency exits on upper deck	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3409	Reg. 252(1)(e)	Minibus/ emergency exits that were too small or could not open from inside and outside	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3410	Reg. 252(1)(f)	Minibus/ emergency exits incorrectly positioned	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3411	Reg. 252(1)(g)	Minibus/ escape hatches/knock out windows etc. not adequately marked	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3412	Reg. 252(1)(i)	Minibus/ passenger entrance on right hand side of vehicle	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3413	Reg. 252(2)	Minibus or bus converted from a goods vehicle with openings not complying with regulation 252(3)(e)	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3414	Reg. 252(2)	Minibus or midibus emergency exits did not comply with the requirements of standard specifications SANS 20107	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3415	Reg. 252(3)	Rapid transport trunk bus, trunk bus-train, complementary bus, or bus train did not comply with minimum position and size of floors	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3416	Reg. 252(4)	Rapid transport trunk bus, trunk bus-train, complementary bus, or bus train did not comply with required floor height at doorways	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3417	Reg. 253(a)	Operated mini, midi or bus without doors or other effective barriers	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3418	Reg. 253(b)	Mini, midi or bus operated while doors not closed when it was in motion	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3419	Reg. 254	Double-deck bus did not have a hand rail on stair/stair dangerous	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3420	Reg. 255(1)(a)	Minibus did not have an unimpaired passageway or passageway that was wide enough	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3421	Reg. 255(2)	Midibus, bus, rapid transport bus and bus-train did not have unimpeded passageways or passageways that were wide enough	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3422	Reg. 256(1)	Bus did not have an adjustable /properly installed driver's seat	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3423	Reg. 256(2)(a)	Minibus/bus not fitted with seat backrests - seats did not comply with specified requirements	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3424	Reg. 256(2)(b)	Minibus seat did not have a height of at least 250mm from floor to seat level	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3425	Reg. 256(2)(c)	Minibus seat depth not measuring 340mm	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3426	Reg. 256(2)(d)	Minibus with seats not complying with width requirements	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3427	Reg. 256(2)(e)	Minibus seats facing partition etc. not at least 570mm	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3428	Reg. 256(2)(f)	Minibus seats facing each other less than 1200mm apart (from backrest to backrest)	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short description reference	Short charge wording	Classification of breach infringement	Penalty units	Default value	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value in Rand Value	Operator charged for breach penalty units or in Rand value
3425	Reg. 256(2)(g)	Minibus seats facing in the same direction less than 570mm from backrest to back of seat in front of it	infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3426	Reg. 256(4)	Bus did not have a rail or partition at seat facing an entrance	infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3431	Reg. 256(5)	Mini, midi or bus operated while heavy seat was not securely anchored	infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3432	Reg. 256(6)(a)(i)	Mini, midi or bus dimensions of backrest of seats that were not according to specifications	infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3433	Reg. 256(6)(b)	MUTTA vehicle registered after 04-9-2006 with a seat for a passenger not having a seat height from the floor at 100mm of such seat to seat level of at least 400 mm	infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3434	Reg. 256(6)(c)	MUTTA vehicle registered after 04-9-2006 with a seat for a passenger not having a seat height from the front of the seat to the front of the backrest of at least 400 mm	infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3435	Reg. 256(6)(d)	MUTTA vehicle registered after 04-9-2006 with a seat for a passenger not having seat width in accordance with regulation 233(2)	infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3436	Reg. 256(6)(e)	MUTTA vehicle registered after 04-9-2006 where a seat faces a partition or similar obstruction, a horizontal distance between the front of the backrest of such seat adjacent to such partition or obstruction was not at least 500 mm or 730 mm in the case of a rapid transport bus or bus-train	infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3437	Reg. 256(6)(f)	MUTTA vehicle registered after 04-9-2006 where seats face each other, distance between the fronts of the backrests of such seats at seat level were not at least 1300 mm or 1460 mm in the case of a rapid transport bus or bus-train	infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3438	Reg. 256(6)(g)	MUTTA vehicle registered after 04-9-2006 with a seat facing in the same direction, a horizontal distance between seats not at least 500 mm or 730 mm in the case of a rapid transport bus or bus-train	infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3439	Reg. 256(6)(h)	MUTTA vehicle registered after 04-9-2006 with a seat for a passenger not having seats and anchorages that meet the requirements of SANS 3423	infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3440	Reg. 256(7)	Operated a minibus with a fold-up or jockey seat	infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3441	Reg. 256(8)	At public road bus operating in terms of the MUTTA with more than one front seat if registered between 4 September 2006 to 1 March 2016	infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3442	Reg. 257(a)	Operated a minibus or bus conveying persons for reward, carrying goods without said goods being placed in a suitable goods compartment or container	infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3443	Reg. 257(b)	Operated a minibus or bus conveying persons for reward, carrying goods so placed that it constituted a danger to such persons	infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3444	Reg. 257(c)	Operated a minibus or bus conveying persons for reward, carrying goods whilst such goods obstructed any entrance, exit or emergency	infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 OF BOOK 3

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 724

31

October
Oktober

2025

No. 53605

PART 3 OF 7

N.B. The Government Printing Works will
not be held responsible for the quality of
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003

5 3 6 0 5



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

AARTD Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Example code	Other authority reference	Short change wording	Classification of offence	Penalty points	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand value	Imposed-related obligation in Rand value	Examiner change of vehicle permission with a not an operator change
3445	Reg. 258(1)(a)(i)	Operated a minibus for reward without a continuous row of windows on the left- and right hand side of the passenger compartment or with such windows having frames of less than 345 by mm. by 450 mm.	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3446	Reg. 258(1)(a)(ii)	Operated a bus for reward a continuous row of windows on the left- and right hand side of the passenger compartment or without such windows each having a frame of less than 450 mm. by 450 mm.	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3447	Reg. 258(1)(b)	Operated a minibus or bus for reward having an overall window area of less than 25 percent of the floor area of the passenger compartment	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3448	Reg. 258(1)(c)	Operated a minibus or bus for reward, without windows that can be opened to the same extent so that the total area of the open spaces was less than 5 percent of the floor area of the passenger compartment	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3449	Reg. 258(2)	Operated a minibus or bus for reward, other than a bus or minibus having a system of forced ventilation induced by mechanical means, without at least every alternative window in each side capable of being opened	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3450	Reg. 258(3)	Operated a bus for reward, with a window capable of being opened in such a manner that a person seated in a normal position was able to put his elbow out of the window	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3451	Reg. 258(4)	Operated a bus or minibus for reward with every windowpane, windscreen and transparent partitions not maintained in a sound, unbroken and clear condition	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3452	Reg. 259(1)(a)	Operated a minibus or bus for reward with the fuel tanks, fuel receptacles, and fuel pipes placed inside the body or steering cabin or that they were not free of leaks	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3453	Reg. 259(1)(b)	Operated a minibus or bus for reward with the filling orifice of a fuel tank not placed to the outside of the body or steering cabin	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3454	Reg. 259(2)	Operated a bus for reward with the main fuel tank placed close to the engine	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3455	Reg. 260(1)	Operated a minibus for reward without at least one fire extinguisher which was accessible and in good working order or not of the dry powder type with a capacity < 2.5 kg. or (b) BCF type with a capacity < 3 kg.	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3456	Reg. 260(2)	Operated a bus for reward without at least one fire extinguisher which was accessible and in good working order or not of the dry powder type with a capacity < 2.5 kg. or (b) BCF type with a capacity < 3 kg.	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3457	Reg. 261	Operated a bus for reward not fitted with a rear-view mirror that enabled the driver of the bus, when he or she was in the driving position, to see a reflection of some clearance and/or of the bus	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512

AAK117 Regulations: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty units	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty when discount is Rand Value	Operator charged, Jemali person who is not an operator charge
3458	Reg. 262(1)	Operated a bus for reward without at least one fire extinguisher in a readily accessible position and in a good working order (a) of the dry powder type 2.5 kg. (b) (BCF) with capacity ≥ 1 kg.	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3459	Reg. 262(1A)	Operated a bus for reward on a public road not fitted with a rear-view mirror that enabled the driver of the bus, when he or she was in the driving position, to see a reflection of every entrance and exit of the bus.	Infringement	20	0	1000	1000	3512
3460	Reg. 263(1)	Operating a bus, permitted a person to stand (a) on the upper deck or steps or stairs or open platform; or (b) in the cross passageway; or (c) after 04-09-2006 where the ceiling height was less than 1,75 m.	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3511
3461	Reg. 263(2)	Operated a bus, rapid transport bus or bus-train carrying standing persons exceeding the number that may be carried, calculated in accordance with the formula given in this regulation.	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3511
3462	Reg. 263(3)	Operated a bus carrying standing persons, not equipped with hand straps, handrails or grab handles or all three, sufficient for all standing persons.	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3463	Reg. 263(4)	While operating a minibuss for reward, permitted a person to stand in the minibuss.	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3511
3464	Reg. 264(a)	Operated a school bus and permitted more persons on a seat than is allowed at the rate of 330 mm. per person measured at the widest part of the seat with the doors closed.	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3511
3465	Reg. 264(b)(i)	School bus not fitted with a backrest or (i) the top not at least 300 mm. from seat level or (ii) the bottom more than 75 mm. from seat level.	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3466	Reg. 264(b)(ii)	Operated a school bus with the seats provided for passengers in the bus, of a height of not at least 300 millimetres or more than 450 mm.	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3467	Reg. 264(b)(iii)	Operated a school bus, whilst a seat depth from the front of the seat to the front of the backrest was not at least 300 millimetres.	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3468	Reg. 264(b)(iv)	Operated a school bus on a public road with seats not in accordance with the provision of regulation 264(a).	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3469	Reg. 264(b)(v)	School bus seats provided for passengers in the vehicle, where such seat faces in the same direction of another seat, did not have a horizontal distance at seat level, between the front of the backrest of such seat and the back of the backrest of the seat in front of the first mentioned seat, of at least 500 mm.	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3470	Reg. 264(b)(vi)	School bus seat facing a partition or similar obstruction with the horizontal distance between the front of the backrest of such seat at seat level to such partition or obstruction less than 530 millimetres.	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512

AAITD Regulations: Schedule I

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Regulatory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence	Penalty points	Default points	Penalty in terms of Rands	Penalty in terms of Rands (if applicable)	Penalty in terms of Rands (if applicable)
3471	Reg. 267(b)(vi)	Seater bus seats provided for passengers in the vehicle where the seats face each other, a horizontal distance between the front of the backrest of every such seat at seat level being less than 1,185 mm.	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3472	Reg. 267A(3)	Dependent indicator not illuminated by amber light during the night, in poor weather conditions or if persons were not discernible at a distance of 1 km.	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3500	Sect. 45	As owner or operator of a goods vehicle, GVW > 3500 kg, failed to register as operator of such vehicle.	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		3508
3501	Sect. 45	As owner or operator of a breakdown vehicle, failed to register as operator of such vehicle.	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		3508
3502	Sect. 45	As owner or operator of a vehicle contemplated in reg. 274, failed to register as operator of such vehicle.	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		3509
3503	Sect. 45	As owner or operator of a bus, failed to register as operator of such vehicle.	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		3509
3504	Sect. 45	As owner or operator of a minibus, failed to register as operator of such vehicle.	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		3509
3505	Sect. 45	As owner or operator of a minibus with GVW > 3500 kg, failed to register as operator of such vehicle.	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		3509
3506	Sect. 45	As owner or operator of a vehicle conveying > 12 persons, failed to register as operator of such vehicle.	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		3509
3507	Sect. 45	As owner or operator of a vehicle conveying for reward, failed to register as operator of such vehicle.	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		3509
3508	Sect. 47	Failed to display operator card in a visible position on the inside with the print on the face clearly visible from the outside to a person standing in front or to the left front of such vehicle.	Infringement	5	0	500	250	3511
3509	Sect. 49(a)	Failed to display an operator card to a vehicle fitted with a windshield wiperscreen in front, by affixing the operator card in an upright position on the inside of the windshield as specified.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3508
3510	Sect. 49(b)	An operator of a vehicle, failed to keep the issued operator card safe, protect it from theft, report when lost, stolen or was destroyed or did not notify the nearest police station within 24 hrs. as prescribed.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	3510
3511	Sect. 49(c)	An operator of a vehicle, failed to exercise proper control over the driver of the vehicle to ensure the compliance of the driver with all the relevant provisions of Act 93 of 1996 (General compliance).	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3511
3512	Sect. 49(d)	Operator of a vehicle failed to ensure that such vehicle complied with the fitness requirements contemplated in Chapter V of Act 93 of 1996.	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3512
3513	Sect. 49(e)	While he or she was the operator of a vehicle, failed to conduct his or her operations with due care to the safety of the public.	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3513
3514	Sect. 49(f)	Failed to ensure that all requirements were complied with while conveying dangerous goods.	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514

AAVTD Regulations Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence	Penalty unit	Maximum points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty when displayed as "black box"	Offence category (per se or otherwise) and the maximum charge
3515	Secl. 49(g)	Failed to take all reasonable measures as far as the loading and transportation of goods were concerned.	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3515
3516	Reg. 265(1)	An owner or operator of a specified vehicle resulting an operator card, failed to register as operator of such vehicle.	Offence	41 Hence	0	NAP	-	3511
3517	Secl. 49(d)(i)	An operator of a vehicle, failed to exercise proper control over the driver of the vehicle to ensure the compliance of the driver with all the relevant provisions of Act 93 of 1996 loading of the vehicle.	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3511
3518	Secl. 49(d)(ii)	An operator of a vehicle, failed to exercise proper control over the driver of the vehicle to ensure the compliance of the driver with all the relevant provisions of Act 93 of 1996. Driver does not have valid professional driving permit.	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3511
3600	Secl. 54	Failed to adhere to the prescribed measures for loading, in a reporting and accepting dangerous goods.	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3601	Reg. 275	Vehicle transported dangerous goods but not in accordance with Chap VIII of Reg.	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3512
3602	Reg. 275	Truck loaded carrying dangerous goods not equipped with fire extinguisher.	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3512
3603	Reg. 275(b)	Driver etc. transporting dangerous goods displayed inaccurate placarding and kept inaccurate documentation of goods carried.	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3604	Reg. 275(b)	Driver etc. of vehicle transporting freight containers did not fit a danger warning triangle in addition to other requirements.	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3605	Reg. 275(b)	Driver etc. transporting freight containers did not meet the IMDG requirements/did not carry split placards/goods identification triangles etc. (includes movement by sea).	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3606	Reg. 275(b)	Driver etc. transporting high temperature dangerous goods did not display 3 elevated high temperature warning triangles.	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3607	Reg. 275(b)	Driver etc. transporting freight containers (non sea freight) did not carry warning placards and were not visible from sides and rear.	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3608	Reg. 275(b)	Driver etc. transporting goods of more than one hazard class did not display the UN/ADR based class diamond.	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3609	Reg. 275(b)	Driver etc. transporting dangerous goods did not affix a danger warning diamond to front of vehicle that was clearly visible.	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3610	Reg. 275(b)	Driver etc. transporting waste products did not furnish all information on placard pertaining to the dangerous goods being transported.	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3611	Reg. 275(b)	Vehicle transporting dangerous goods not fitted with placards on the sides, at the rear and visible from the roadside.	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3612	Reg. 275(b)	Driver etc. failed to display the word UN/ADR in the goods identification zone whilst transporting goods of one hazard class with different ECG's.	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	South statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty (units)	Current points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand Value	Operator charge/penalty system only in not an operator charge
3613	Reg. 275(b)	Driver etc. failed to display UN number of most hazardous substance being transported in goods identification zone	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3614	Reg. 275(b)	Vehicle transporting dangerous goods not fitted with danger warning diamonds and placards. SANS 10731, SANS 50237-1	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3615	Reg. 275(b)	Driver etc. transporting waste to quarries failed to add the word WASTE before the UN number in the goods identification zone	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3616	Reg. 275(b)	Vehicle fitted with placard that did not contain the correct information about dangerous goods carried	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3617	Reg. 275(b)	Driver/operator failed to remove all placards from the sides/rear of vehicle after offloading all packaged goods and BIC's	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3618	Reg. 275(b)	Consignor of dangerous goods failed to provide correct placard for vehicle	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3619	Reg. 275(b)	Transporting dangerous goods, carrying warning placards that were not clean, undamaged and visible	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3620	Reg. 277	Driver etc. transporting dangerous goods failed to attach a placard/placard distorted	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3621	Reg. 277	Vehicle carrying dangerous goods failed to stop in pre-planned safe area	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3622	Reg. 277	Operated a vehicle on a public road/ left the vehicle unsupervised in an unsupervised area	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3623	Reg. 277(1)	Operator failed to inform the emergency response centre that they were passing through that area or what substance they were carrying	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3624	Reg. 277(1)	Driver/operator removed danger warning diamonds before all the containers were removed	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3625	Reg. 277(1)	Operated a road-tanker or bulk carrier but did not retain the placards, TREMCARDS etc. until vehicle was certified clean	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3626	Reg. 277(1)	Vehicle carrying dangerous goods did not mount a space for documentation in the cab	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3627	Reg. 277(1)	Consignor of dangerous goods did not provide the emergency card stipulating exactly what he/she was transporting	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3628	Reg. 277(1)	Road tanker carrying dangerous goods not equipped with manufacturer's data plate	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3512
3629	Reg. 277(1)	Failed to comply with specifications of Reg. 273A as far as the transportation of dangerous goods is concerned	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3512
3630	Reg. 277(1)	Driver etc. failed to ensure that packaging was correctly marked - mass, height etc.	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3631	Reg. 277(2)	Failed to nominate a qualified person to oversee transportation of dangerous goods. Reg. 273 A	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3509
3632	Reg. 278	Consignor failed to ensure that dangerous goods being carried were compatible. SANS 0232-1	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3633	Reg. 279(2)	Consignor failed to ensure that dangerous goods were correctly packed and marked. SANS 0233, SANS 0229	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3514
3634	Reg. 280(2)	Operator failed to ensure that drivers with a PDP did undergo training	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3511

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence (infringement)	Penalty Units	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand Value	Operator charge: Juristic person who is not an operator charge
3635	Reg. 281(1)	Driver etc. transporting dangerous goods did not carry a TREMCAID for each item carried, a route plan etc.	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3636	Reg. 281(1)	Road tanker carrying dangerous waste without necessary certification	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3637	Reg. 281(1)	Operator of vehicle transporting dangerous goods failed to plan route to be taken. SANS 0231	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3514
3638	Reg. 281(1)	Transport emergency card was not in correct format or did not contain correct information about dangerous goods	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3639	Reg. 281(1)	Dangerous goods declaration did not contain the information/contained inaccurate information pertaining to goods carried	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3640	Reg. 281(1)	Transport emergency card did not contain correct information about dangerous goods	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3641	Reg. 281(1)	Vehicle transporting dangerous goods failed to have a transport emergency card	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3642	Reg. 281(1)	Failed to have the dangerous goods declaration in or on vehicle while transporting dangerous goods	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3643	Reg. 281(1)	Driver etc. transporting dangerous goods used a TREMCAID older than 3 years	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3514
3644	Reg. 281(1)	Driver/operator/consignor/consignee failed to ensure that outer/sole packaging of dangerous goods bore durable and legible markings	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3645	Reg. 281(1)	Driver/operator/consignor/consignee failed to ensure that outer/sole packaging of dangerous goods bore markings of the correct size	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3646	Reg. 281(1)	Transported a dangerous commodity without compliance markings	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3514
3647	Reg. 281(2)(a)	Driver failed to produce PiDP and documents referred to in Reg. 274 (1)	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	3511
3648	Reg. 250(2)	Conveyed a person for reward in the goods department of a motor vehicle that does not comply with the provisions of the NLIA	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3649	Reg. 256(10)	Operated on a public road a rapid transport bus or rapid transport bus train not complying to the minimum prescribed additional seat requirements	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
3700	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to stop motor vehicle at stop sign of traffic or customs official. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3701	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to stop motor vehicle at stop sign of traffic or customs official. Vehicle that needs a RWC	Infringement	15	2	1500	750	
3702	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed on a road traffic sign at a railway crossing. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3703	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed on a road traffic sign at a railway crossing. RWC	Infringement	15	2	1500	750	
3704	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed on a road traffic sign at a school patrol. Non-RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3705	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed on a road traffic sign at a school patrol. Non-motorized	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
3706	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed on a road traffic sign at a school patrol. RWC	Infringement	15	2	1500	750	

AA110 Regulations: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Section reference	Short description	Classification of offence	Penalty limits	Current points	Penalty of Rand value	Penalty of Rand value in RWC	Operative charges/penalty of Rand value in RWC
3700	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to stop a vehicle in line with stop sign or behind stop line or proceeded before it was safe to do so. Non-RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
3700	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to stop a vehicle in line with stop sign or behind stop line or proceeded before it was safe to do so. Non-motorized	Infraction	2	0	200	100	
3705	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to stop a vehicle in line with stop sign or behind stop line or proceeded before it was safe to do so. Vehicle that carries a RWC	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	
3710	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed on a stop or yield sign approaching a junction which could create a dangerous situation. Non-RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
3710	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed on a stop or yield sign approaching a junction which could create a dangerous situation. RWC	Infraction	2	0	200	100	
3712	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed on a stop or yield sign approaching a junction which could create a dangerous situation. RWC	Infraction	15	2	1500	750	
3713	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign when approaching a 3-way junction. Non-RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
3714	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign when approaching a 3-way junction. Non-motorized	Infraction	2	0	200	100	
3715	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign when approaching a 3-way junction. RWC	Infraction	15	2	1500	750	
3716	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign when approaching a 4-way stop sign. Non-RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
3717	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign when approaching a 4-way stop sign. Non-motorized	Infraction	2	0	200	100	
3718	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign when approaching a 4-way stop sign. RWC	Infraction	15	2	1500	750	
3719	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign at a stop or go sign. Non-RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
3720	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign at a stop or go sign. RWC	Infraction	15	2	1500	750	
3721	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign when approaching a yield sign. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
3722	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign when approaching a yield sign. Non-motorized	Infraction	2	0	200	100	
3723	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign when approaching a yield sign. RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
3724	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign when approaching a yield sign at a level crossing. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
3725	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign when approaching a yield sign at a level crossing. RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	

83 of 142

MART Regulator's Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Change made	Chert industry reference	Short change wording	Classification of offence	Penalty points	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value (if applicable)	Offence category (if applicable)
3720 Sect. 58(1)		Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign when approaching a yield to pedestrian sign. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3721 Sect. 58(1)		Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign when approaching a yield to pedestrian sign. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3722 Sect. 58(1)		Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign when approaching a yield sign at a traffic circle. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3723 Sect. 58(1)		Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign when approaching a yield sign at a traffic circle. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3730 Sect. 58(1)		Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign where a no entry sign was displayed. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3731 Sect. 58(1)		Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign where a no entry sign was displayed. Non-motorized	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
3732 Sect. 58(1)		Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign where a no entry sign was displayed. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3733 Sect. 58(1)		Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign where a one-way road sign was displayed. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3734 Sect. 58(1)		Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign where a one-way road sign was displayed. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3735 Sect. 58(1)		Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign where a one-way road sign was displayed. Non-motorized	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
3736 Sect. 58(1)		Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by loading etc. a vehicle in a pedestrian precinct. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3737 Sect. 58(1)		Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by loading etc. a vehicle in a pedestrian precinct. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3738 Sect. 58(1)		Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by disobeying the speeding etc. instructions in a pedestrian precinct. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3739 Sect. 58(1)		Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by disobeying the speeding etc. instructions in a pedestrian precinct. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3740 Sect. 58(1)		Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not yielding to on-coming traffic or proceeding in unsafe conditions. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3741 Sect. 58(1)		Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not yielding to on-coming traffic or proceeding in unsafe conditions. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3742 Sect. 58(1)		Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not maintaining or by not exceeding indicated speed limit. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Case no.	Short statutory reference	Short change wording	Classification of offence	Penalty (RMB)	Maximum penalty	Penalty or fine (RMB)	Penalty or fine (RMB) if not paid	Penalty or fine (RMB) if not paid
3743	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not maintaining or by not exceeding indicated speed limit. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3744	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road for vehicles over 4500 only as indicated on the road traffic sign. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3745	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road for vehicles over 4500 only as indicated on the road traffic sign. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3746	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by exceeding GVW and not using designated road	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3747	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by disobeying the arrow and by not passing on the left-hand side. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3748	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by disobeying the arrow and by not passing on the left-hand side. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3749	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by disobeying the arrow and not passing on the right-hand side. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3750	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by disobeying the arrow and not passing on the right-hand side. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3751	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not proceeding left as indicated by the arrow. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3752	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not proceeding left as indicated by the arrow. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3753	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not proceeding right as indicated by the arrow. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3754	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not proceeding right as indicated by the arrow. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3755	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not proceeding straight as indicated by the arrow. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3756	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not proceeding straight as indicated by the arrow. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3757	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not turning left at the junction. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3758	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not turning left at the junction. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3759	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not turning right at the junction. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence	Penalty unit	Demand points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand value	Operator charge, vehicle licence fee and not operator charge
3760	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not turning right at the junction. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3761	Sect. 58(1)	Pedal cyclist failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a public road set aside for pedestrians.	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
3762	Sect. 58(1)	Pedestrian failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using road set aside for pedestrians only.	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
3763	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for pedestrians only. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3764	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for pedestrians only. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3765	Sect. 58(1)	Pedal cyclist failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for pedal cyclists only.	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
3766	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for pedal cyclists only. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3767	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for pedal cyclists only. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3768	Sect. 58(1)	Pedal cyclist or pedestrian failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for pedal cyclists and pedestrians only.	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
3769	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for pedal cyclists and pedestrians. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3770	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for pedal cyclists and pedestrians. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3771	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for motor cycles only. Motorized vehicle	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3772	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for motor cycles only. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3773	Sect. 58(1)	Motor cyclist failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for motor cycles only.	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3774	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for motor cars only.	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3775	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for motor cars only. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3776	Sect. 58(1)	Motor car driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for motor car drivers only.	Infringement	5	0	500	250	

ZARPD Regulations: Schedule 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Control Code	Short description reference	Short description wording	Classification of offence in infringement	Punishability units	Maximum points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value in Rands Value	Offence charges applied from the motor vehicle register change
3727	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for taxis only. Non-RWC	infringement	5	0	500	250	
3728	Sect. 58(1)	Taxi driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for taxis only.	infringement	5	0	500	250	
3729	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for taxis only. RWC	infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3780	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for minibuses only. Non-RWC	infringement	5	0	500	250	
3781	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for minibuses only. RWC	infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3782	Sect. 58(1)	Minibus driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for minibuses only.	infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3783	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for minibuses only. Non-RWC	infringement	5	0	500	250	
3784	Sect. 58(1)	Minibus driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for minibuses only.	infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3785	Sect. 58(1)	Minibus driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for minibuses only. RWC	infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3786	Sect. 58(1)	Bus driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for buses only.	infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3787	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for buses only. RWC	infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3788	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for buses only. Non-RWC	infringement	5	0	500	250	
3789	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for buses only. RWC	infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3790	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for delivery vehicles only. Non-RWC	infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3791	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for delivery vehicles only. RWC	infringement	5	0	500	250	
3792	Sect. 58(1)	Delivery vehicle driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for delivery vehicles only.	infringement	5	0	500	250	
3793	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for goods vehicles only. Non-RWC	infringement	5	0	500	250	
3794	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for goods vehicles only. RWC	infringement	10	1	1000	500	

MOTOR REGULATIONS: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Change code	Source and new reference	Content of change wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty points	Exemption points	Penalty in Rand/rupee	Penalty in Rand/rupee if offender is a learner	Offence and the vehicle category which is not subject to suspension charge
	3795 Sect. 58(1)	Goods vehicle driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for goods vehicles only.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
	3796 Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for goods vehicles with GVW exceeding tonnage on sign. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
	3797 Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for goods vehicles with GVW exceeding tonnage on sign. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
	3798 Sect. 58(1)	Goods vehicle driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for goods vehicles with a GVW exceeding tonnage on sign.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
	3799 Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for construction vehicles only. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
	3800 Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for construction vehicles only. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
	3801 Sect. 58(1)	Construction vehicle driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for construction vehicles only.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
	3802 Sect. 58(1)	Dangerous Goods vehicle driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for dangerous goods vehicles only.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
	3803 Sect. 58(1)	Driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for dangerous goods vehicles only. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
	3804 Sect. 58(1)	Driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for dangerous goods vehicles only. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
	3805 Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for abnormal vehicles only. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
	3806 Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for abnormal vehicles only. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
	3807 Sect. 58(1)	Abnormal vehicle driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for abnormal vehicles only.	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
	3808 Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for rickshaws only. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
	3809 Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for rickshaws only. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
	3810 Sect. 58(1)	Rickshaw driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for rickshaws only.	Infringement	2	0	200	100	

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence	Penalty Units	Demand points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand value	Operator charge (Juristic person) and in operator charge
3811	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for tour buses only, Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3812	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for tour buses only, RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3813	Sect. 58(1)	Tour bus driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for tour buses only.	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3814	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for agricultural vehicles only, Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3815	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for agricultural vehicles only, RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3816	Sect. 58(1)	Agricultural vehicle driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for agricultural vehicles only.	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3817	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for animal-drawn vehicles only, Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3818	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for animal-drawn vehicles only, RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3819	Sect. 58(1)	Animal-drawn vehicle driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for animal-drawn vehicles only.	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
3820	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a toll road without paying the toll charge, Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3821	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a toll road without paying the toll charge, RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3822	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not switching on head lamps to emit a dipped beam, Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3823	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not switching on head lamps to emit a dipped beam, RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3824	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for buses and minibuses only, Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3825	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for buses and minibuses only, RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3826	Sect. 58(1)	Bus driver or minibus driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for buses and minibuses only.	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3827	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for buses and minibuses only, Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	

A/MTG Regulations Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Chapter code	Short statutory reference	Short chapter wording	Classification of offence	Penalty (days)	Penalty (RMB)	Penalty (RMB) value	Penalty (RMB) value (RMB)	Change to legal limit (RMB)
3828	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for buses and minibuses only. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3829	Sect. 58(1)	Bus driver or minibus driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for buses and minibuses only.	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3830	Sect. 58(1)	Bus driver, minibus driver or minibus driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for buses, minibuses and minibuses only.	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3831	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for buses, minibuses and minibuses only. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3832	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for buses, minibuses and minibuses only. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3833	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not moving clockwise or not yielding right of way in a roundabout. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3834	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not moving clockwise or not yielding right of way in a roundabout. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3835	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for buses only. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3836	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for buses only. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3837	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for buses and trains only. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3838	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for buses and trains only. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3839	Sect. 58(1)	Bus or train driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for buses and trains only.	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3840	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for buses, trains and minibuses only. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3841	Sect. 58(1)	Bus, train or minibus driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by not using a road set aside for buses, trains and minibuses only.	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3842	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for buses, trains and minibuses only. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3843	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a point with a road marking the turning indicated on the sign.	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	

AARTO regulations: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Motor vehicle regulation	Sign category regulation	Classification of offence	Penalty limit	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in points (different in Rand Value)	Offence category (Lapses in compliance with the traffic regulations)
3844	Sect. 58(3)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond the sign with a gross axle mass load exceeding the tonnage indicated on the sign.	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3845	Sect. 58(3)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a point with a load height exceeding the limit as indicated on the sign.	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3846	Sect. 58(3)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a point with a load exceeding the length limit indicated on the sign.	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3847	Sect. 58(3)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a point and sounding a horn or emitting excessive noise when prohibited to do so by the sign. Non-RWC.	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3848	Sect. 58(3)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a point and sounding a horn or emitting excessive noise when prohibited to do so by the sign. RWC.	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3849	Sect. 58(3)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding up a hill within a distance of 500 metres beyond such sign. Non-RWC.	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3850	Sect. 58(3)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by attempting to secure a sign within a distance of 500 metres beyond such sign.	Infringement	5	0	200	100	
3851	Sect. 58(3)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by picking up a hitch-hiker within a distance of 500 metres beyond such sign. RWC.	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3852	Sect. 58(3)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond an unauthorized vehicle sign. Non-RWC.	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3853	Sect. 58(3)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond an unauthorized vehicle sign. RWC.	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3854	Sect. 58(4)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by turning left in a junction or an entrance. Non-RWC.	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3855	Sect. 58(4)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by turning left in a junction or an entrance. RWC.	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3856	Sect. 58(4)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by turning right in a junction or an entrance. Non-RWC.	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3857	Sect. 58(4)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by turning right in a junction or an entrance. RWC.	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3858	Sect. 58(4)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by turning left where it was prohibited. Non-RWC.	Infringement	5	0	500	250	

AMTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Change road	Where stationary vehicles	Where change over sign	Description of offence	Vehicle type	Penalty points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value in Non-RWC	Consequence of offence
3859	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by turning left where it was prohibited. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3860	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by turning right where it was prohibited. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3861	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by turning right where it was prohibited. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3862	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by making a U-Turn where it was prohibited. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3863	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by making a U-Turn where it was prohibited. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3864	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by overtaking within a distance of 500 metres beyond a no-overtaking sign. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3865	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by overtaking within a distance of 500 metres beyond a no-overtaking sign. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3866	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by overtaking within a distance of 500 metres beyond a no-overtaking sign.	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3867	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking where a no-parking sign was displayed. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3868	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking where a no-parking sign was displayed. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3869	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by stopping where a no-stopping sign was displayed. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3870	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by stopping where a no-stopping sign was displayed. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3871	Sect. 58(2)	Person failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a point prohibiting pedestrians.	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
3872	Sect. 58(2)	Pedal cyclist failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a point prohibiting pedal cycles.	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
3873	Sect. 58(3)	Pedal cyclist or pedestrian failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a point prohibiting cycles and pedestrians.	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
3874	Sect. 58(3)	Motor cyclist failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a sign prohibiting motor cycles.	Infringement	5	0	500	250	

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Offence description	Short charge description	Classification of offence	Penalty (fine)	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand (max)	Penalty in Rand (min)	Offence description
3875	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a parking reserved for police vehicles. No-AWC	Infraction	5		500	250	
3876	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a parking reserved for police vehicles. AWC	Infraction	10		1000	500	
3877	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a sign prohibiting motor cars.	Infraction	5		500	250	
3878	Sect. 58(1)	Taxi driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a sign prohibiting taxis.	Infraction	10		1000	500	
3879	Sect. 58(1)	Mobility driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a sign prohibiting minibuses.	Infraction	10		1000	500	
3880	Sect. 58(1)	Mobility driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a sign prohibiting minibuses.	Infraction	10		1000	500	
3881	Sect. 58(1)	Bus driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a sign prohibiting buses.	Infraction	10		1000	500	
3882	Sect. 58(1)	Delivery vehicle driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a sign prohibiting delivery vehicles.	Infraction	5		500	250	
3883	Sect. 58(1)	Goods vehicle driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a sign prohibiting goods vehicles.	Infraction	10		1000	500	
3884	Sect. 58(1)	Goods vehicle driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a sign prohibiting vehicles with a GVW in excess of tonnage indicated on sign.	Infraction	10		1000	500	
3885	Sect. 58(1)	Construction vehicle driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a sign prohibiting construction vehicles.	Infraction	10		1000	500	
3886	Sect. 58(1)	Dangerous goods vehicle driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a sign prohibiting dangerous goods vehicles.	Infraction	10		1000	500	
3887	Sect. 58(1)	Abnormal vehicle driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a sign prohibiting abnormal vehicles.	Infraction	10		1000	500	
3888	Sect. 58(1)	Recreational vehicle driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a sign prohibiting recreational vehicles.	Infraction	2		200	100	
3889	Sect. 58(1)	Four wheel driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a sign prohibiting four wheelers.	Infraction	10		1000	500	
3890	Sect. 58(1)	Agricultural vehicle driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a sign prohibiting agricultural vehicles.	Infraction	5		500	250	

PART 17 Regulations - Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Relevant statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence (infringement)	Penalty (RMB)	Current Rating	Penalty at Band 1000	Penalty at Band 1000 in Road Value	Operator charged under penalty and is not an operator charge
3891	Sect. 58(1)	Animal drawn vehicle driver failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a sign prohibiting animal drawn vehicles.	Infringement	2		0	200	100
3892	Sect. 58(1)	Horse rider or person leading a horse failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a sign prohibiting horses.	Infringement	2		0	200	100
3893	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a sign prohibiting vehicles that are wider than width indicated on sign.	Infringement	10		1	1000	500
3894	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a sign prohibiting towing of vehicles. Non-RWC.	Infringement	5		0	500	250
3895	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by proceeding beyond a sign prohibiting towing of vehicles. RWC.	Infringement	10		1	1000	500
3896	Sect. 58(1)	Truck failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by loading within 75 metres on either side of sign.	Infringement	2		0	200	100
3897	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for buses only. Non-RWC.	Infringement	5		0	500	250
3898	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for buses only. RWC.	Infringement	10		1	1000	500
3899	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a bus lane reserved for buses only. Non-RWC.	Infringement	5		0	500	250
3900	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a bus lane reserved for buses only. RWC.	Infringement	10		1	1000	500
3901	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a pedal cycle lane reserved for pedal cycles only. Non-RWC.	Infringement	5		0	500	250
3902	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a pedal cycle lane reserved for pedal cycles only. RWC.	Infringement	10		0	1000	500
3903	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for motor cycles only. Non-RWC.	Infringement	5		0	500	250
3904	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for motor cycles only. RWC.	Infringement	10		1	1000	500
3905	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for motor cars only. Non-RWC.	Infringement	5		0	500	250
3906	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for motor cars only. RWC.	Infringement	10		1	1000	500
3907	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for taxis only. Non-RWC.	Infringement	5		0	500	250

NATTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Crimes code	Board numbering reference	Section reference	Classification of offence	Penalty Units	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand (R)	Penalty minus category in Rand value	Course change/ suspension period/ vehicle licence change
3908	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for taxis only. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
3909	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for minibuses only. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3910	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for minibuses only. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
3911	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for minibuses only. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3912	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for minibuses only. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
3913	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for delivery vehicles only. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3914	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for delivery vehicles only. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
3915	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for goods vehicles only. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3916	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for goods vehicles only. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
3917	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for goods vehicles only. Indicated GVM. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3918	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for goods vehicles only. Indicated GVM. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
3919	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for construction vehicles only. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3920	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for construction vehicles only. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
3921	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for dangerous goods vehicles. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3922	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for dangerous goods vehicles. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
3923	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for abnormal vehicles. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3924	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for abnormal vehicles. RWC	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	

NATIE Regulasies: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Offence code	Offence description	Offence description	Offence description	Maximum fine	Maximum fine	Maximum fine	Maximum fine	Maximum fine
3925	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for rickshaws. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3926	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for rickshaws. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3927	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for tour buses. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3928	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for tour buses. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3929	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for high occupancy vehicles. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3930	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for high occupancy vehicles. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3931	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for ambulances and emergency vehicles. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3932	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for ambulances and emergency vehicles. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3933	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for police vehicles. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3934	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for police vehicles. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3935	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for vehicles with disabled persons. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3936	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for vehicles with disabled persons. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3937	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for vehicles of a specific organization. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3938	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for vehicles of a specific organization. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3939	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road reserved for a bus stop of a specific organization. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3940	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road reserved for a bus stop of a specific organization. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3941	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road reserved for a train stop of a specific organization. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3942	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road reserved for a train stop of a specific organization. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Offence code	Where liability is imposed	Short description of offence	Penalty (fine or imprisonment)	Penalty (fine)	Direct points	Penalty (points)	Penalty (points)	Penalty (points)
3943	Section 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road reserved as a minibuses stopping area. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
3944	Section 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road reserved as a minibuses stopping area. RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
3945	Section 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road reserved for buses and minibuses. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
3946	Section 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road reserved for buses and minibuses. RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
3947	Section 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a lane reserved for buses and minibuses. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
3948	Section 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a lane reserved for buses and minibuses. RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
3949	Section 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road reserved for buses and minibuses. RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
3950	Section 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road reserved for buses and minibuses.	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
3951	Section 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a lane reserved for buses and minibuses.	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
3952	Section 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a lane reserved for buses and minibuses.	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
3953	Section 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road reserved for buses, minibuses and minibuses. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
3954	Section 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road reserved for buses, minibuses and minibuses. RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
3955	Section 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a lane of the road reserved for buses, minibuses and minibuses.	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
3956	Section 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a lane of the road reserved for buses, minibuses and minibuses. RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
3957	Section 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a lane of the road reserved for high occupancy vehicles. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
3958	Section 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road reserved for high occupancy vehicles. RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
3959	Section 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for trucks only. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	

MUTED Regulations, Schedule 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Section reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence	Penalty (Rands)	Penalty (points)	Penalty or other offence	Penalty (Rands) (maximum in court trial)	General charge/ specific penalty (if not an offence)
3960	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a lane reserved for buses only. RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
3961	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a lane reserved for buses only. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
3962	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a lane reserved for buses only. RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
3963	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road reserved for a train stop of a specific organisation. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
3964	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road reserved for a train stop of a specific organisation. RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
3965	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road reserved for buses and trains only. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
3966	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road reserved for buses and trains only. RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
3967	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a lane reserved for buses and trains only. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
3968	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a lane reserved for buses and trains only. RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
3969	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road reserved for buses, minibuses and taxis only. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
3970	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road reserved for buses, minibuses and taxis only. RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
3971	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a lane reserved for buses, minibuses and taxis only. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
3972	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a lane reserved for buses, minibuses and taxis only. RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
3973	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road (lane) on the right hand side reserved for buses only. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
3974	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road (lane) on the right hand side reserved for buses only. RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
3975	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road (lane) on the right hand side reserved for buses and minibuses only. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	

AARTD Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Section reference	Short charge description	Classification of offence	Penalty (days)	Demand grade	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty when discount in Rand Value	Category of offence (with penalty discount)
3976	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road (lane) on the right hand side reserved for buses and minibuses only. RWC	Infringement	ED	1	1000	500	
3977	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road (lane) on the right hand side reserved for buses and trains only. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3978	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road (lane) on the right hand side reserved for buses and trains only. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3979	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for buses, trains and minibuses only. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3980	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road set aside for buses, trains and minibuses only. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3981	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for high occupancy vehicles. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3982	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a road reserved for high occupancy vehicles. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3983	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a lane reserved for authorized passenger vehicles. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3984	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a lane reserved for authorized passenger vehicles. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3985	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a lane reserved for vehicles of a specific organization. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3986	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a lane reserved for vehicles of a specific organization. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
3987	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for buses only. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
3988	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for buses only. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3989	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking a vehicle in an area reserved for pedal cycles only. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
3990	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking a vehicle in an area reserved for pedal cycles only. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3991	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking a vehicle in a reserved parking area. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	

PART 3 Regulations: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Section number	Section reference	Subject, offence description	Classification of offence (infringement)	Penalty (fine)	Camera points	Points, in Road rules	Penalty minus discount in Road rules	Offences to which penalty points apply in addition to other charges
3992	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking a vehicle in a reserved parking area. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3993	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking a vehicle in a limited parking reservation. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
3994	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking a vehicle in a limited parking reservation. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3995	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for motor cycles only. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
3996	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for motor cycles only. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3997	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for motor cars only. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
3998	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for motor cars only. Vehicles that need a RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
3999	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for taxis only. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
4000	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for taxis only. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4001	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for minibuses only. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4002	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in a pre reserved for minibuses only. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4003	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for minibuses only. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
4004	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for minibuses only. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4005	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for delivery vehicles only. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
4006	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for delivery vehicles only. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4007	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for goods vehicles only. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	

NAIOT Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence / infringement	Penalty Units	Dement points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand Value	Operator charged / liable person who is not an operator charge
4008	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for goods vehicles only. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4009	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for goods vehicles over indicated GVM. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
4010	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for goods vehicles over indicated GVM. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4011	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for construction vehicles only. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
4012	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for construction vehicles only. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4013	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for dangerous goods vehicles. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
4014	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for dangerous goods vehicles. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4015	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for abnormal vehicles. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
4016	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for abnormal vehicles. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4017	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for rickshaws. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
4018	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for rickshaws. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4019	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for tour buses. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
4020	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for tour buses. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4021	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for high occupancy vehicles. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
4022	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for high occupancy vehicles. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4023	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for ambulances and emergency vehicles. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Section reference	Short charge wording	Constitutional offence (infringement)	Locality factor	Serial factor	Severity or Road usage	Penalty (fine or points on license)	Operator charged (vehicle section) or not at all because charge
4024	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for ambulances and emergency vehicles. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	200	
4025	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for police vehicles. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
4026	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for police vehicles. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4027	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign or mark by using a portion of the road reserved for vehicles transporting disabled persons. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
4028	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign or mark by using a portion of the road reserved for vehicles transporting disabled persons. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4029	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for specially authorized vehicles. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
4030	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for specially authorized vehicles. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4031	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for buses and minibuses. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
4032	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for buses and minibuses. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4033	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by using a portion of the road reserved for buses and minibuses. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
4034	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for buses and minibuses. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4035	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for buses, minibuses and midibuses. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
4036	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign by parking in an area reserved for buses, minibuses and midibuses. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4037	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with directions on a secondary sign by contravening the prohibition indicated on the sign (1 period time limit). Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
4038	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with directions on a secondary sign by contravening the prohibition indicated on the sign (1 period time limit). RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4039	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with directions on a secondary sign by contravening the prohibition on a two-period time limit sign. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	

101 of 142

NAETO Regulations: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence / infringement	Penalty Units	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand Value	Operator charged / Juristic Person who is not an operator change
4040	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with directions on a secondary sign by contravening the prohibition on a two periods time limit sign, RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4041	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with directions on a secondary sign by contravening the prohibition indicated on a two periods or days time limit sign, Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
4042	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with directions on a secondary sign by contravening the prohibition indicated on a two periods or days time limit sign, RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4043	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with directions on a secondary sign by contravening the prohibition indicated on a 3 periods or days time limit sign, Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
4044	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with directions on a secondary sign by contravening the prohibition indicated on a 3 periods or days time limit sign, RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4045	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with directions on a secondary sign by contravening the prohibition indicated on a two periods or days time limit sign, Non-RWC (maximum stay)	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
4046	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with directions on a secondary sign by contravening the prohibition indicated on a two periods or days time limit sign (maximum stay), RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4047	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by crossing the no overtaking markings, Non-RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
4048	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by crossing the no overtaking markings, RWC	Infringement	15	2	1500	750	
4049	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by crossing the no crossing marking, Non-RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
4050	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by crossing the no crossing marking, RWC	Infringement	15	2	1500	750	
4051	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by crossing the channelling line, Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4052	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by crossing the channelling line, RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
4053	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a left edge road traffic mark by operating a vehicle to the left of marking, Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4054	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a left edge road traffic mark by operating a vehicle to the left of marking, RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
4055	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a right edge road traffic mark by operating a vehicle to the right of marking, Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4056	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a right edge road traffic mark by operating a vehicle to the right of marking, RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	

NAATO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short identifying reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence (infringement)	Penalty (Rands)	Current points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value (if not specified in Road Traffic Act)	Operational impact, vehicle licence holder to whom the offence charge
4057	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by crossing or stopping on a painted island marking. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	900	250	
4058	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by crossing or stopping on a painted island marking. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
4059	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by not parking within the demarcated markings on a sidewalk. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
4060	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by not parking within the demarcated markings on a sidewalk. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4061	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by parking in an exclusive parking bay. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
4062	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by parking in an exclusive parking bay. RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4063	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by not proceeding in the direction indicated by the arrow. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4064	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by not proceeding in the direction indicated by the arrow. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
4065	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by driving, parking or stopping in an exclusive marked lane. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4066	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by driving, parking or stopping in an exclusive marked lane. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
4067	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by entering a box area in a junction whilst unable to move forward. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4068	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by entering a box area in a junction whilst unable to move forward. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
4069	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by stopping or entering a zigzag zone area. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4070	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by stopping or crossing a zigzag zone area. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
4071	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by stopping adjacent to a no stopping line marking. Non-RWC	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4072	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by stopping adjacent to a no stopping line marking. RWC	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
4073	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by parking on a yellow painted no parking line. Non-RWC	Infringement	2	0	200	100	

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Chapter code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of conduct (infringement)	Penalty (fine)	General fines	Penalty or fixed value	Penalty range depends on fixed value	Offence charged (penalty depends on fixed value upon the change)
4074	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by parking on a yellow painted no parking line. RWC	infringement	5	0	500	250	
4075	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by operating beyond a painted no motor cycle marking.	infringement	5	0	500	250	
4076	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark as a traffic vehicle by not yielding to traffic that crossed the yield line before him or her or who travelled in an anti-clock wise direction. Non-RWC	infringement	5	0	500	250	
4077	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark as a traffic vehicle by not yielding to traffic that crossed the yield line before him or her or who travelled in an anti-clock wise direction. RWC	infringement	10	1	1000	500	
4078	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by parking in a bay reserved for disabled persons. Non-RWC	infringement	2	0	200	100	
4079	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by parking in a bay reserved for disabled persons. RWC	infringement	5	0	500	250	
4080	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign or mark by using a lane reserved for vehicles depicted on the sign. Non-RWC	infringement	5	0	500	250	
4081	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic sign or mark by using a lane reserved for vehicles depicted on the sign. RWC	infringement	10	1	1000	500	
4082	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by not stopping behind the stop line. Non-RWC	infringement	10	1	1000	500	
4083	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by not stopping behind the stop line. RWC	infringement	15	1	1500	750	
4084	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by not yielding right of way to all traffic joining that road. Non-RWC	infringement	5	0	500	250	
4085	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by not yielding right of way to all traffic joining that road. RWC	infringement	10	1	1000	500	
4086	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by not yielding right of way to a pedestrian at a pedestrian crossing. Non-RWC	infringement	5	0	500	250	
4087	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by not yielding right of way to a pedestrian at a pedestrian crossing. RWC	infringement	20	1	1000	500	
4088	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by not yielding, slowing down or stopping at a pedestrian crossing line marking. Non-RWC	infringement	5	0	500	250	
4089	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic mark by not yielding, slowing down or stopping at a pedestrian crossing line marking. RWC	infringement	10	1	1000	500	

RATTC Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Regulation reference	Brief charge wording	Description of offence/infraction	Minimum value	Maximum value	Priority or tariff value	Possible minimum value in Rand/plate	Specified value for the purposes of the in-scope charge
4090	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the direction conveyed by a road traffic mark by not yielding, slowing down or stopping at a block pedestrian crossing lines marking. Non-RWC	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
4091	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the direction conveyed by a road traffic mark by not yielding, slowing down or stopping at a block pedestrian crossing lines marking. RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
4092	Sec. 58(1)	Not comply with direction of a traffic signal: steady red disc light signal. Non-RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
4093	Sec. 58(1)	Vehicle not comply with the direction of traffic signal: steady red disc light signal. RWC	Infraction	15	2	1500	750	
4094	Sec. 58(1)	Pedestrian not comply with direction of a traffic signal: steady red disc light signal.	Infraction	2	0	200	100	
4095	Sec. 58(1)	Pedal cycle, rickshaw or animal drawn vehicle not comply with direction of traffic signal: steady red disc light signal.	Infraction	2	0	200	100	
4096	Sec. 58(1)	Not comply with the direction of traffic signal: flashing red disc light signal. Non-RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
4097	Sec. 58(1)	Not comply with the direction of traffic signal: flashing red disc light signal. RWC	Infraction	15	2	1500	750	
4098	Sec. 58(1)	Pedal cycle, rickshaw or animal drawn vehicle not comply with the direction of traffic signal: flashing red disc light signal.	Infraction	2	0	200	100	
4099	Sec. 58(1)	Pedestrian not comply with the direction of traffic signal: flashing red disc light signal.	Infraction	2	0	200	100	
4100	Sec. 58(1)	Not comply with the direction of traffic signal: steady red bus light signal.	Infraction	15	2	1500	750	
4101	Sec. 58(1)	Pedestrian not comply with the direction of traffic signal: steady red bus light signal.	Infraction	2	0	200	100	
4102	Sec. 58(1)	Not comply with the direction of traffic signal: steady red tram light signal.	Infraction	15	2	1500	750	
4103	Sec. 58(1)	Pedestrian not comply with the direction of traffic signal: steady red tram light signal.	Infraction	2	0	200	100	
4104	Sec. 58(1)	Not comply with road traffic sign: flashing red disc light signal.	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
4105	Sec. 58(1)	Not comply with road traffic sign: flashing red disc light signal. RWC	Infraction	15	2	1500	750	
4106	Sec. 58(1)	Not comply with road traffic sign: flashing red arrow light signal.	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
4107	Sec. 58(1)	Not comply with road traffic sign: flashing red arrow light signal. RWC	Infraction	15	2	1500	750	
4108	Sec. 58(1)	Pedal cycle, rickshaw or animal drawn vehicle not comply with road traffic sign: flashing red arrow light signal.	Infraction	2	0	200	100	
4109	Sec. 58(1)	Not comply with direction of traffic signal: steady yellow disc light signal. RWC	Infraction	15	2	1500	750	
4110	Sec. 58(1)	Not comply with direction of traffic signal: steady yellow disc light signal. Non-RWC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
4111	Sec. 58(1)	Pedal cycle, rickshaw or animal drawn vehicle not comply with direction of road traffic sign: steady yellow disc light signal.	Infraction	2	0	200	100	
4112	Sec. 58(1)	Pedestrian not comply with direction of road traffic sign: steady yellow disc light signal.	Infraction	2	0	200	100	

AAOTC Regulations: Schedule 3

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Class/Code of offence	Fine/Points	Demerit points	Penalty on first offence	Penalty when the amount of fine is exceeded
4113	Sect. 58(1)	Not comply with traffic signal: flashing yellow disc light signal: Non-RVC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500
4114	Sect. 58(1)	Not comply with traffic signal: flashing yellow disc light signal: RVC	Infraction	10	1	1500	750
4115	Sect. 58(1)	Not comply with road traffic sign: flashing yellow disc light signal	Infraction	2	0	200	100
4116	Sect. 58(1)	Pedestrian not comply with road traffic sign: flashing yellow disc light signal	Infraction	2	0	200	100
4117	Sect. 58(1)	Not comply with the direction of traffic signal: steady yellow disc light signal	Infraction	15	1	1500	750
4118	Sect. 58(1)	Not comply with direction of traffic signal: steady yellow disc light signal	Infraction	15	1	1500	750
4119	Sect. 58(1)	Not comply with road traffic sign: steady yellow arrow light signal: Non-RVC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500
4120	Sect. 58(1)	Not comply with road traffic sign: steady yellow arrow light signal: RVC	Infraction	15	1	1500	750
4121	Sect. 58(1)	Not comply with road traffic sign: steady green disc light signal: Non-RVC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500
4122	Sect. 58(1)	Not comply with road traffic sign: steady green disc light signal: RVC	Infraction	15	1	1500	750
4123	Sect. 58(1)	Not comply with road traffic sign: steady green disc light signal	Infraction	2	0	200	100
4124	Sect. 58(1)	Pedestrian not comply with road traffic sign: steady green disc light signal	Infraction	2	0	200	100
4125	Sect. 58(1)	Not comply with road traffic sign: steady green arrow light signal	Infraction	15	1	1500	750
4126	Sect. 58(1)	Not comply with road traffic sign: steady green arrow light signal	Infraction	15	1	1500	750
4127	Sect. 58(1)	Not comply with road traffic sign: flashing green disc light signal	Infraction	15	1	1500	750
4128	Sect. 58(1)	Not comply with road traffic sign: flashing green arrow light signal	Infraction	15	1	1500	750
4129	Sect. 58(1)	Not comply with road traffic sign: steady green arrow light signal: Non-RVC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500
4130	Sect. 58(1)	Not comply with road traffic sign: steady green arrow light signal: RVC	Infraction	15	1	1500	750
4131	Sect. 58(1)	Not comply with road traffic sign: steady green arrow light signal	Infraction	2	0	200	100
4132	Sect. 58(1)	Pedestrian not comply with road traffic sign: steady green arrow light signal	Infraction	2	0	200	100
4133	Sect. 58(1)	Not comply with road traffic sign: flashing green arrow light signal: Non-RVC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500
4134	Sect. 58(1)	Not comply with road traffic sign: flashing green arrow light signal: RVC	Infraction	15	1	1500	750
4135	Sect. 58(1)	Pedestrian failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic signal by crossing the roadway before the green man light signal was displayed	Infraction	2	0	200	100
4136	Sect. 58(1)	Pedestrian failed to comply with road traffic light signal: flashing and green man light signal	Infraction	2	0	200	100
4137	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic signal by not yielding to pedestrians when the green man light signal was displayed: Non-RVC	Infraction	2	0	200	100
4138	Sect. 58(1)	As a pedestrian failed to comply with the direction of a steady green man light signal in that he or she did not cross the roadway within the pedestrian crossing	Infraction	2	0	200	100
4139	Sect. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic signal by not yielding to pedestrians when the green man light signal was displayed: RVC	Infraction	10	1	1000	500

AAATO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Change code	Short description of offence	Short description of offence	Classification of offence (subsequent)	Penalty limit	Current penalty	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value (if not value)	Deponent charges (amount in Rand value) or not in
4140	Sec. 58(1)	Failed to comply with the directions conveyed by a road traffic signal by not yielding to pedestrians when the green man light signal was displayed, RWC	infraction	25	2	3500	750	
4141	Sec. 58(1)	Not comply with road traffic sign - steady red pedal cycle light signal	infraction	2	0	200	100	
4142	Sec. 58(1)	Pedal cyclist crossed roadway whilst red flashing light was displayed	infraction	2	0	200	100	
4143	Sec. 58(1)	Not comply with road traffic sign - steady green pedal cycle light signal	infraction	2	0	200	100	
4144	Sec. 60	Special vehicle (permitted under sub-paragraph to disregard traffic sign) ignored the direction conveyed by a road traffic sign and did not do so according to the specific requirements	infraction	30	1	1000	500	
4500	Sec. 59(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 71-75 km/h which is in excess of the general speed limit of 60 km/h which is applicable to that urban road	infraction	5	0	500	250	Speed
4501	Sec. 59(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 76-80 km/h which is in excess of the general speed limit of 60 km/h which is applicable to that urban road	infraction	10	1	1000	500	
4502	Sec. 59(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 81-85 km/h which is in excess of the general speed limit of 60 km/h which is applicable to that urban road	infraction	15	2	1500	750	
4503	Sec. 59(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 86-90 km/h which is in excess of the general speed limit of 60 km/h which is applicable to that urban road	infraction	20	3	2000	1000	
4504	Sec. 59(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 91-95 km/h which is in excess of the general speed limit of 60 km/h which is applicable to that urban road	infraction	25	4	2500	1250	
4505	Sec. 59(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 96-100 km/h which is in excess of the general speed limit of 60 km/h which is applicable to that urban road	infraction	30	5	3000	1500	
4506	Sec. 59(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 101-105 km/h which is in excess of the general speed limit of 60 km/h which is applicable to that urban road	Offence	Offence	6	N/A		
4507	Sec. 59(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 106-110 km/h which is in excess of the general speed limit of 120 km/h which is applicable to a freeway	infraction	5	0	500	250	
4508	Sec. 59(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 111-115 km/h which is in excess of the general speed limit of 120 km/h which is applicable to a freeway	infraction	10	1	1000	500	
4509	Sec. 59(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 116-120 km/h which is in excess of the general speed limit of 120 km/h which is applicable to a freeway	infraction	15	2	1500	750	
4510	Sec. 59(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 121-125 km/h which is in excess of the general speed limit of 120 km/h which is applicable to a freeway	infraction	20	3	2000	1000	
4511	Sec. 59(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 126-130 km/h which is in excess of the general speed limit of 120 km/h which is applicable to a freeway	infraction	25	4	2500	1250	
4512	Sec. 59(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 131-135 km/h which is in excess of the general speed limit of 120 km/h which is applicable to a freeway	infraction	30	5	3000	1500	

AA230 Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pinch code	Short statutory reference	Short single sentence	Classification of offence	Penalty Unit	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty terms description (Rand Value)	Demerit charge (points) when penalty is not in Rand value or range
4513	Sect. 59(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 150+ km/h which is in excess of the general speed limit of 120 km/h which is applicable to a freeway	Offence	Offence	6	N/A		
4514	Sect. 59(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 121-125 km/h which is in excess of the general speed limit of 100 km/h which is applicable to that rural road	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
4515	Sect. 59(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 116-120 km/h which is in excess of the general speed limit of 100 km/h which is applicable to that rural road	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
4516	Sect. 59(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 121-125 km/h which is in excess of the general speed limit of 100 km/h which is applicable to that rural road	Infraction	15	2	1500	750	
4517	Sect. 59(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 126-130 km/h which is in excess of the general speed limit of 100 km/h which is applicable to that rural road	Infraction	20	3	2000	1000	
4518	Sect. 59(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 131-135 km/h which is in excess of the general speed limit of 100 km/h which is applicable to that rural road	Infraction	25	4	2500	1250	
4519	Sect. 59(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 136-140 km/h which is in excess of the general speed limit of 100 km/h which is applicable to that rural road	Infraction	30	5	3000	1500	
4520	Sect. 59(4)(a)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 140+ km/h which is in excess of the general speed limit of 100 km/h which is applicable to that rural road	Offence	Offence	6	N/A		
4521	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 111-115 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 100 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
4522	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 116-120 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 100 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
4523	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 121-125 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 100 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infraction	15	2	1500	750	
4524	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 126-130 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 100 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infraction	20	3	2000	1000	
4525	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 131-135 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 100 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infraction	25	4	2500	1250	
4526	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 136-140 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 100 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infraction	30	5	3000	1500	
4527	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 140+ km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 100 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Offence	Offence	6	N/A		
4528	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 131-135 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 100 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infraction	5	0	500	250	

AAct 112 Regulation: Schedule 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Relevant statutory provision	Short charge wording	Classification of offence	Penalty units	Offence points	Penalty in Rand, unless	Penalty with discount in Rand Value	Offence category (except where it is not in special charge)
4529	Sect. 59(4)(h)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 136-140 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 120 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
4530	Sect. 59(4)(h)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 141-145 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 120 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	15	2	1500	750	
4531	Sect. 59(4)(h)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 146-150 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 120 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	20	3	2000	1000	
4532	Sect. 59(4)(h)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 151-155 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 120 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	25	4	2500	1250	
4533	Sect. 59(4)(h)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 156-160 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 120 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	30	5	3000	1500	
4534	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 260+ km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 120 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Offence	Offence	6	N/A	-	
4535	Sect. 59(4)(h)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 51-55 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 40 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4536	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 56-60 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 40 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
4537	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 61-65 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 40 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	15	2	1500	750	
4538	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 66-70 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 40 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	20	3	2000	1000	
4539	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 71-75 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 40 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	25	4	2500	1250	
4540	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 76-80 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 40 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	30	5	3000	1500	
4541	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 81 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 40 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Offence	Offence	6	N/A	-	
4542	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 71-75 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 60 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4543	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 76-80 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 60 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
4544	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 81-85 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 60 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	15	2	1500	750	

AACTO Regulations: Schedule 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence	Penalty (RMB)	Penalty (RMB)	Penalty (RMB)	Penalty (RMB)	Penalty (RMB)
4545	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 86-90 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 60 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	20	3	2000	1000	
4546	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 91-95 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 60 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	25	4	2500	1250	
4547	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 96-100 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 60 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	30	5	3000	1500	
4548	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 100+ km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 60 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Offence	Offence	6	NAP		
4549	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 91-95 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 80 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4550	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 96-100 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 80 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
4551	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 101-105 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 80 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	15	2	1500	750	
4552	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 106-110 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 80 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	20	3	2000	1000	
4553	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 111-115 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 80 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	25	4	2500	1250	
4554	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 116-120 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 80 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	30	5	3000	1500	
4555	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 120+ km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 80 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Offence	Offence	6	NAP		
4556	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a bus at a speed of 111-115 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 100 km/h as prescribed by the Minister	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4557	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a bus at a speed of 116-120 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 100 km/h as prescribed by the Minister	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
4558	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a bus at a speed of 121-125 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 100 km/h as prescribed by the Minister	Infringement	15	2	1500	750	
4559	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a bus at a speed of 126-130 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 100 km/h as prescribed by the Minister	Infringement	20	3	2000	1000	
4560	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a bus at a speed of 131-135 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 100 km/h as prescribed by the Minister	Infringement	25	4	2500	1250	

NRTO Regulations: Schedule 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Relevant regulation	Short charge wording	Classification of offence	Relevant limit	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty period (days) in Rand value	Characterisation of offence
4561	Sect. 59(4)(L)	Operated a bus at a speed of 135-140 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 100 km/h as prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	30	5	3000	1500	
4562	Sect. 59(4)(L)	Operated a bus at a speed of 140 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 100 km/h as prescribed by the Minister	Offence	Offence	5	NAP		
4563	Sect. 59(4)(L)	Operated a minibus or midibus in terms of an operating licence at a speed of 111-115 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h as prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	5	0	200	250	
4564	Sect. 59(4)(L)	Operated a minibus or midibus in terms of an operating licence at a speed of 116-120 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h as prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
4565	Sect. 59(4)(L)	Operated a minibus or midibus in terms of an operating licence at a speed of 121-125 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h as prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	15	2	1500	750	
4566	Sect. 59(4)(L)	Operated a minibus or midibus in terms of an operating licence at a speed of 126-130 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h as prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	20	3	2000	1000	
4567	Sect. 59(4)(L)	Operated a minibus or midibus in terms of an operating licence at a speed of 131-135 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h as prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	25	4	2500	1250	
4568	Sect. 59(4)(L)	Operated a minibus or midibus in terms of an operating licence at a speed of 136-140 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h as prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	30	5	3000	1500	
4569	Sect. 59(4)(L)	Operated a minibus or midibus in terms of an operating licence at a speed of 140+ km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h as prescribed by the Minister	Offence	Offence	5	NAP		
4570	Sect. 59(4)(L)	Operated a goods vehicle, the GVW > 3000 kg, at a speed of 91-95 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
4571	Sect. 59(4)(L)	Operated a goods vehicle, the GVW > 3000 kg, at a speed of 96-100 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
4572	Sect. 59(4)(L)	Operated a goods vehicle, the GVW > 3000 kg, at a speed of 101-105 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	15	2	1500	750	
4573	Sect. 59(4)(L)	Operated a goods vehicle, the GVW > 3000 kg, at a speed of 106-110 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	20	3	2000	1000	
4574	Sect. 59(4)(L)	Operated a goods vehicle, the GVW > 3000 kg, at a speed of 111-115 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	25	4	2500	1250	
4575	Sect. 59(4)(L)	Operated a goods vehicle, the GVW > 3000 kg, at a speed of 116-120 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	30	5	3000	1500	

MARTI (Regulations: Schedule 1)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Section reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence (category)	Penalty Unit	Demerit points	Maximum fine (R)	Maximum imprisonment (months)	Maximum fine (R) or imprisonment (months) if not an offence of category 1
4576	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a goods vehicle, the GVW > 9000 kg, at a speed of 130 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Offence	Offence	6	N/A		
4577	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a combination of vehicle, with a total GVW > 9000 kg, at a speed of 92-95 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
4578	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a combination of vehicle, with a total GVW > 9000 kg, at a speed of 96-100 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
4579	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a combination of vehicle, with a total GVW > 9000 kg, at a speed of 101-105 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	15	2	1500	750	
4580	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a combination of vehicle, with a total GVW > 9000 kg, at a speed of 106-110 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	20	3	2000	1000	
4581	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a combination of vehicle, with a total GVW > 9000 kg, at a speed of 111-115 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	24	4	2500	1250	
4582	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a combination of vehicle, with a total GVW > 9000 kg, at a speed of 116-120 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	30	5	3000	1500	
4583	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a combination of vehicle, with a total GVW > 9000 kg, at a speed of 121 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Offence	Offence	6	N/A		
4584	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated an articulated vehicle, GVW of truck-tractor > 9000 kg, at a speed of 91-95 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
4585	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated an articulated vehicle, GVW of truck-tractor > 9000 kg, at a speed of 96-100 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
4586	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated an articulated vehicle, GVW of truck-tractor > 9000 kg, at a speed of 101-105 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	15	2	1500	750	
4587	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated an articulated vehicle, GVW of truck-tractor > 9000 kg, at a speed of 106-110 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	20	3	2000	1000	
4588	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated an articulated vehicle, GVW of truck-tractor > 9000 kg, at a speed of 111-115 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	25	4	2500	1250	

MOTOR Regulations: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Charge description	Short charge wording	Description of offence (subordinate)	Penalty class	Default points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus default in Rand value	Operator charged, unless vehicle operator is not an operator at large
41-80	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated an articulated vehicle, GVM of truck-tractor > 9000 kg, at a speed of 115-120 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infringement	30	5	3000	2500	
45-90	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated an articulated vehicle, GVM of truck-tractor > 9000 kg, at a speed of 120+ km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Offence	Offence	6 N/A			
45-91	Reg. 29(2)(b)	Operated a bus, medium, minibas, a goods vehicle, the GVM of more than 3 500 kg up to 9000 kg, or a combination of more vehicles consisting of a goods vehicle, being the drawing vehicle, and 1 or 2 trailers of which the sum of the GVM of the goods vehicle and of the trailers exceeds 3 500 kg but does not exceed 9 000 kg without displaying a sign that the vehicle was not to exceed 100 km/h or with a sign not complying with SABS 1129 specifications	Infringement	5	3	500	250	
45-92	Reg. 29(3)	Operated a tractor or trailer at a speed in excess of 35 kilometres per hour	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
45-93	Reg. 29(2)	Tractor/trailer displaying a sign on the rear denoting that the vehicle is subject to a speed of 85 km/h - sign not complying with SABS 1129	Infringement	10	3	1000	1000	
45-94	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 61-65 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 50 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
45-95	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 66-70 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 50 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
45-96	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 71-75 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 50 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	15	2	1500	750	
45-97	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 76-80 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 50 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	20	3	2000	1000	
45-98	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 81-85 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 50 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	25	4	2500	1250	
45-99	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 86-90 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 50 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	30	5	3000	1500	
46-00	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 91+ km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 50 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Offence	Offence	6 N/A			
46-01	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 81-85 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
46-02	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 86-90 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	

ADDITIONAL (continued) Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Chargeable offence	Section reference	Short description of offence	Maximum penalty (fine or imprisonment)	Penalty (fine or imprisonment)	Penalty (fine or imprisonment)	Penalty (fine or imprisonment)	Penalty (fine or imprisonment)	Penalty (fine or imprisonment)
4603	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 61-65 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	infringement	75	2	1500	750	
4604	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 66-70 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	infringement	70	3	2000	1000	
4605	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 101-105 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	infringement	25	4	2500	1250	
4606	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 106-110 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	infringement	30	5	3000	1500	
4607	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 111-115 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	infringement	35	6	3500	1750	
4608	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 116-120 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	infringement	40	7	4000	2000	
4609	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 121-125 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	infringement	45	8	4500	2250	
4610	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 126-130 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	infringement	50	9	5000	2500	
4611	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 131-135 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	infringement	55	10	5500	2750	
4612	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 136-140 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	infringement	60	11	6000	3000	
4613	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 141-145 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	infringement	65	12	6500	3250	
4614	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 146-150 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	infringement	70	13	7000	3500	
4615	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 151-155 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	infringement	75	14	7500	3750	
4616	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 156-160 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	infringement	80	15	8000	4000	
4617	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 161-165 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	infringement	85	16	8500	4250	
4618	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 166-170 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	infringement	90	17	9000	4500	
4619	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 171-175 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	infringement	95	18	9500	4750	
4620	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 176-180 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	infringement	100	19	10000	5000	
4621	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 181-185 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	infringement	105	20	10500	5250	
4622	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 186-190 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	infringement	110	21	11000	5500	
4623	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 191-195 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	infringement	115	22	11500	5750	
4624	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 196-200 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 70 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	infringement	120	23	12000	6000	

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Offence code	Short statutory reference	Short sample description	Classification of offence	Penalty points	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand/vehicle	Priority motorist discount in Rand/vehicle	Operator category, license period, who is not an operator change
4619	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 140-145 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 120 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	35	8	2500	1250	
4620	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 146-150 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 120 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infringement	38	5	1000	1500	
4621	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 151-155 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 120 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Offence	Offence	6	N/A		
4622	Sect. 59(4)(c) r/w Reg. 293(1)(d)(i)(aa)	Operated a goods vehicle, the GVM of more than 3 500 kg up to 9000 kg, at a speed of 111-112 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
4623	Sect. 59(4)(c) r/w Reg. 293(1)(d)(i)(aa)	Operated a goods vehicle, the GVM of more than 3 500 kg up to 9000 kg, at a speed of 113-120 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
4624	Sect. 59(4)(c) r/w Reg. 293(1)(d)(i)(aa)	Operated a goods vehicle, the GVM of more than 3 500 kg up to 9000 kg, at a speed of 121-125 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infringement	15	2	3500	750	
4625	Sect. 59(4)(c) r/w Reg. 293(1)(d)(i)(aa)	Operated a goods vehicle, the GVM of more than 3 500 kg up to 9000 kg, at a speed of 126-130 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infringement	20	1	2000	1000	
4626	Sect. 59(4)(c) r/w Reg. 293(1)(d)(i)(aa)	Operated a goods vehicle, the GVM of more than 3 500 kg up to 9000 kg, at a speed of 131-135 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infringement	25	4	7500	1250	
4627	Sect. 59(4)(c) r/w Reg. 293(1)(d)(i)(aa)	Operated a goods vehicle, the GVM of more than 3 500 kg up to 9000 kg, at a speed of 136-140 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infringement	30	5	3000	1500	
4628	Sect. 59(4)(c) r/w Reg. 293(1)(d)(i)(aa)	Operated a goods vehicle, the GVM of more than 3 500 kg up to 9000 kg, at a speed of 141-150 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Offence	Offence	6	N/A		
4629	Sect. 59(4)(c) r/w Reg. 293(1)(d)(i)(aa)	Operated a combination of motor vehicles consisting of a goods vehicle, being the drawing vehicle, and 1 or 2 trailers of which the sum of the GVM of the goods vehicle and of the trailer/s exceeds 3 500 kg but does not exceed 9 000 kg, at a speed of 111-115 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infringement	5	5	500	250	
4630	Sect. 59(4)(c) r/w Reg. 293(1)(d)(i)(aa)	Operated a combination of motor vehicles consisting of a goods vehicle, being the drawing vehicle, and 1 or 2 trailers of which the sum of the GVM of the goods vehicle and of the trailer/s exceeds 3 500 kg but does not exceed 9 000 kg, at a speed of 116-120 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infringement	10	7	1000	500	

AMCTD Regulations: Schedule 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short Statutory Reference	Short Statutory wording	Class/Location of offence	Penalty points	Debit/points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty value if removed in Rand value	Penalty charge/points in Rand value if not at operator charge
4637	Sect. 59(4)(c) r/w Reg. 293(1)(b)(iv)(aa)	Operated a combination of motor vehicles consisting of a goods vehicle, being the drawing vehicle, and 1 or 2 trailers of which the sum of the GVM of the goods vehicle and of the trailer/s exceeds 3 500 kg but does not exceed 9 000 kg, at a speed of 121-125 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	15	5	1 500	750	
4638	Sect. 59(4)(c) r/w Reg. 293(1)(b)(iv)(aa)	Operated a combination of motor vehicles consisting of a goods vehicle, being the drawing vehicle, and 1 or 2 trailers of which the sum of the GVM of the goods vehicle and of the trailer/s exceeds 3 500 kg but does not exceed 9 000 kg, at a speed of 121-125 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	23	5	1 500	750	
4639	Sect. 59(4)(c) r/w Reg. 293(1)(b)(iv)(aa)	Operated a combination of motor vehicles consisting of a goods vehicle, being the drawing vehicle, and 1 or 2 trailers of which the sum of the GVM of the goods vehicle and of the trailer/s exceeds 3 500 kg but does not exceed 9 000 kg, at a speed of 121-125 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	15	5	1 500	750	
4640	Sect. 59(4)(c) r/w Reg. 293(1)(b)(iv)(aa)	Operated a combination of motor vehicles consisting of a goods vehicle, being the drawing vehicle, and 1 or 2 trailers of which the sum of the GVM of the goods vehicle and of the trailer/s exceeds 3 500 kg but does not exceed 9 000 kg, at a speed of 131-135 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	25	5	2 500	1 250	
4641	Sect. 59(4)(c) r/w Reg. 293(1)(b)(iv)(aa)	Operated a combination of motor vehicles consisting of a goods vehicle, being the drawing vehicle, and 1 or 2 trailers of which the sum of the GVM of the goods vehicle and of the trailer/s exceeds 3 500 kg but does not exceed 9 000 kg, at a speed in excess of 140 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Offence	Offence	Offence	N/A	-	
4642	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a breakdown vehicle that is towing another vehicle, at a speed of 91-95 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
4643	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a breakdown vehicle that is towing another vehicle, at a speed of 96-100 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	10	1	1 000	500	
4644	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a goods vehicle, the GVM > 9 000 kg, at a speed of 101-105 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	15	2	1 500	750	

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Offence code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence (sub-section)	Penalty type	Current charge	Penalty in Road value	Penalty when vehicle is being used	Specified charge
4645	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a breakdown vehicle that is towing another vehicle, at a speed of 106-110 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	AD		7,500	1,700	
4646	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a goods vehicle, the GVM > 9000 kg, at a speed of 111-115 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	25		1,500	1,250	
4647	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a breakdown vehicle that is towing another vehicle, at a speed of 116-120 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	30		1,000	1,500	
4648	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a goods vehicle, the GVM > 9000 kg, at a speed of 121 km/h which is in excess of the 80 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Offence	Unfettered	6	N/A		
4649	Reg. 293(2)(a)	Operated a goods vehicle the GVM exceeding 5000 kg, articulated vehicle, GVW of breakdown > 9000 kg, combination of vehicles with a total GVM of > 9000 kg or a breakdown vehicle towing another vehicle without displaying a sign that the vehicle was not to exceed 80 km/h or with a sign not complying with SANS 1523 specifications	Infraction	5		500	250	
4650	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 41-45 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 30 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infraction	5		500	250	
4651	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 46-50 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 30 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infraction	10		1,000	500	
4652	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 51-55 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 30 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infraction	15		1,500	750	
4653	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 56-60 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 30 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infraction	20		2,000	1,000	
4654	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 61-65 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 30 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infraction	25		2,500	1,250	
4655	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 66-70 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 30 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Infraction	30		3,000	1,500	
4656	Sect. 59(4)(b)	Operated a vehicle at a speed of 71-75 km/h which is in excess of the speed limit of 30 km/h as was indicated in the prescribed manner on a road traffic sign	Offence	Offence	6	N/A		
4657	Sect. 59(4)(b) & Reg. 293(1)(b)(ii)	Operated a rapid transport bus and rapid transport bus-train in terms of an operating licence at a speed of 111-115 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h as prescribed by the Minister on a rural road	Infraction	5		500	250	
4658	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a rapid transport bus and rapid transport bus-train in terms of an operating licence at a speed of 116-120 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h as prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	10		1,000	500	

A6013 Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Class (Section of offence)	Penalty (Rands)	Offence points	Penalty in Rand (min)	Penalty (Rands) (max)	Offence points (max)
4659	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a rapid transport bus and rapid transport bus-train in terms of an operating licence at a speed of 121-125 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h as prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	15	2	1500	2500	
4660	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a rapid transport bus and rapid transport bus-train in terms of an operating licence at a speed of 126-130 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h as prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4661	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a rapid transport bus and rapid transport bus-train in terms of an operating licence at a speed of 131-135 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h as prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	25	4	2500	3500	
4662	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a rapid transport bus and rapid transport bus-train in terms of an operating licence at a speed of 136-140 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h as prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	30	5	3000	4000	
4663	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a rapid transport bus and rapid transport bus-train in terms of an operating licence at a speed of 141+ km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h as prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	35	6	3500	4500	
4664	Sect. 59(4)(c)	Operated a combination of motor vehicles consisting of a goods vehicle, being the drawing vehicle, and 1 or 2 trailers of which the sum of the GVW of the goods vehicle and of the trailer/s exceeds 3 500 kg but does not exceed 5 000 kg, at a speed of 121-120 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	10	2	1000	2000	
4665	Sect. 59(4)(c) / w Reg. 293(1)(b)(v)(aa)	Operated a combination of motor vehicles consisting of a goods vehicle, being the drawing vehicle, and 1 or 2 trailers of which the sum of the GVW of the goods vehicle and of the trailer/s exceeds 3 500 kg but does not exceed 5 000 kg, at a speed of 121-130 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4666	Sect. 59(4)(c) / w Reg. 293(1)(b)(v)(aa)	Operated a combination of motor vehicles consisting of a goods vehicle, being the drawing vehicle, and 1 or 2 trailers of which the sum of the GVW of the goods vehicle and of the trailer/s exceeds 3 500 kg but does not exceed 5 000 kg, at a speed of 131-140 km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	25	4	2500	3500	
4667	Sect. 59(4)(c) / w Reg. 293(1)(b)(v)(aa)	Operated a combination of motor vehicles consisting of a goods vehicle, being the drawing vehicle, and 1 or 2 trailers of which the sum of the GVW of the goods vehicle and of the trailer/s exceeds 3 500 kg but does not exceed 5 000 kg, at a speed of 141+ km/h which is in excess of the 100 km/h being the speed limit prescribed by the Minister	Infraction	30	5	3000	4000	
4668	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4669	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4670	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4671	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4672	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4673	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4674	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4675	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4676	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4677	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4678	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4679	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4680	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4681	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4682	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4683	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4684	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4685	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4686	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4687	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4688	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4689	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4690	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4691	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4692	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4693	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4694	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4695	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4696	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4697	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4698	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4699	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	
4700	Reg. 296(2)	Driver failed to keep left or encroached to right half of a roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	3000	

AAWO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence	Penalty Units	Demerit points	Fine, in Rand, value	Penalty minus discount (Rand 1/200)	Exemption charge, unless person does not an offence charge
5005	Reg. 298(1)	Operated a vehicle and passed another vehicle proceeding in the same direction, not to the right of the said vehicle or not at a safe distance	Infringement	20	3	2000	1600	
5006	Reg. 298(1)	Being the driver of a vehicle, passed another vehicle proceeding in the same direction on that road on the left by driving on the shoulder or verge of the road	Infringement	30	5	3000	1500	
5007	Reg. 298(2)	Passed a vehicle which was proceeding (a) the summit of a rise or (b) a curve or (c) any other place passing could have obtained a forward for a vehicle from the opposite direction	Infringement	30	5	3000	1500	
5008	Reg. 298(3)	Upon becoming aware of other traffic proceeding in the same direction and wishing to pass, accelerated the speed of the vehicle before the other vehicle had passed	Infringement	20	3	2000	1600	
5009	Reg. 298(3)	Upon becoming aware of other traffic proceeding in the same direction and wishing to pass, failed to cause the vehicle to travel as near to the edge of the roadway as was possible	Infringement	20	3	2000	1600	
5010	Reg. 298(4)	When about to pass on-coming traffic, failed to ensure that the vehicle driven did not encroach on the roadway to the right in such a manner as to obstruct or endanger such on-coming traffic	Infringement	30	5	3000	1500	
5011	Reg. 298(5)	As a driver of a stationary bus, failed to do so with due care for the safety of persons who were approaching or leaving or might have approached or might have left such bus	Infringement	20	3	2000	1600	
5012	Reg. 298A(7)	Driving a vehicle on the shoulder of the road during times and under conditions that could endanger other traffic	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
5013	Reg. 299(1)	As a pedal cyclist, crossed a road when it was not clear of moving traffic for a sufficient distance to allow him or her to cross the road without obstructing or endangering such traffic	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
5014	Reg. 299(1)	Drive a vehicle and crossed the road when it was not clear of moving traffic for a sufficient distance to allow him or her to cross the road without obstructing or endangering such traffic	Infringement	20	3	2000	1600	
5015	Reg. 299(2)	As a pedal cyclist, entered a public road when he or she could not do so with safety to himself or herself and other traffic	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
5016	Reg. 299(2)	Operated a vehicle, entered the road when he or she could not do so with safety to him self or herself and other traffic	Infringement	20	3	2000	1600	
5017	Reg. 299(3)	Driving vehicle on road divided into traffic lanes by appropriate road traffic signs, turned from one lane into or across another lane when he or she could not do so without obstructing or endangering other traffic	Infringement	20	3	2000	1600	
5018	Reg. 300	As a pedal cyclist intending to turn such cycle to the left or right, or to move such cycle to a left or right on the roadway, failed to give a conspicuous signal in the prescribed manner	Infringement	2	0	200	100	

AARTM Regulations: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short description reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence	Penalty Code	Default penalty	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty when discount 1000000	Operator charge Junction: serious and/or not an offence
5019	Reg. 340	Driver, intending to turn such vehicle to the left or right, or to move such vehicle to the left or right on the roadway, failed to give a conspicuous signal, in the prescribed manner, of his or her intention	Infringement	15	3	1500	750	
5020	Reg. 300	Driver, intending to stop such vehicle or to suddenly reduce the speed thereof, failed to give a conspicuous signal, in the prescribed manner, of his or her intention	Infringement	10	3	1000	500	
5021	Reg. 301	Operated a vehicle and upon entering traffic island, failed to yield the right of way to all vehicular traffic that approached from the right within such junction	Infringement	25	4	1500	750	
5022	Reg. 302(1)	Turned to the left without due regard to the provision of regulation 301 or failed to indicate an intention to turn or did not steer as near to the left edge as possible or failed to turn with caution	Infringement	15	2	1500	750	
5023	Reg. 302(1)	Operated a vehicle and turning to the right, effected such turning when the vehicle could not do so without obstructing or endangering other traffic	Infringement	20	3	2000	1000	
5024	Reg. 302(2)(a)(i)	Failed to steer vehicle as near to the immediate left of the middle line after turning right on a roadway for traffic in both directions	Infringement	15	2	1500	750	
5025	Reg. 302(2)(a)(ii)	Driver turned right at traffic island but did not pass to the left of traffic island or comply with directions of sign, Road for two-way traffic	Infringement	20	3	2000	1000	
5026	Reg. 302(2)(a)(iii)	Driver turned right at an intersection and encroached on right half of road into which he/she had turned. Road for two-way traffic	Infringement	20	3	2000	1000	
5027	Reg. 302(2)(b)(i)	Driver turned to the right and failed to steer vehicle as near as possible to right edge of road (one-way road)	Infringement	15	2	1500	750	
5028	Reg. 302(2)(b)(ii)	Driver turned right at traffic island but did not pass to the left of traffic island or comply with directions of sign (Road for one-way traffic)	Infringement	20	3	2000	1000	
5029	Reg. 302(2)(b)(iii)	Driver turned right at an intersection and encroached on right half of road into which he/she turned. Road for one-way traffic	Infringement	20	3	2000	1000	
5030	Reg. 303	Operated a vehicle while towing or drawing another vehicle, failed to do so in the manner prescribed in the National Road Traffic Regulations 2000	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
5031	Reg. 304(a)	Stopped a vehicle alongside or opposite an excavation or obstruction and thereby obstructed or endangered other traffic	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
5032	Reg. 304(b)	Stopped a vehicle on a public road within a tunnel or subway or on a bridge or within six metres of a tunnel, subway or bridge	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
5033	Reg. 304(c)	Stopped a vehicle on or within six metres from the beginning or end of any part of such roadway where the removal of such vehicle was required	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
5034	Reg. 304(d)	Stopped a vehicle on the roadway or shoulder in contravention of a road traffic sign	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	

A/RTE Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge Code	Regulatory Reference	Offence Description	Classification of Offence	Penalty Unit	Default Period	Penalty for First Offence	Penalty for Second Offence	Penalty for Third Offence
5035	Reg. 304(a)	Stopped a vehicle on the right-hand side of such roadway facing oncoming traffic.	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
5036	Reg. 304(b)	Stopped a vehicle alongside or opposite another vehicle on such roadway where such roadway was less than nine metres wide.	Infraction	15	2	1500	750	
5037	Reg. 304(c)	Stopped a vehicle within the railway reserve at a level crossing.	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
5038	Reg. 304(d)	Stopped a vehicle within nine metres of the or her approaching side of a pedestrian crossing demarcated by appropriate road traffic signs.	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
5039	Reg. 304(e)	Stopped a vehicle where the stopping constituted a danger or an obstruction to other traffic or was likely to constitute a danger or obstruction to other traffic.	Infraction	15	2	1500	750	
5040	Reg. 305(1)(a)	Parked a vehicle on a public road in contravention of a road traffic sign.	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
5041	Reg. 305(1)(b)	Parked a vehicle alongside or opposite another vehicle on such roadway where such roadway was less than nine metres wide.	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
5042	Reg. 305(1)(b)	Parked a vehicle where the parking constituted a danger or an obstruction to other traffic or was likely to constitute a danger or obstruction to other traffic.	Infraction	15	2	1500	750	
5043	Reg. 305(1)(b)	Parked a vehicle alongside or opposite an excavation or obstruction and thereby obstructed or endangered other traffic.	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
5044	Reg. 305(1)(b)	Parked a vehicle within the railway reserve at a level crossing.	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
5045	Reg. 305(1)(b)	Parked a vehicle within nine metres of the or her approaching side of a pedestrian crossing demarcated by an appropriate road traffic sign.	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
5046	Reg. 305(1)(b)	Parked a vehicle on the right-hand side of such roadway facing oncoming traffic.	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
5047	Reg. 305(1)(b)	Parked a vehicle on shoulder in contravention of a road traffic sign to wit a no parking sign.	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
5048	Reg. 305(1)(b)	Parked a vehicle on or within six metres from the beginning or end of any part of such roadway where the normal width thereof was restricted.	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
5049	Reg. 305(1)(b)	Parked a vehicle within a tunnel or subway or on a bridge or within six metres of a tunnel, subway or bridge.	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
5050	Reg. 305(1)(c)	Parked a vehicle within a tunnel or subway or on a bridge or within six metres of a tunnel, subway or bridge.	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
5051	Reg. 305(1)(d)	Parked a vehicle at a place where the vehicle obscured a road traffic sign.	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
5052	Reg. 305(1)(e)	Parked a vehicle in such a manner as to encroach on the sidewalk.	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
5053	Reg. 305(1)(f)	Parked a vehicle in such a manner as to obstruct any private or public vehicle's entrance to such road.	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
5054	Reg. 305(1)	Parked a vehicle on a portion of the road or the shoulder outside an urban area or with any part of such vehicle within 1m of the edge of such roadway.	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	
5055	Reg. 305(1)(a)	Parked a vehicle within an urban area within 1m of the side from which he approached a pedestrian crossing demarcated by appropriate road traffic signs.	Infraction	15	0	1500	750	

MOTOR VEHICLE REGULATIONS, CHAPTER 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence	Punishability	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value
5056	Reg. 305(4)(b)	Parked a vehicle within an urban area within 5m of an intersection where such parking was not permitted by a road traffic sign	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
5057	Reg. 305(4)(c)	Parked a vehicle within an urban area upon or over the actuating mechanism of a traffic signal	Infraction	15	0	1000	500	
5058	Reg. 305(4)(d)(i)	Parked a vehicle with left-hand wheel more than 450mm within roadway	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
5059	Reg. 305(4)(d)(ii)	Parked a vehicle within an urban area restricted to vehicles moving in one direction, on the right-hand side with the front of any right-hand wheel thereof more than 450mm within the roadway	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
5060	Reg. 305(4)(e)	Parked a vehicle on a road less than 5m wide	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
5061	Reg. 305(5)	Parked a vehicle on a traffic island or in a pedestrian mall or pedestrian lane	Infraction	15	0	1000	500	
5062	Reg. 306(2)	As driver of a fire-fighting vehicle, rescue vehicle or ambulance, stopped or parked without displaying the identification lamps as described in regulation 176	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
5063	Reg. 307(a)	As the driver of a vehicle, failed to stop such vehicle in compliance with a direction conveyed by a road traffic sign or given by a traffic officer in uniform	Infraction	15	2	1500	750	
5064	Reg. 307(b)	As the driver of a vehicle, failed to stop such vehicle at the request or on the signal of a person leading or driving a bovine animal, horse, ass, mule, sheva, goat, pig or ostrich	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
5065	Reg. 308(1)(a)	Operator of vehicle caused it to travel backwards when it could not be done in safety	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
5066	Reg. 308(1)(b)	Caused the vehicle to run backwards for a distance or longer time than was necessary for the safety or reasonable convenience of any occupant of that vehicle or other traffic on such road	Infraction	20	3	2000	1000	
5067	Reg. 308(1)(b)	Overtook vehicle whilst following more closely than was reasonable and prudent with regard to the speed of the other vehicle, the traffic and the condition of the roadway	Infraction	20	3	2000	1000	
5068	Reg. 308(1)(c)	Driver permitted person etc. to occupy a position that prevented him/her from having complete control over the vehicle or being able to signal his/her intention	Infraction	20	3	2000	1000	
5069	Reg. 308(1)(d)	Driver of a vehicle permitted a person to take hold of or interfere with the steering or controlling mechanism of the vehicle when he or she was driving the vehicle	Infraction	20	3	2000	1000	
5070	Reg. 308(1)(e)	Driver of a vehicle occupied such position that he or she did not have complete control over the vehicle or did not have full view of the roadway and traffic ahead of such vehicle	Infraction	20	3	2000	1000	
5071	Reg. 308(1)(f)	Driver of a vehicle allowed such vehicle to remain unattended without setting its brake or adopting a method effectively preventing the vehicle from moving from the position in which it was left	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	

ANNEX Regulations Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence	Penalty points	Penalty points	Fineable in Rand only	Penalty minus discount in Rand only	Exemption category - vehicle category and its not an exemption charge
5072	Reg. 308(1)(c)	Driver of a parked or stationary vehicle at the side of the road, leaves vehicle from that position while not being able to do so without interfering with moving traffic approaching from any direction and with safety	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
5073	Reg. 308(1)(b)	As the driver of a vehicle failed to give immediate and absolute right of way to a vehicle sounding a device or bell in terms of section 58(1) or 60 of the National Road Traffic Act (44 of 1998)	Infraction	15	2	1500	750	
5074	Reg. 308(1)(i)	As the driver of a vehicle, allowed a portion of the body to protrude beyond such vehicle while it was in motion, when such protruding was not for allowed purposes	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
5075	Reg. 308(1)(j)	As the driver of a vehicle, permitted a person or animal to occupy the void, any step or running board or any other place on top of that vehicle when in motion	Infraction	15	1	1000	500	
5076	Reg. 308(1)(k)	As the driver of a vehicle, caused or allowed the engine thereof to run in such manner that it emits smoke or fumes	Infraction	10	3	1000	500	5.1.2
5077	Reg. 308(1)(l)	As the driver of a vehicle, caused or allowed the engine thereof to run while the vehicle was stationary and unattended	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
5078	Reg. 308(1)(m)	As the driver of a vehicle, negligently or wilfully deposited or caused or permitted to be deposited petrol or other liquid fuel or grease or other flammable or offensive matter etc. alongside such roadway	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
5079	Reg. 308(1)(n)	As the driver of a vehicle caused or allowed the engine thereof to run while petrol or other flammable fuel was being delivered into the fuel tank of such vehicle	Infraction	10	1	1000	500	
5080	Reg. 308(2)	When he or she was not the driver of a vehicle, took hold of or interfered with the steering or operating mechanism of the vehicle while it was in motion	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
5081	Reg. 308(3)	As passenger on a vehicle, permitted any part of his or her body to protrude beyond such vehicle	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
5082	Reg. 308(4)	Emerged or alighted from a vehicle when such vehicle was not stationary, or, when he or she could not do so with safety to himself or herself or other users of the road	Infraction	5	0	500	250	
5083	Reg. 308(5)	Operated, pulled or pushed a vehicle, other than a perambulator, invalid chair, baby cart or child's play vehicle, upon a sidewalk	Infraction	10	0	1000	500	
5084	Reg. 308(5)	Operated a pedal cycle on a public sidewalk	Infraction	2	0	200	100	
5085	Reg. 308A(1)(a)	Operated a vehicle while a cellular or mobile telephone was held in one or both hands or with any other part of the body	Infraction	20	3	2000	1000	
5086	Reg. 308A(1)(b)	Used a cellular or mobile telephone or any other communication device that was not affixed to the vehicle or was not part of the fixture in the vehicle	Infraction	20	3	2000	1000	

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence	Penalty (rmb)	Penalty (rand)	Penalty in Rand (rmb)	Penalty (rmb) (Maximum in Rand Value)	Offence charged against the person who is not an operator or driver
5087	Reg. 309(1)	Operated motor cycle etc. with the feet not resting on the front footrests and where the design of such cycle made it possible to do so, the cyclist was not seated astride on the saddle	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
5088	Reg. 309(2)	Carried a passenger on a 50cc motor cycle or, a passenger was not seated in a saddle or astride on a pillion or, in such latter event, the feet were not resting on footrests	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
5089	Reg. 309(3)	Rode on motor cycle on which more than two persons, excluding a person riding in a saddle attached to such motor cycle, were riding	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
5090	Reg. 309(4)	Carried more than two adult persons in a saddle attached to motor cycle on a public road	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
5091	Reg. 309(5)	Operated a motor cycle etc. and carried a person, animal etc. in front that was bulky, not securely attached or not in a carrier	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
5092	Reg. 309(6)	Driver of a motor cycle, overtook another vehicle at the same time as another driver of a motor cycle overtook such other vehicle	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
5093	Reg. 309(6)	Operator of a motor cycle failed to drive in single file	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
5094	Reg. 309(7)	When driving a motor cycle, motor tricycle or motor quadricycle, or was seated on such, took hold of another vehicle in motion	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
5095	Reg. 309(8)	Driver of motor cycle, motor tricycle or motor quadricycle, failed to do so with at least one hand on the handlebars	Infringement	20	3	1000	1000	
5096	Reg. 309(9)	Driver of motor cycle, motor tricycle or motor quadricycle, failed to ensure that all the wheels of such motor cycle etc. were in contact with the surface of the road at all times	Infringement	25	0	1500	1250	
5097	Reg. 310	Operated or permitted a vehicle to be operated whilst it was causing noise in excess of the prescribed noise level	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	3512
5098	Reg. 310A	Used a sounding device or booster of vehicle when such use was not necessary in order to comply with the provisions of those regulations, or on the grounds of safety	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
5099	Reg. 311(1)	Failed to be seated astride on the saddle of a pedal cycle when he or she was riding a pedal cycle	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
5100	Reg. 311(2)	Pedal cyclist failed to ride in single file	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
5101	Reg. 311(2)	Pedal cyclist overtook another vehicle at the same time as another pedal cyclist	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
5102	Reg. 311(3)	Person riding or seated on a pedal cycle, took hold of another vehicle in motion	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
5103	Reg. 311(4)	Pedal cyclist deliberately caused such pedal cycle to swerve from side to side	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
5104	Reg. 311(5)	Pedal cyclist carried a person, animal or object that obstructed his or her view or that prevented him or her from exercising complete control over his/her movements	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
5105	Reg. 311(6)	Pedal cyclist did not have at least one hand on the handlebars of such pedal cycle while riding	Infringement	5	0	500	250	

AMTIS Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Chapter title	Section number reference	Short change wording	Classification of offence	Penalty Units	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand (Rmb)	Penalty in Rand (Rmb) if "Penalty Units"	Code for chapter, section, offence and demerit points
	5105 Reg. 311(7)	Pedal cyclist rode a pedal cycle on a pavement of the road not well aside for cyclists	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
	5107 Reg. 311(8)	Rode a pedal cycle in such a manner that at the wheels of such pedal cycle were not in contact with the surface of the road at all times	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
	5108 Reg. 312(1)	Person operating any locomotive etc. that had to cross a road on rails, failed to give sufficient warning	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
	5109 Reg. 312(2)	Operated or was in charge of a locomotive or device referred to in subregulation (1), refused or allowed it to be stopped on a public road in such a manner as to obstruct or hinder traffic on such road	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
	5110 Reg. 313(1)	Left or allowed a bovine animal, horse, ass, mule, sheep, goat, pig or ostrich to be on a road fenced or to any extent closed along both sides, from where it might stray onto such road	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
	5111 Reg. 313(4)(a)	Drove an animal along a public road during the period from sunset to sunrise without the required precautions	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
	5112 Reg. 313(4)(b)	Drove animals during the day but failed to display a conspicuous railing at the front and the back of the herd	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
	5113 Reg. 313(5)	Driver of an animal failed to tend such animal in a manner that constituted an obstruction or danger to other traffic	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
	5114 Reg. 314(1)	Animal-drawn vehicle in public road without name and address of owner affixed to left hand side of vehicle	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
	5115 Reg. 314(2)	Operated an animal-drawn vehicle when the vehicle and the harness and other equipment thereof were not in an efficient and safe condition	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
	5116 Reg. 314(3)	As the driver of an animal-drawn vehicle caused or permitted it to be used by a person who was not competent to drive and control such vehicle	Infringement	0	0	500	250	
	5117 Reg. 314(4)	Driver of animal-drawn vehicle failed to control vehicle and animals at all times whilst vehicle was stationary	Infringement	0	0	500	250	
	5118 Reg. 314(5)	Animal-drawn vehicle not controlled by reins with no person in charge of leading the team and exercising control over them	Infringement	0	0	500	250	
	5119 Reg. 314(6)	Permitted an animal-drawn vehicle to follow another animal-drawn vehicle at a distance not exceeding 350m	Infringement	40	0	400	100	
	5120 Reg. 315(1)	Where a pedestrian crossing was situated in conjunction with a traffic signal, entered such crossing as pedestrian, not in accordance with the indications of such traffic signal	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
	5121 Reg. 315(2)	Pedal cyclist failed to yield the right of way to a pedestrian at a pedestrian crossing	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
	5122 Reg. 115(2)	Driver failed to yield the right of way, slow down or stop for a pedestrian at a pedestrian crossing	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
	5123 Reg. 315(3)	As pedestrian suddenly entered a pedestrian crossing and walked or ran into the path of a vehicle which was so close that it was impossible for the driver to yield	Infringement	5	0	500	250	

ANNEX 1 Reg. 31(1)(b) Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short summary of offence	Short charge wording	Classification of offence	Penalty (R)	Demerit points	Priority to black vehicle	Priority to black vehicle	Quarantined charges
5124 Reg. 315(4)		As the driver of a vehicle, approaching from the rear, passed a vehicle that had stopped at a pedestrian crossing to permit pedestrians to cross the roadway	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
5125 Reg. 316(1)		Walked on a public road where a sidewalk or footpath existed on the roadway	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
5126 Reg. 316(2)		Failed to walk on the road which had no sidewalk or footpath existing on the road, as near as practicable to the edge of the road on the right-hand side so as to face oncoming traffic	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
5127 Reg. 316(3)		Crossed a road on foot without ensuring that the roadway was sufficiently free from oncoming traffic to permit him or her to cross the road in safety	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
5128 Reg. 316(4)		When crossing road on foot lay in front of a pedestrian crossing or in any other manner, impeded its use and did not give way with due dispatch	Infringement	2	0	200	150	
5129 Reg. 316(5)		Pedestrian acted in such a manner as to, or as was likely to constitute a source of danger to himself or herself or to traffic that was or might have been on such road	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
5130 Reg. 316(6)		Crossed a road on foot at a place that was not a pedestrian crossing or an intersection or not at a distance of more than 50 m from such pedestrian crossing or intersection	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
5131 Reg. 317(2)		Displayed a race/spot on a public road without obtaining prior written consent from MEC	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	
5132 Reg. 317(3)		Failed to comply with the conditions imposed by the MEC or a local authority in respect of a race or spot on a public road	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	
5133 Reg. 318(1)(a)		Operated a vehicle that was part of a convoy at a time when it was prohibited to do so	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	
5134 Reg. 318(1)(b)		Operated a vehicle that was part of a convoy over the Christmas period when it was prohibited to do so	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	
5135 Reg. 319(1)		Willfully or unnecessarily prevented, hindered or interrupted the free and proper passage of traffic on a public road with an object	Infringement	10	3	1000	1000	
5136 Reg. 319(1)		Willfully or unnecessarily prevented, hindered or interrupted the free and proper passage of traffic on a public road with a vehicle	Infringement	20	3	2000	1500	
5137 Reg. 319(2)		Placed or abandoned an object on a public road that might have endangered or caused damage to traffic on such road	Infringement	10	3	1000	1000	
5138 Reg. 320(8)		Left a vehicle on a public road in the same place for a continuous period of more than seven days	Infringement	10	3	1000	500	
5139 Reg. 321(a)		Caused a wheel of a vehicle on a public road to drag or spin upon the surface of the roadway	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	
5140 Reg. 321(b)		Made use of chains or shoes between a wheel of a vehicle on a public road moving along the roadway and the surface of such roadway	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	

AAA TD Regulations: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Relevant regulation	Substantive wording	Classification of offence	Penalty Units	Penalty points	Penalty in Rand, unless specified	Penalty where disqualification is imposed	Operator must display licence after the offence
5241	Reg. 321(c)	Operated a vehicle in a manner causing or likely to cause damage to a public road	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
5242	Reg. 322(1)(i)	Traded with motor vehicles in an urban area at a place where it was prohibited to do so	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
5243	Reg. 322(1)(ii)	Traded with goods in an urban area at a place where it was prohibited to do so	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	
5244	Reg. 322(b)(ii)	Sold, displayed, offered for sale or delivered pursuant to a sale or any goods on or alongside a public road outside an urban area	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	3512
5245	Reg. 322(b)(i)	Sold, displayed, offered for sale or delivered pursuant to a sale or any goods on or alongside a public road outside an urban area	Infringement	20	0	500	250	
5246	Reg. 323(1)(a)	Operated a vehicle drawn by an animal on a freeway	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
5247	Reg. 323(1)(b)	Operated a motor cycle on a freeway	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
5248	Reg. 323(1)(c)	Operated a motorcycle not exceeding 50cc or one propelled by electric power on a freeway	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
5249	Reg. 323(1)(d)	Operated a motor cycle or motor outboard on a freeway	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
5250	Reg. 323(1)(e)	Operated a vehicle not exceeding 250kg or a vehicle not exceeding 250kg on a freeway	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
5251	Reg. 323(1)(f)	Operated a tractor on a freeway	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
5252	Reg. 323(2)(a)	Was on a freeway without a permit	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
5253	Reg. 323(2)(b)	Left or allowed an animal to be on a freeway	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
5254	Reg. 323(2)(c)	Left an animal in a place from where it might have strayed onto a freeway	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
5255	Reg. 323(2)(d)	Stopped a vehicle on a freeway not in terms of circumstances allowed by regulation 323(3)(i)-(iv) of these regulations	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
5256	Reg. 323(2)(e)	Gave a hand signal when driving a vehicle on a freeway	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
5257	Reg. 323(3)	Driver, aware that a vehicle behind him/her wanted to pass, slowed the vehicle to the left-hand lane and then accelerated before the other vehicle had passed	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
5300	Reg. 324	Driver, intending to turn or move to the left, failed to give the correct hand signal of his/her intention at the time	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
5301	Reg. 325	Driver, intending to turn or move to the right, failed to give the correct hand signal of his/her intention at the time	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
5302	Reg. 326(1)(a)	Driver failed to use his/her indicator when he/she intended to turn left	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
5303	Reg. 326(1)(b)	Driver failed to use his/her indicator when he/she intended to turn right	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
5304	Reg. 326(1)(c)	Driver, intending to turn in any direction, failed to keep his/her indicator on for the required period of time	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
5305	Reg. 327	Drove with a vehicle not fitted with a stop lamp did not give the correct hand signal when he/she intended to stop	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
5306	Reg. 329(2)	Being a pedestrian to whom a traffic officer had given a signal to stop, proceeded before such officer signalled him or her to do so	Infringement	2	0	200	100	

NATIG Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Change point	When regulatory reference	Short entry wording	Category of offence	Penalty	Maximum penalty	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value
5302	Reg. 325(2)	Being the driver of a vehicle to whom a traffic officer has given a stop signal, proceeded before such officer signalled him or her to do so	Infraction	15	1500	750		
5308	Reg. 296(A)(3)	Operated a motor vehicle in a rapid transport lane, other than a rapid transport bus or rapid transport bus-tram which forms part of a bus rapid transport system	Infraction	20	3000	1000		
5309	Reg. 315(2)	Unauthorized parking of motor vehicle on parking bay reserved for disabled persons	Infraction	10	1000	500		
5310	Reg. 308(1)(a)	Operate motor vehicle that has television receiver or visual display unit in or on vehicle with a portion of the image on the screen visible to the driver	Infraction	25	2000	1000		
5311	Reg. 308(1)(b)	Operate motor vehicle that has television receiver or visual display unit in or on vehicle which may distract the driver or other road users	Infraction	20	2000	1000		
5312	Reg. 312A	Railway level crossing does not comply with SABS 1030	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		
5400	Reg. 330(a)	Operated a vehicle towing another vehicle with a tow rope, chain or tow-bar longer than three and a half metres	Infraction	10	1000	500	3512	
5401	Reg. 330(b)	Operated a vehicle on a road towing another vehicle whilst the towed vehicle was not registered in such a manner as to ensure that both vehicles were under control	Infraction	10	1000	500	3512	
5402	Reg. 330(c)	Operated a vehicle towing another vehicle fitted with a steering gear whilst such steering gear was not controlled by a person holding a code of driver's licence of the correct class	Infraction	10	1000	500		
5403	Reg. 330(d)	Operated a vehicle towing another vehicle whilst the brakes of the towed vehicle did not comply with the provisions of regulation 155	Infraction	10	1000	500	3512	
5404	Reg. 330(e)	Operated a vehicle towing another vehicle at a speed in excess of 30 km/h whilst the towing vehicle was not converted to the towed vehicle by means of a drawbar or tow-bar	Infraction	10	1000	500		
5405	Reg. 330(f)	Operated a vehicle towing another vehicle conveying persons, with the towed vehicle was not a semi-trailer	Infraction	10	1000	500		
5406	Reg. 330(g)	Used a pedal cycle to tow another vehicle on a public road	Infraction	5	500	150		
5407	Reg. 330(h)	Used a motor cycle, motor tri-cycle or motor quadricycle to tow another vehicle	Infraction	10	1000	500		
5408	Sec. 61(a)	Failed to report an accident within 24 hours and give details of full particulars after an accident in which he or she was involved where someone was killed or injured in terms of the prescribed procedure	Infraction	20	2000	1000		
5500	Sec. 61(1)(a)	Failed to stop vehicle at the scene of an accident in which he or she was involved where someone suffered damage	Infraction	20	2000	1000		
5501	Sec. 61(1)(a)	Failed to stop vehicle at the scene of an accident in which he or she was involved where someone was injured or killed	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short description of offence	Short charge wording	Classification of offence	Penalty Unit	Maximum penalty	Penalty in Rands (R)	Penalty in Rands (R) (if applicable)	Penalty in Rands (R) (if applicable)
5502	Sect. 61(1)(b)	Failed to ascertain if someone was killed or injured or the extent of injuries at the scene of an accident in which he or she was involved	Offence	Offence	6	NAP		
5503	Sect. 61(1)(c)	Failed to assist the injured or ascertain if someone was killed or injured at the scene of an accident in which he or she was involved	Offence	Offence	6	NAP		
5504	Sect. 61(1)(d)	Failed to ascertain the damage sustained in an accident in which he or she was involved where someone was killed or injured	Infringement	20	3	2100	1000	
5505	Sect. 61(1)(e)	Failed to give his or her full particulars (name etc.) at the scene of an accident in which he or she was involved where someone was killed or injured	Infringement	20	3	2000	1000	
5506	Sect. 61(1)(f)	Failed to report the accident within 24 hours and give his or her full particulars after an accident in which he or she was involved where someone was killed or injured	Infringement	20	3	2000	1000	
5507	Sect. 61(1)(g)	Failed to mark the scene of an accident in which someone was killed or injured	Infringement	20	3	2000	1000	
5508	Sect. 61(2)	Illegally moved a vehicle not obstructing traffic from the position in which it came to rest at the scene of an accident where someone was killed or injured	Infringement	20	4	1500	1250	
5509	Sect. 61(2)	Removed a vehicle involved in an accident from the position in which it came to rest in an urban area in which another person was killed or injured, and where the accident did not cause complete obstruction, whilst not authorized to do so by a traffic officer	Offence	Offence	6	NAP		
5510	Sect. 61(3)	Removed a vehicle which was involved in an accident from the scene of an accident without the permission of the owner, driver or operator of such vehicle or the person who may lawfully take possession of the vehicle	Infringement	25	4	2500	1250	3532
5511	Sect. 61(3)	Breakdown driver removed vehicle involved in an accident from the scene without the permission of the owner, driver or operator or person who may lawfully take possession of the vehicle	Infringement	15	2	1500	750	
5600	Sect. 63(1)	Operated a vehicle recklessly	Offence	Offence	6	NAP		
5601	Sect. 63(1)	Operated a vehicle negligently	Infringement	15	2	1500	750	
5602	Sect. 64	Operated a vehicle on a public road without reasonable consideration for any other person that used that public road	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
5603	Sect. 65(1)(a)	Operated a vehicle while under the influence of intoxicating liquor or a drug having a narcotic effect	Offence	Offence	6	NAP		
5604	Sect. 65(1)(b)	Occupied the driver's seat whilst the engine was running and whilst under the influence of intoxicating liquor or a drug having a narcotic effect	Offence	Offence	6	NAP		
5605	Sect. 65(2)(a)	Operated a vehicle whilst the concentration of alcohol in any specimen of blood taken from any part of his or her body was not less than 0,05 gram per 100 ml	Offence	Offence	6	NAP		

AGRICULTURE - Schedule II

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Charge reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence in this part	Legal description	Maximum penalty	Penalty at first offence	Penalty on second or subsequent offence	Offence of dangerous driving or reckless driving
5606	Sect. 65(1)(a)	Professional driver operated a vehicle while the concentration of alcohol in any specimen of blood taken from any part of his or her body was not less than 0,02 gram per 100 ml	Offence	Offence	6 N/A			
5607	Sect. 65(2)(a)	Occupied the driver's seat of a vehicle, the engine of which was running, while the concentration of alcohol in any specimen of blood taken from any part of the body was not less than 0,05 gram of alcohol per 100 ml	Offence	Offence	6 N/A			
5608	Sect. 65(2)(b)	Professional driver occupied the driver's seat of a vehicle, the engine of which was running, while the concentration of alcohol in any specimen of blood taken from any part of the body was not less than 0,05 gram of alcohol per 100 ml	Offence	Offence	6 N/A			
5609	Sect. 65(3)(a)	Drove the vehicle while the concentration of alcohol in any specimen of breath exhaled by the driver was not less than 0,24 mg of alcohol per 1000 ml	Offence	Offence	6 N/A			
5610	Sect. 65(3)(b)	Professional driver drove the vehicle while the concentration of alcohol in any specimen of breath exhaled by the driver was not less than 0,10 mg of alcohol per 1000 ml	Offence	Offence	6 N/A			
5611	Sect. 65(4)(a)	Occupied the driver's seat of a vehicle, with the engine running, while the concentration of alcohol in any specimen of breath exhaled by the person was not less than 0,24 mg of alcohol per 1000 ml	Offence	Offence	6 N/A			
5612	Sect. 65(4)(b)	As professional driver occupied the driver's seat of a vehicle, the engine of which was running, while the concentration of alcohol in any specimen of breath exhaled by the driver was not less than 0,10 mg of alcohol per 1000 ml	Offence	Offence	6 N/A			
5613	Sect. 65(5)(a)	Whilst being detained for an alleged contravention of this section, during his or her detention consumed a substance that contained alcohol in contravention of any instruction by a doctor	Offence	Offence	6 N/A			
5614	Sect. 65(5)(b)	Whilst being detained for an alleged contravention of any provision of Section 65 of Act 93 of 1936, during his or her detention smoked tobacco the specimen referred to in Sect 65(3) or (4) was taken	Offence	Offence	6 N/A			
5615	Sect. 65(7)	As person refused that a specimen of blood, or a specimen of breath, be taken of him or her	Offence	Offence	6 N/A			
5616	Sect. 66(1)	Without reasonable cause or without the consent of the owner, operator or person in lawful charge of a vehicle, interfered with such vehicle in a way as described in this regulation	Offence	Offence	6 N/A			
5617	Sect. 66(2)	Rode in or drove a vehicle without the consent of the owner, operator or person in lawful charge thereof	Offence	Offence	6 N/A			
5618	Sect. 66(3)	Without lawful cause interfered with a vehicle or with any part of the equipment or the accessories of a vehicle or with any damaged or drove an object of such vehicle	Offence	Offence	6 N/A			

SAR TO Regulation No. 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence (in English)	Verbal offence	Element offence	Penalty as Road traffic	Penalty as Criminal offence	Commentary on offence (in English)
5615	Sect. 66(4)	Without the written consent of a registering authority altered, obliterated or mutilated the engine number or chassis number of a vehicle or allowed it to be altered, obliterated or mutilated	Offence	Offence	0 NAF			
5610	Sect. 67	Place a declaration or falsified information which to his or her knowledge was false or in any material respect misleading	Offence	Offence	0 NAF			
5621	Sect. 68(1)	Used, displayed or manufactured a number plate which did not comply with the prescribed specifications	Offence	Offence	0 NAF			
5622	Sect. 68(2)(a)	Falsified, counterfeited, replaced, altered, defaced, mutilated or added something to a licence number or mark issued by a competent authority outside the Republic	Offence	Offence	0 NAF			
5623	Sect. 68(2)(b)	Possessed a licence number or mark or similar number, which was falsified or counterfeited or so replaced, altered, defaced or mutilated or to which something was added	Offence	Offence	0 NAF			
5624	Sect. 68(3)(a)	Falsified or counterfeited or substituted, altered, defaced or mutilated or added something to a certificate, licence or other document issued or recognised in terms of this Act	Offence	Offence	0 NAF			
5625	Sect. 68(3)(b)	Possessed a certificate, licence or other document issued or recognised in terms of this Act, which was falsified, counterfeited, substituted, altered, defaced or mutilated	Offence	Offence	0 NAF			
5626	Sect. 68(4)(a)	Used a certificate, licence or other document issued or recognised in terms of this Act of which he or she was not the holder	Offence	Offence	0 NAF			
5627	Sect. 68(4)(b)	Permitted a certificate, licence or other document issued or recognised in terms of this Act, of which he or she was the holder, to be used by another person	Offence	Offence	0 NAF			
5628	Sect. 68(5)	With intent to deceive, falsified, replaced, altered, defaced, mutilated, added anything to or removed anything from or in any way tampered with the engine or chassis number	Offence	Offence	0 NAF			
5629	Sect. 68(6)(a)	Possessed a vehicle of which the engine or chassis number was falsified, replaced, altered, defaced, mutilated, or to which anything was added or from which anything was removed or was tampered	Offence	Offence	0 NAF			
5630	Sect. 74(A)(1)	Consignor or consignee regarded to have committed an act or omission personally, which act or omission was done by a manager, agent, employee or consignee or consignee and such act or omission constituted an offence in terms of the NTA	Infraction	35	0	3500	1750	
5631	Reg. 33(A)(1) r/w Sect. 74A	Consignor or consignee did not take off responsive measures that vehicle was loaded in terms of loading measures	Infraction	35	0	3500	1750	
5632	Reg. 33(A)(2) r/w Sect. 74A	Consignor did not require written submission from operator of vehicle in which he or the offeree goods for transport or to payload and load distribution of vehicle	Infraction	35	0	3500	1750	

NAIOT Regulations: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge Code	Short summary description	Short charge description	Classification of offence (Infringement)	Amount of fine	Duration of offence	Penalty on first offence	Penalty on second offence	Penalty on third offence
5651	Reg. 3304(3) r/w Sect. 24A	Consignor responsible for loading vehicle failed to take such steps as are necessary to ensure the motor vehicle is not overloaded as prescribed in terms of NRIA	Infringement	35	0	3500	1750	
5652	Reg. 3304(4) r/w Sect. 24A	Consignor or consignee concluded a contract with the operator of a motor vehicle while he or she agreed to transport goods in such motor vehicle while such motor vehicle was overloaded	Infringement	35	0	3500	1750	
5653	Reg. 3304(3) r/w Sect. 24A	Consignor did not and did not have a method of establishing the mass of a motor vehicle or the mass or load-carrying capacity of such motor vehicle to ensure that such vehicle was not overloaded	Infringement	35	0	3500	1750	
5654	Reg. 3304(2) r/w Sect. 24A	Consignor offered goods for transport in a motor vehicle while he or she did not keep record of the mass of the load transported from his or her premises as contemplated in regulations	Infringement	35	0	3500	1750	
5655	Reg. 330C r/w Sect. 51	Person operating a goods vehicle without a goods declaration as contemplated in Reg. 330C	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	1250
5656	Reg. 330C r/w Sect. 51	Person operating a goods vehicle with a goods declaration not complying with the requirements of a goods declaration as contemplated in Reg. 330C	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	3515
5657	Reg. 330C r/w Sect. 51	Consignor did not require an origin submission from operator of vehicle in which he or she offers goods for transport as to payload and load distribution of vehicle	Infringement	35	0	3500	1750	
5658	Reg. 330D r/w Sect. 24A	Consignor or consignee offered or accepted goods that was transported in a vehicle with which he or she was not duly licensed to transport by determining if such transportation is insured for damages that can occur as a result of an accident	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	
5700	Sect. 12(5) of the Administrative Adjudication of Road Traffic Offences Act 1596 (Act No. 46 of 1996)	Owner/Operator allowed a person to drive a motor vehicle while being disqualified to do so	Offence	15	0	1500	750	3511
5701	Sect. 25(4)	Person who is disqualified for a third time or more fails to immediately hand documents to issuing authority	Offence	10	0	1000	500	
5702	Sect. 25(3)(a)	Person who is disqualified for a third time or more fails to immediately hand documents to issuing authority	Offence	10	0	1000	500	
5703	Sect. 27(1)(a) and (b)	Person who is disqualified for a third time or more fails to immediately hand documents to issuing authority	Offence	10	0	1000	500	
6000	By-laws	Transgression of by-laws made in terms of provincial legislation. Motor violations	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
6001	By-laws	Transgression of by-laws made in terms of provincial legislation. Non-moving violations	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6002	By-laws	Transgression of by-laws made in terms of provincial legislation. Moving violations	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
6003	By-laws	Motor violation	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
6004	By-laws	Non-moving violation	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6005	By-laws	Moving violation	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short and/or reference	Short description	Classification of offence / infringement	Penalty Units	Current Penalty	Penalty by 1 April 2018	Penalty across all Councils in "Band Yellow"	Current charges / penalties that are not an offence elsewhere
6010	By-law	Failing to put parking meter into operation	infringement	1	0	200	100	
6011	By-law	Inserting/attempting to insert false/counterfeit coin/foreign object into parking meter	infringement	2	0	200	100	
6012	By-law	Causing/attempting to cause parking meter to record parking period other than in accordance with the prescribed period	infringement	2	0	200	100	
6013	By-law	Deliberately obstructing/misuse parking meter	infringement	2	0	200	100	
6014	By-law	Did not pay the prescribed fee for the parking period selected by meter/leave a parking Marshall in attendance	infringement	2	0	200	100	
6015	By-law	Failed to display parking receipt received from parking meter Marshall or display card of motor vehicle in such a way that it is clearly visible from the outside of the vehicle	infringement	2	0	200	100	
6016	By-law	Handled or tampered with a parking meter device in the possession of a parking marshal	infringement	3	0	200	100	
6017	By-law	Write on or defaced a parking receipt or certificate	infringement	2	0	200	100	
6018	By-law	Vehicle encroaching upon adjacent parking bay due to length of vehicle - failed to put into operation parking meter for additional demarcated parking	infringement	2	0	200	100	
6019	By-law	Parked motor vehicle in parking bay exceeded indicated parking time (15 min, 30 min, 60 min, 120 min)	infringement	2	0	200	100	
6020	By-law	Leaving a vehicle in demarcated parking place after expiry of parking period/obstructing the use of demarcated parking place after expiry	infringement	2	0	200	100	
6021	By-law	Removed, damaged or defaced any sign or notice displayed in terms of parking terms and conditions	infringement	2	0	200	100	
6022	By-law	Damage/deface/sign/obstruct/reduce or less visible face/dial of parking meter or write/draw on or with handball / marker / placed / article thereon	infringement	2	0	200	100	
6023	By-law	Place advertisement on parking meter without prior consent and payment of fees	infringement	2	0	200	100	
6024	By-law	Attach any device to part of parking meter (meter/sign/obstruction/reduce less visible) interfere with mark painted on roadway/sign/sign notice fixed/erected for purpose of parking	infringement	2	0	200	100	
6025	By-law	Park/place/leave device/object/thing other than vehicle in demarcated parking without written consent	infringement	2	0	200	100	
6026	By-law	Damage/dirty demarcated parking place	infringement	2	0	200	100	
6027	By-law	Provide parking facilities / road markings / signs / cones / barriers on public road without written consent	infringement	2	0	200	100	
6028	By-law	No municipal taxi licence	infringement	35	0	3500	1750	
6029	By-law	Taxi driver permit defunct with no municipal licence	infringement	5	0	500	250	
6030	By-law	No taxi rank permit or failed to display disc	infringement	5	0	500	250	
6031	By-law	Park taxi not in allocated rank	infringement	5	0	500	250	
6032	By-law	Taxi in unauthorised stand	infringement	5	0	500	250	
6033	By-law	Unauthorised taxi in taxi rank bay	infringement	5	0	500	250	
6034	By-law	Taxi procedure for future disc meter stop	infringement	4	0	400	200	

AARIC Regulations Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty points	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value (in Rand Value)	Operator charges (penalty points) for not at operator charge
6057	By-laws	No copy of by-laws in taxi	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6058	By-laws	No taximeter	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6059	By-laws	Vehicle other than taxi stopped in taxi rank	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6060	By-laws	Taxi stopped on public road	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6102	By-laws	Unauthorised bus rank bay/area	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6103	By-laws	Using incorrect bus bay	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6104	By-laws	Park bus in closed rank	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6105	By-laws	Stop/park in unauthorised bus rank bay/area	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6106	By-laws	Park/stop across demarcation of bus rank bay	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6107	By-laws	Unattended bus in bus rank bay	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6108	By-laws	Occupy bus rank stand longer than 15 minutes	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6109	By-laws	Re-occupy bus rank stand within 30 minutes	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6110	By-laws	Exceed time in bus rank parking area	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6111	By-laws	Stop bus duration longer than necessary	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6112	By-laws	Park/stop in passenger loading area at bus rank	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6113	By-laws	Unauthorised bus route	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6114	By-laws	Unauthorised bus stop	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6115	By-laws	Exit for bus passengers	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6116	By-laws	Passenger/s board/alight not at bus stop	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6117	By-laws	Park in municipal bus stop (06:00 to 18:00)	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6118	By-laws	Vehicle other than bus in bus rank	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6119	By-laws	Disregard bus rank notices	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6120	By-laws	Disregard police instruction in bus rank	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6150	By-laws	Operating without a valid rank token	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6151	By-laws	Operating with expired rank token / Failure to renew rank token	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6152	By-laws	Operating with falsified rank token	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
6153	By-laws	Displayed or produced a rank token which was fraudulent or tampered with	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
6154	By-laws	Display rank token not issued for attended vehicle	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
6155	By-laws	Failure to maintain a valid ply for hire rank token in good and legible condition	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6156	By-laws	Failure to produce a valid ply for hire rank token on demand	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6157	By-laws	Failure to submit a rank token to the municipality to amend particulars	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6158	By-laws	Failure to return damaged rank token to the municipality for replacement	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6159	By-laws	Use of suspended rank token on the public road	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
6160	By-laws	Use of suspended rank token at the public transport facilities	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
6161	By-laws	Operating with rank token while the operating licence has been withdrawn, cancelled or suspended	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
6162	By-laws	Failure to notify the municipality within 14 days of the change of address	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6200	By-laws	Passenger failed to pay determined fare	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6201	By-laws	Driver of defective transport refused to refund passengers	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6220	By-laws	Failed to hand in lost property at office of his/her employer or to the nearest police station	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
6221	By-laws	Driver failed to deliver / hand in lost property	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
6250	By-laws	Preventing any person engaging public transport	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
6251	By-laws	Conveying of unpermitted a person or a thing on a public transport	Infringement	5	0	500	250	

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence	Penalty points	Disqual. points	Penalty to driver's licence	Penalty to driver's licence in Rand Value	Operator charges for non-compliance with AARTO Regulations
6253	By-laws	Conveying a person or a thing been exposed to or contaminated by an infectious or contagious disease as contemplated in the Act	Infraction		5	0	500	250
6253	By-laws	Allowing passengers to enter a public transport vehicle with any animal except a guide dog	Infraction		2	0	200	100
6254	By-laws	Refusal of public transport conductor to wear retro-reflective VLO and failure to display identification card	Infraction		2	0	200	100
6255	By-laws	Refusal of public transport conductor or any other person	Infraction		2	0	200	100
6256	By-laws	Failure to care or maintain the funds of such public transport vehicle in a similar state of affairs	Infraction		1	0	200	100
6257	By-laws	Intimidating or threatening a driver of public transport from taking on passengers	Infraction		10	0	1000	500
6258	By-laws	Person(s) causing a disturbance or behaviour in a public or outdoor manner	Infraction		5	0	500	250
6259	By-laws	Employed, played smoking, played offensive or excessively loud music, used obscene or offensive language; committed an offensive act; interfered with the comfort of any passenger; damaged anything and interfered with the equipment of the public transport vehicle in any way; forcibly pushed the driver to deviate from his route; endangered the life of another person; and interfered with the actions of the driver	Infraction		5	0	500	250
6260	By-laws	Contribution of public rank queue regulations by public	Infraction		2	0	200	100
6300	By-laws	Parked / Stopped at no demarcated place	Infraction		5	0	500	250
6301	By-laws	Used unauthorised route	Infraction		10	0	1000	500
6302	By-laws	Unauthorised ply for hire	Infraction		5	0	500	250
6303	By-laws	Driver refused to stop	Infraction		5	0	500	250
6304	By-laws	Refused or concealed contact information of the owner or operator	Infraction		5	0	500	250
6305	By-laws	Parked / Stopped unroadworthy public transport in a public rank facility	Infraction		10	0	1000	500
6306	By-laws	Unauthorised washing of any motor vehicle in a rank facility (except the washing at the facility)	Infraction		2	0	200	100
6307	By-laws	Blindfolded or obstructed an authorised officer to enter or make enquiries	Infraction		5	0	500	250
6308	By-laws	Abandoned a car or bus	Infraction		5	0	500	250
6309	By-laws	Allowed unauthorised person to operate and/or control tax or bus	Infraction		5	0	500	250
6310	By-laws	Parking time in public park/forest/garden exceeded	Infraction		2	0	200	100
6311	By-laws	Drive, ride or park vehicle in public park	Infraction		2	0	200	100
6312	By-laws	Drive vehicle on footpath within park or sea shore area	Infraction		2	0	200	100
6313	By-laws	Cause obstruction/nuisance with vehicle in park or on sea shore area	Infraction		2	0	200	100
6314	By-laws	Unauthorised vehicle in park or on sea shore	Infraction		2	0	200	100
6315	By-laws	Failed to display required sign on vehicle on sea for boat owners	Infraction		2	0	200	100
6316	By-laws	Allow car alarm to sounding continuously	Infraction		2	0	200	100
6317	By-laws	Causing general nuisance (loud music from vehicle, etc.)	Infraction		2	0	200	100

APR10 Regulations: Schedule 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory reference	Short charge wording	Description of offence, infringement	Penalty limits	Demerit points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty minus discount in Rand Value	Operator charge details (person who is not an operator charge)
6358	By-laws	Wash vehicle in street	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
6500	Provincial law	Transgression in terms of provincial legislation. Minor violations	Infringement	2	0	200	100	
6501	Provincial law	Transgression in terms of provincial legislation. Non-moving violations	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
6502	Provincial law	Transgression in terms of provincial legislation. Minor Moving violations	Infringement	10	1	1000	500	
6503	Provincial Law	Transgression in terms of provincial legislation. Moving violations	Infringement	20	3	2000	1000	
6504	Provincial Law	Transgression in terms of provincial legislation. Serious Moving violations	Infringement	30	5	3000	1500	
6505	Provincial Law	Transgression in terms of provincial legislation. Serious moving violations	Infringement	35	5	3500	1750	
6506	Provincial Law	Transgression in terms of provincial legislation. Offences	Offence	Offence	6	NAP	-	
7000	Sect. 90(1)(a) r/w Sect. 90(3) and Sect. 50	Operating a public transport service without the authority of an operating licence or permit	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
7001	Sect. 90(1)(b) r/w Sect. 90(3) and Sect. 50	Operating a public transport service contrary to the terms and conditions of an operating licence or permit	Infringement	35	0	3500	1750	
7002	Sect. 90(1)(c)	Being the holder of an operating licence or permit or the agent or employee of such holder, allowed someone else to use that operating licence or permit for a vehicle other than the vehicle so specified therein	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
7003	Sect. 90(1)(d)	Applied for or obtained an operating licence knowing that a current operating licence has already been issued with regard to the same vehicle	Infringement	35	0	3500	1750	
7004	Sect. 90(1)(e)	With the intent to deceive, forged, altered, defaced, damaged or added to any operating licence or permit or other official documents issued in terms of this Act	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
7005	Sect. 90(1)(f)	Knowing that a document is not an operating licence or permit or such other official document or that it has been altered, defaced, damaged or added to, utters or used the document	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
7006	Sect. 90(1)(g)	Furnished or provided false information in or with regard to any application made in connection with an operating licence or in the course of appearing in any proceedings, investigation or inquiry relating thereto	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
7007	Sect. 90(1)(h)	Impersonated an authorised officer	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
7008	Sect. 90(1)(i)	Willfully obstructed or hindered an authorised officer who was discharging his or her duties	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
7009	Sect. 90(1)(j)	Refused or failed to comply with the lawful order, direction or demand made by an authorised officer in the discharge or performance of any function or duty entrusted to the officer by or in terms of this Act	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
7010	Sect. 90(1)(k)(i)	Passenger failed to pay the fare due for the journey when payment was requested by the driver or conductor	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
7011	Sect. 90(1)(k)(ii)	Passenger smoked or drank liquor on the vehicle in contravention of a notice displayed in or on the vehicle which forbids smoking and drinking	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
7012	Sect. 90(1)(k)(iii)	Passenger willfully acted in a manner that inconvenienced a fellow passenger or passengers	Infringement	5	0	500	250	

AA210 Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Change code	Short statutory reference	Short change description	Classification of offence	Amount/units	Penalty points	Penalty (R) as a unit	Penalty (R) as a fine or imprisonment	Penalty (R) as a fine or imprisonment
7011	Sec. 90(1)(b)(iv)	Passenger disobeyed a reasonable instruction issued by the driver or conductor for the purpose of maintaining order or ending a disturbance or controlling an emergency	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
7012	Sec. 90(1)(d)(v)	Passenger wilfully performed any act in or on the vehicle that could cause injury to or endanger the life of any person or cause damage to any person	Infringement	5	0	500	250	
7013	Sec. 90(1)(f)	Being the holder of an operating licence or permit for the driver of a vehicle to which this operating licence or permit relates, failed to comply with any duty or obligation imposed on such holder or driver by or in terms of this Act	Infringement	35	0	3500	1750	
7014	Sec. 90(1)(g) r/w Sec. 25	Operating a public transport service and picks up or sets down passengers at or near an international border in contravention of section 75(1) of the Act	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	
7015	Sec. 90(1)(h)	Operating a vehicle for a public transport service in contravention of the Act	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		
7016	Sec. 90(1)(i)	Operating a tourist transport service without accreditation by the National Public Transport Regulator or continued to operate a tourist transport service after his or her accreditation has been cancelled	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		
7017	Sec. 90(1)(j)	Using a vehicle for tourist transport service in contravention of sections 84(1) and 84(2) of the Act	Infringement	30	0	3000	1500	
7018	Sec. 90(1)(k) r/w Sec. 37(4) and (5)	Contravened section 37(4) by transporting dangerous substances on a route other than a route so designated and indicated in an integrated transport plan, where such a route has been determined and published	Infringement	50	0	3000	1500	
7019	Sec. 8 r/w Reg. 42(6)(b) of Regulations of 17-12-2009 as from a date to be determined	As a driver operated a vehicle for school transport without a special identity card as required	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		
7020	Sec. 8 r/w Reg. 45(c) Regulations of 17-12-2009 as from a date to be determined	As a driver of a school transport vehicle used an identity card that does not apply to him or her	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		
7021	Sec. 8 r/w Reg. 46(a) or (c) of Regulations of 17-12-2009	Being the holder of an operating licence failed to comply with the terms of the licence or the conditions thereof	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	
7022	Sec. 8 r/w Reg. 46(b) of Regulations of 17-12-2009	Being the holder of an operating licence failed to keep the original or duplicate original operating licence in the vehicle	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	
7023	Sec. 8 r/w Reg. 46(c) of Regulations of 17-12-2009	Being the holder of an operating licence failed to on demand by an authorised official, produce that operating licence, permit or authorisation	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		
7024	Sec. 8 r/w Reg. 46(d) of Regulations of 17-12-2009	Being the holder of an operating licence failed to keep the operating licence or permit, any duplicate original thereof and the deed that relates thereto in such a condition that the letters and figures thereon are clearly legible	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	

ASATC Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Statutory reference	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Maximum fine	Maximum penalty	Maximum fine	Maximum penalty	Maximum fine
7027	Sect. 8 r/w Reg. 23(a) r/w Reg. 24 of Regulations of 17-12-2009	Being the holder of an operating licence failed to cause the operating licence or permit number and the type of service to be printed or displayed on the vehicle in the manner prescribed	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	
7028	Sect. 8 r/w Reg. 23(b) of Regulations of 17-12-2009	Being the holder of an operating licence failed to display on or in that vehicle the other particular prescribed in any regulation imposed by the regulatory entity (timetables, etc.)	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	
7029	Sect. 8 r/w Reg. 23(a) r/w Reg. 24 and 27 of Regulations of 17-12-2009	Being the holder of an operating licence failed to display and keep affixed the label contemplated in regulation 23 (b) on the vehicle with its inscribed face facing the front in a conspicuous place on the inside of the windscreen	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	
7030	Sect. 8 r/w Reg. 23(b) r/w Reg. 24 of Regulations of 17-12-2009	Being the holder of an operating licence failed to apply timely for renewal of the operating licence or permit	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	
7031	Sect. 8 r/w Reg. 23(b) of Regulations of 17-12-2009	Being the holder of an operating licence failed to at all times keep the vehicle in a safe and roadworthy condition and have the vehicle examined for roadworthiness	Infringement	25	0	1500	1250	
7032	Sect. 8 r/w Reg. 23(b) of Regulations of 17-12-2009	Being the holder of an operating licence failed to return an operating licence or permit that has lapsed or has been withdrawn or cancelled, with its attendant label, to the entity that issued it within seven days	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	
7033	Sect. 8 r/w Reg. 23(b) of Regulations of 17-12-2009	Being the holder of an operating licence failed to inform the relevant regulatory entity in writing of the sale or any other change of ownership in the vehicle in which an operating licence or permit relates within seven days after such sale or change has taken place	Infringement	35	0	3500	1750	
7034	Sect. 8 r/w Reg. 23(b) of Regulations of 17-12-2009	Being the holder of an operating licence failed to where the vehicle is modified or converted to and can be more than seats - 1. Submit the vehicle to a testing station for re-licensing and issuing of a new roadworthy certificate within seven days; and 2. Apply to the relevant regulatory entity for amendment of the operating licence or permit within 14 days, and supply that entity with the licensing reference number and the vehicle model number and the name and address of the person who modified or converted the vehicle	Offence	Offence	0/N/A			
7035	Sect. 8 r/w Reg. 23(b) of Regulations of 17-12-2009	Being the holder of an operating licence failed to comply with the provisions of the Act and with any other requirements imposed by provincial laws and other legislation	Infringement	35	0	3500	1750	
7036	Sect. 8 r/w Reg. 23(b) of Regulations of 17-12-2009 as from date to be determined	Being the operator of school transport failed to submit driver employed for employment test	Infringement	20	0	1000	1000	

AAATC Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Event category reference	Short charge description	Classification of offence, infringement	Agency to be assigned	Amount of penalty	Maximum fine (R)	Penalty range (R)	Penalty range (R) in Rand Value
7037	Sect. 8 r/w Reg. 42(2)(b) or (c) of Regulations of 17-12-2009 as from date to be determined	Being the operator of a vehicle transport failed to ensure driver obtains prescribed qualifications	Infringement	30	0	1000	1500	
7038	Sect. 8 r/w Reg. 42(2)(d) of Regulations of 17-12-2009 as from date to be determined	Being the operator of school transport failed to install a tracking system in the vehicle	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	
7039	Sect. 8 r/w Reg. 42(2)(e) of Regulations of 17-12-2009 as from date to be determined	Being the operator of school transport failed to fit gold seats in the vehicle	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	
7040	Sect. 8 r/w Reg. 42(4)(a) of Regulations of 17-12-2009 as from date to be determined	Being the operator of school transport failed to mark the vehicle appropriately	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	
7041	Sect. 8 r/w Reg. 44(4)(b) of Regulations of 17-12-2009 as from date to be determined	Being the operator of school transport failed to have a compliant first aid kit in the vehicle	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	
7042	Sect. 8 r/w Reg. 31(1)(a) and (b) and (2) r/w Reg. 3 of Regulations of 18-08-2017	Operated a minibus or midibus, the date of first registration of which is after 1-2-2018 unless the standard colour of the vehicle is white and the sticker depicting the South African national flag are displayed on the vehicle in accordance with regulations	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	
7043	Sect. 8 r/w Reg. 4(1), (2) and (3) r/w Reg. 5 and 6 of Regulations of 18-08-2017	Operated a minibus or midibus used as a minibus taxi-type service with advertising material on that does not comply with the requirements	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	
7044	Sect. 8 r/w Reg. 6 r/w Reg. 8 of Regulations of 18-08-2017	Operated a minibus or midibus used for minibus taxi-type service with advertising logos, stickers, distinguishing marks, identification or livery that is not prescribed	Infringement	20	0	2000	1000	
7045	Sect. 8 r/w Reg. 7 r/w Reg. 6 of Regulations of 18-08-2017	Operated a minibus or midibus used for minibus taxi-type service without maintaining the body paint, stickers and marks in a condition that such vehicle is perceptible and the letters and figures are clearly legible	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	
7046	Sect. 9(12)(c)	Undertook public transport service on a closed route or routes or at a closed rank or ranks in an area declared as such by the MEC	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		
8000	Sect. 40(1)(a)	Undertook cross-border road transport by means of a vehicle, without a cross-border road transport permit that authorises the conveyance	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		
8001	Sect. 40(1)(a)	Undertook cross-border road transport by means of a vehicle by conveying passengers for reward, without a cross-border road transport permit that authorises the conveyance	Offence	Offence	0	N/A		

AARTO Regulations Schedule 3

I Charge code	II Section regulatory reference	III Short charge wording	IV Is pollution of offence, infringement	V Penalty Unit	VI Unit value	VII Penalty in Rand value	VIII Penalty fines attached to Rand Value	IX Capable charged vehicle person or vessel in separate charge
8002	Sec. 40(1)(a)	Undertook the carriage of goods by road, by means of a motor vehicle between any point in the territory of one party to any point in the territory of another party / or in transit across the territory of a Party for hire / or reward / or in the course of a industry, trade or business, without a permit that authorises the conveyance	Offence	Offence		0 N/A		
8003	Sec. 40(1)(b)	Undertook motor vehicle road transport by means of a vehicle, issued with a permit contrary to the condition(s) or requirements of such permit	Infringement	25	0	2000	1500	
8004	Sec. 40(1)(c)	Undertook storage by means of a vehicle without a Cabotage permit, which authorises such conveyance	Offence	Offence		0 N/A		
8005	Sec. 40(1)(d)	Undertook Cabotage by means of a vehicle, issued with a permit contrary to the provisions of the permit	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	
8006	Sec. 40(1)(e)	Whilst being the permit holder or an agent or employee of the permit holder, make a permit issued in relation to vehicle, available to any other person to undertake cross-border road transport/cabotage not authorised under this Act	Offence	Offence		0 N/A		
8007	Sec. 40(1)(f)	Apply for or obtain a permit knowing that another permit has already been issued to another person or another legal person in relation to the same vehicle	Offence	Offence		0 N/A		
8008	Sec. 40(1)(g)	Alter a permit with intent to deceive, forge, alter, deface or mutilate or add to a permit	Offence	Offence		0 N/A		
8009	Sec. 40(1)(h)	Give false or misleading information when required to supply information in terms of this Act	Offence	Offence		0 N/A		
8010	Sec. 40(1)(i)	Knowing that any writing is not a permit or document issued under this Act, utter or use such writing or document for the purposes of the Act	Offence	Offence		0 N/A		
8011	Sec. 40(1)(j)	Knowing that any permit or other document issued under this Act has been altered, defaced, mutilated or added to, use it for the purposes of this Act	Offence	Offence		0 N/A		
8012	Sec. 40(1)(k)	Pretend that he or she is a road transport inspector	Offence	Offence		0 N/A		
8013	Sec. 40(1)(l)	Willfully obstruct or hinder a road transport inspector in the execution of his or her duties	Infringement	35	0	3500	1750	
8014	Sec. 40(1)(m)	Fail to comply with a direction or demand made by a road transport inspector	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	
8015	Sec. 40(1)(n) r/w Reg. 5(5)	Being a permit holder or driver of a vehicle did not adhere to any prescribed obligation by failing to submit the documentation to the Regulatory Committee	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
8016	Sec. 40(1)(o) r/w Reg. 5(6)	Being a permit holder of a permit that is valid for longer than one year, failed to pay the required permit fee	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	
8017	Sec. 40(1)(p) r/w Reg. 6(1)	Being a permit holder, failed to report that a permit was lost, stolen or scrapped within 21 days of such permit being lost, stolen or scrapped	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	

ARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Change code	Section reference	Short change description	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty basis	Current points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty in Rand value in Rands (R)	Offence - higher than 12 months after the offence charge
8018	Sect. 40(1)(u)	Being the holder of a permit issued in relation to a vehicle, fail to comply with any permit conditions	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	
8019	Sect. 40(1)(p)	Being the holder of a permit fail to comply with any duties of a permit holder	Infringement	25	0	2500	1250	
8020	Sect. 40(1)(q)	Being a permit holder fails to ensure that permit that relates to such vehicle is kept in the vehicle	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	
8021	Sect. 40(1)(r)	Whilst being the driver of a vehicle issued with a permit fail to carry a consignment note or a passenger list as the case may be, at all times in a readily accessible place on the mentioned vehicle	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	
8022	Sect. 40(1)(s)	Being the holder of a permit fail within 30 days after the expiry of a permit or after the number of journeys on the applicable permit have been completed, to submit the permit and consignment note or a passenger list, as the case may be, to the Regulatory Committee	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
8023	Sect. 40(1)(t)	With intent to deceive, prepare a document for use in connection with cross border road transport containing an incorrect description to be correct	Offence	Offence	0	N/A	-	
8024	Sect. 40(1)(u)	Fail to apply for a duplicate permit in the case of a damaged or illegible permit in relation to a vehicle	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	
8025	Sect. 40(1)(w)	Fail within 30 days of any material change in regard to the information contained on the application form, to notify the Regulatory committee	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
8026	Sect. 40(1)(v) r/w Reg. 4	Fail within seven days of receipt of the notice by the Regulatory committee, to submit the permit mentioned therein, by hand or by registered post to the Regulatory committee	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
8027	Sect. 40(1)(y)	Allow Cross border road/air/sea transport to take place by means of a vehicle whilst being the registered owner thereof without the authority of a valid cross border road/air/sea transport permit	Offence	Offence	0	N/A	-	
8028	Sect. 40(1)(z) r/w Sect. 25	Failed to return a permit, cancelled in accordance with Sect. 25(8), within 21 days, to the Chief Executive officer	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	
8029	Sect. 40(1)(x) r/w Sect. 30	Upon failure by the permit holder to act under Sect. 30(3), where the permit was affected by any step under Sect. 30(1), failed to return a permit within 14 days after the lapsing of the period referred to in Sect. 30(3), to the Chief executive officer	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	
8030	Sect. 40(1)(u) r/w Sect. 17	Fail in terms of Sect. 17(1) to appear before the Board or Regulatory Committee on summons in attendance, as the case may be	Infringement	10	0	1000	500	
8031	Sect. 40(1)(z) r/w Reg. 9(1)	In relation to a vehicle, issued with a permit fail to complete a consignment note as provided by the Regulatory committee before the commencement of the journey	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	

AARTO Regulations: Schedule 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Charge code	Short statutory references	Short charge wording	Classification of offence, infringement	Penalty Units	Damages points	Penalty in Rand value	Penalty amount discount in Rand value	Operator charge/ Justification: person who is not an operator charge
8032	Sect. 40(1) (rA) r/w Reg. 9(2)	In relation to a vehicle, issued with a permit fail to complete a passenger list as provided by the Regulatory committee before the commencement of the journey	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	
8033	Sect. 40(1) (rA) r/w Reg. 9(3)	Being the driver of a vehicle, issued with a permit fail to ensure that the consignment note or passenger list, is stamped by a border post official at the port of entry at every border post which the vehicle passes	Infringement	15	0	1500	750	
8034	Sect. 40(1) (rA) and provision of bilateral or multilateral agreement	Being the carrier of a contracting party conveyed goods between two points in the territory of another contracting party (RSA)	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
8035	Sect. 40(1) (rA)	Undertook the carriage of goods by road, by means of a vehicle, by conveying between any point in the territory of one party to any point in the territory of another party or in transit across the territory of a party for hire/or reward/or in the course of an industry, trade or business, without a permit that authorises the conveyance	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	
8036	Reg. 18	National Inspector failed to issue a notice for the confiscation of a document in terms of the CBRTA Act	Offence	Offence	0	NAP	-	